

British Agriculture.

1. Agricultural Output of Great Britain, 1912. (Cd. 6277)
X9(N).3.N1E E2
2. Report of Committee on the Position of Tenant Farmers, 1912.
X9(N):(23).N1E E2.1 (Cd. 6030)
3. Evidence, -----Dto.-----Dto.----- (Cd. 6031)
X9(N):(23).N1E E2.2
4. Report of Committee on Foot and Mouth Disease, 1912, (Cd. 6222)
5. Evidence -----Dto.-----Dto.----- (Cd. 6244)
X:4.3.N1E E2.1

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.

**THE AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT
OF
GREAT BRITAIN.**

R E P O R T

ON ENQUIRIES MADE BY THE

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES

IN CONNECTION WITH THE

CENSUS OF PRODUCTION ACT, 1906,

relating to the total output of Agricultural Land,
the number of persons engaged and the motive
power employed.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.



LONDON:

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, S.W.; or
OLIVER & BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

PRINTED BY

DARLING AND SON, LTD., BACON STREET, E.

1912.

[Cd. 6277.] Price 6d.

CONTENTS

REPORT	PAGE.
REPORT	4
SCHEME OF ENQUIRY	4
ESTIMATED PRODUCTION :—	
(1) Farm Crops	6
(2) Flowers and Fruit	8
(3) Cider and Perry	9
(4) Timber	9
(5) Crops under Glass	10
(6) Animals	10
(7) Meat	12
(8) Wool	13
(9) Dairy Produce	14
(10) Poultry	15
LABOUR EMPLOYED	16
MOTIVE POWER	21
CLASSIFICATION OF HOLDINGS	22
SUMMARY	25
MEMORANDUM ON PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF FEEDING STUFFS AND FERTILIZERS	
TABLES :—	
TABLE 1. (a) Number of Holdings, Acreage, and the Number of Live Stock on various classes and sizes of Holdings, in Great Britain, in 1908	31
(b) Number of Holdings, Acreage, and the Number of Live Stock on various classes and sizes of Holdings, in England and Wales, in 1908...	32
(c) Number of Holdings, Acreage, and the Number of Live Stock on various classes and sizes of Holdings, in Scotland, in 1908	33
TABLE 2. (a) Number of Holdings, Acreage, and the Number of Live Stock on Holdings of 1-5 acres, in the divisions of Great Britain, in 1908	34
(b) Number of Holdings, Acreage, and the Number of Live Stock on Holdings of 5-50 acres, in the divisions of Great Britain, in 1908	35
(c) Number of Holdings, Acreage, and the Number of Live Stock on Holdings of 50-300 acres in the divisions of Great Britain in 1908	36
(d) Number of Holdings, Acreage, and the Number of Live Stock on Holdings of 300 acres and over, in the divisions of Great Britain, in 1908...	37
TABLE 3. (a) Number of Holdings of the group 5-50 acres, distinguishing the various classes, and the percentage of each to the total in each division of Great Britain, for the years 1885 and 1908	38
(b) Number of Holdings of the group 50-300 acres, distinguishing the various classes, and the percentage of each to the total in each division of Great Britain, for the years 1885 and 1908	39
(c) Number of Holdings of the group above 300 acres, distinguishing the various classes, and the percentage of each to the total, in each division of Great Britain, for the years 1885 and 1908	40
TABLE 4. (a) Acreage on holdings of the group 5-50 acres, distinguishing the various classes, and the percentage of each class to the total, in each division of Great Britain, for the years 1885 and 1908	41
(b) Acreage on holdings of the group 50-300 acres, distinguishing the various classes, and the percentage of each class to the total, in each division of Great Britain, for the years 1885 and 1908	42
(c) Acreage on holdings of the group 300 acres and over, distinguishing the various classes, and the percentage of each class to the total, in each division of Great Britain, for the years 1885 and 1908	43

	PAGE
TABLE 5. (a) Number of Holdings, Acreage, and the Number of Live Stock per 1,000 acres, on the various classes and sizes of holdings, in Great Britain, in 1908...	44
(b) Number of Holdings, Acreage, and the Number of Live Stock per 1,000 acres, on the various classes and sizes of holdings, in England and Wales, in 1908	45
(c) Number of Holdings, Acreage, and the Number of Live Stock per 1,000 acres, on the various classes and sizes of holdings in Scotland, in 1908	46
TABLE 6. Number of Holdings, Acreage, and the Number of Live Stock per 1,000 acres, in each division of Great Britain, in 1908	47
TABLE 7. (a) Number and Acreage of Holdings of the different classes and sizes, with the percentage of each to the total holdings in Great Britain, in 1885 and 1908...	48
(b) Number and Acreage of Holdings of the different classes and sizes, with the percentage of each to the total holdings in England and Wales, in 1885 and 1908	49
(c) Number and Acreage of Holdings of the different classes and sizes, with the percentage of each to the total holdings in Scotland, in 1885 and 1908	50
TABLE 8. (a) Increase or Decrease in 1908 of the Number and Acreage of Holdings of the various classes of the groups 5-50 and 50-300 acres, as compared with 1885, in each division of Great Britain	51
(b) Increase or Decrease in 1908 of the Number and Acreage of Holdings of the various classes, in the groups 300 acres and over and total above 5 acres, as compared with 1885, in each division of Great Britain...	52
TABLE 9. (a) Cows and Heifers and Pigs kept, Milk produced, and Dairy Products sold, distinguishing the various classes and sizes of holdings in Great Britain, in 1908...	53
(b) Cows and Heifers and Pigs kept, Milk produced, and Dairy Products sold, distinguishing the various classes and sizes of holdings in England and Wales in 1908	54
(c) Cows and Heifers and Pigs kept, Milk produced, and Dairy Products sold, distinguishing the various classes and sizes of holdings in Scotland, in 1908	55
TABLE 10. Cows and Heifers and Pigs kept, Milk produced, and Dairy Products sold, distinguishing the divisions of Great Britain in 1908	56
TABLE 11. Number of each breed or description of Live Stock, in Great Britain, in 1908	57
TABLE 12. Number of Fowls, Ducks, Geese and Turkeys kept, on each class and size of Holding in Great Britain, together with the number kept per 100 acres in 1908	58
TABLE 13. Number of Fowls, Ducks, Geese and Turkeys kept, distinguishing those hatched before 1908, Males and Females, and those hatched in 1908 before the 4th June, in each division of Great Britain	59
TABLE 14. Number of Fowls, Ducks, Geese and Turkeys kept, together with the Acreage, and the Number per 100 acres, in each division of Great Britain, in 1908	60
TABLE 15. Counties in each Agricultural Division of Great Britain	60
TABLE 16. Area of Woodland and Plantation in 1908 as compared with 1905, in each division of Great Britain	61
TABLE 17. Area of Woodland under each of the principal kinds of Trees on 4th June, 1908, in Great Britain	61
TABLE 18. Number of Holdings, Acreage and Number and Horse-Power of Motive Power Generators used, and Number of Persons employed, on holdings of various sizes, in Great Britain, 1908...	62

APPENDIX I.

OUTBREAKS OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

County.	1870	1871	1872- 1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1
Bedford	190	307			—	—	14	35	22	355	
Berks	196	417			4	6	10	24	4	30	
Buckingham	241	554			1	—	4	40	7	249	
Cambridge	231	733			4	47	38	145	13	161	
Isle of Ely	131	757			1	1	24	38	26	436	
Chester	1,555	2,464			7	2	—	53	23	266	
Cornwall	63	103			1	—	5	15	19	14	
Cumberland	1,260	1,100			1	1	—	3	1	3	
Derby	486	518			9	5	24	293	156	512	
Devon	531	777			—	1	19	22	5	4	
Dorset	1,269	233			3	11	1	11	—	11	
Durham	376	995			5	2	—	23	8	60	
Essex	370	1,462			9	2	188	149	104	627	
Gloucester	317	938			—	—	—	31	3	17	
Hants	1,234	454			10	14	12	53	6	101	
Isle of Wight	53	459			1	—	1	2	3	2	
Hereford	249	404			2	—	17	52	17	126	
Hertford	50	721			1	5	40	36	39	966	
Huntingdon	326	829			6	7	47	143	18	319	
Kent	1,435	4,461			11	2	3	423	81	850	
Lancaster	335	268			9	—	9	283	177	1,094	
Leicester											
Lincoln:—											
Parts of Holland	286	343			—	—	1	3	23	610	
" " Kesteven	84	48			1	—	9	23	27	725	
" " Lindsey	331	360			1	—	17	73	15	1,364	
London	60	78			1	—	51	239	26	151	
Middlesex	143	301			3	—	28	67	5	119	
Monmouth	417	343			—	1	—	—	—	13	
Norfolk	102	2,360			28	1	520	554	363	2,551	
Northampton	444	1,518			15	—	36	370	60	1,650	
Soke of Peterbro'	63	40			—	—	1	2	11	205	
Northumberland	56	1,313			12	1	—	4	12	82	
Notts	63	6			2	—	17	89	70	409	
Oxford	164	368			3	2	—	13	—	21	
Rutland	84	209			—	—	—	5	15	349	
Salop	528	846			2	7	5	12	8	82	
Somerset	4,330	1,069			1	1	5	16	3	22	
Stafford	1,281	2,191			6	2	1	259	301	270	
Suffolk	278	1,101			3	1	200	148	57	615	
Surrey	194	360			6	—	37	119	16	130	
Sussex, East	209	952			9	2	47	72	7	162	
" West	456	1,386			6	1	7	139	104	226	
Warwick	328	246			—	—	—	—	—	1	
Westmorland	1,318	697			13	4	1	58	3	12	
Wilts	161	572			4	—	—	31	18	50	
Worcester	111	1,200			2	2	2	241	9	358	
York, East Riding	1,225	2,043			9	—	3	36	17	213	
" North "	2,291	3,577			14	5	17	366	59	1,242	
" West "	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	
Isles of Scilly*	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total for England	25,904	42,531	—	—	226	136	1,461	4,823	1,961	17,838	

* Included, if any, with outbreaks in Cornwall.

EACH COUNTY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1870-1911.

1885	1886	1887-1891	1892	1893	1894	1895-1899	1900	1901	1902	1903-1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	County.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bedford.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Berks.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Buckingham.
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cambridge.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Isle of Ely.
10	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chester.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cornwall.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cumberland.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	Derby.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Devon.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dorset.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Durham.
—	—	—	2	—	1	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Essex.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gloucester.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hants.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Isle of Wight.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hereford.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hertford.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Huntingdon.
—	—	—	42	—	1	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	Kent.
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lancaster.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Leicester.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lincoln:—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Parts of Holland.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Kesteven.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Litchsey.
—	—	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	London.
—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Middlesex.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Monmouth.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Norfolk.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Northampton.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Soke of Peterbro'.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Northumberland.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Notts.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Oxford.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Rutland.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Salop.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Somerset.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Stafford.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Suffolk.
—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Surfey.
—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sussex, East.
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" West.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Warwick.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Westmorland.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wilts.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Worcester.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	York, East Riding.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" North "
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" West "
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Isles of Scilly.
30	—	—	75	2	3	—	18	12	1	—	—	—	2	19	Total for England.

OUTBREAKS OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE IN

County.	1870	1871	1872- 1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884
Wales.											
Anglesey	2	273			4	—	—	—	—	37	3
Brecon	—	55			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cardigan	—	12			2	—	—	—	3	—	—
Carmarthen	2	34			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carmarvon	—	38			—	—	—	3	—	17	1
Denbigh	40	413			1	—	—	4	1	260	1
Flint	38	375			—	—	—	—	3	101	—
Glamorgan	150	649			—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Merioneth	—	9			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montgomery	3	97			—	1	—	—	—	3	—
Pembroke	5	58			1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Radnor	17	91			—	—	—	2	—	1	—
Total for Wales	257	2,104			8	1	—	10	7	438	5
Scotland.											
Aberdeen	165	733			—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Argyll	19	46			—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Ayr	53	981			—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Banff	15	128			—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Berwick	136	446			—	—	—	—	1	11	—
Bute	2	74			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Caithness	3	1			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clackmannan	1	23			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dumbarton	14	184			—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Dumfries	124	397			1	—	—	—	—	2	—
Elgin, or Moray	31	125			—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Fife	—	29			—	—	—	—	—	42	—
Forfar	116	664			—	—	—	—	—	81	6
Haddington	58	274			—	—	—	—	—	22	—
Inverness	4	112			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kincardine	3	146			—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Kinross	17	57			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kirkcudbright	31	281			—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Lanark	90	572			—	—	—	—	—	50	—
Linlithgow	25	238			—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Midlothian	3	235			—	—	—	—	1	48	—
Nairn	—	60			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orkney	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peebles	8	46			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perth	7	455			—	—	—	—	—	69	—
Renfrew	26	357			—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Ross and Cromarty	—	62			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roxburgh	65	264			—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Selkirk	11	15			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shetland	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stirling	41	388			—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Sutherland	—	3			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wigtown	25	133			—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Total for Scotland	1,093	7,529	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	456	7
Total for Great Britain	27,254	52,164	—	858	235	137	1,461	4,833	1,970	18,732	949

No official record exists for the years 1872-1876.

Details for counties not available for the year 1877.

EACH COUNTY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1870-1911—cont.*

1885	1886	1887-1891	1892	1893	1894	1895-1899	1900	1901	1902	1903-1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	County.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wales.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Anglesey.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brecon.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cardigan.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Carmarthen.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Carmarvon.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Denbigh.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Flint.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Glamorgan.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Merioneth.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Montgomery.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pembroke.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Radnor.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total for Wales.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Scotland.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Aberdeen.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Argyll.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ayr.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Banff.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Berwick.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bute.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Caithness.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Clackmannan.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dumbarton.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dumfries.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Elgin, or Moray.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fife.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Forfar.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Haddington.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Inverness.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kincairdine.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kinross.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kirkcubright.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lanark.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Linlithgow.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Midlothian.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nairn.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Orkney.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Peebles.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Perth.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Renfrew.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ross and Cromarty.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Roxburgh.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Selkirk.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Shetland.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Stirling.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sutherland.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wigtown.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total for Scotland.
30	1	—	95	2	3	—	21	12	1	—	3	—	2	19	Total for Gt. Britain.

APPENDIX II.

PAPER READ BEFORE A MEETING AT THE ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, COPENHAGEN, ON FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE, BY PROFESSOR B. BANG, COPENHAGEN, ON 16TH OCTOBER 1911. TRANSLATED FROM THE "UGESKRIFT FOR LANDMAEND," NOS. 43 AND 44, 1911.

The problem which I have promised to deal with at this meeting is unfortunately a somewhat pressing one, inasmuch as foot-and-mouth disease, which has threatened us for a long time owing to its widespread ravages in Germany and especially in Holstein and South Schleswig, has during the last fortnight cropped up in separate instances in several of our provinces. It may therefore interest a meeting of our farmers to hear something about this notorious disease.

Foot-and-mouth disease is an acutely infectious disease which chiefly attacks ruminating animals and pigs. It is said also to infect horses, dogs, and cats, and even poultry, but such cases are extremely rare and have probably never occurred in this country. Man is attacked occasionally, but, fortunately, not often; to children of tender age the disease may be fatal. Cattle, pigs, and sheep are the animals which are most affected by it.

After the infection has been caught it takes, as a rule, three to six days, sometimes more or less, from say two to ten days, and in the case of the pig only one day, before the animal sickens. It is a sort of exanthematic fever—akin to smallpox, measles, scarlet fever, and the like—that is to say, the disease begins with an ache throughout the system, and a fever, which after one to two days is followed by an eruption. When this has come to a head the fever ceases almost or entirely.

The first symptom is, therefore, that the animal seems unwell, eats less, and, if it is a milch cow, gives less milk. The temperature rises at once, to 40 to 41° C. or more in a cow, but this fever lasts only a couple of days, and in slight attacks it may be quite low. The vesicles or bladders begin to form in the mouth, and occasionally on the lips, snout, the nostrils, the skin round the hoofs—in cattle mostly in the cleft between the hoofs, and in pigs mostly immediately above the hoof on the outside, and in the skin of the foot joint. In many cases the skin round the teats is also attacked, and occasionally eruptions occur in the vagina of female animals.

The eruption consists in the formation of surface vesicles, the epidermis or the epithelium of the mucous membrane being lifted up in many places by an exuded watery liquid. The vesicles are small at the start, but usually they increase quickly in size; this is especially the case in cattle, which seems to have some connection with the fact that the epidermis of these animals is very thick, especially between the hoofs and on the tongue, so that it offers great resistance against the exudation pressure. The acute exudation, of course, causes pain, with the result that the animal goes lame, limps badly on the affected limbs, shakes its feet, lies down a great deal, and is unwilling to rise. Sheep and pigs sometimes creep about on their knees. Cows seem afraid to eat, keep the mouth shut, and make a loud smacking noise with the lips. Saliva forms in the mouth, and dribbles out in strings. If the cow's mouth is opened—a process which she is apt to resist—the vesicles above mentioned will be seen. They occur mostly on the surface of the tongue, especially on the flat part in front, but also on the thick part farthest back. The number of bladders or vesicles is not large as a rule, often only five to six, but frequently they increase quickly in size. They are usually the size of a shilling or half-a-crown, and sometimes attain a couple of inches in diameter. Large vesicles are likewise often to be found in the fore part of the toothless gums of the upper jaw, and smaller ones on the inside of the lips, on the palate and cheeks, and less often on the underside of the tongue. As the epithelium on the back of the tongue is very thick it cannot be determined at first whether it really is a case of vesicles, but the eruption takes the form of

large flat lumps covered by an apparently normal epithelium. If one tears a hole in one of these lumps, a clear liquid comes out. The epidermis can be loosened for some distance (sometimes one can tear away a piece of "skin" a couple of inches in diameter from the front part of the tongue), revealing a red—often very red—sore which is very apt to bleed. This exposure of the naked mucous membrane causes the animal sharp pain, which it shows by shaking its head violently, and at times it is driven quite mad. A little later the bladders burst by themselves without any such interference, and the loosened epithelium is detached, leaving large red sores. Often, however, the epithelium remains hanging on to either side of the sore, and in its macerated whitish state is then apt to present some resemblance to a loose deposit.

Approximately the same process occurs in the cleft between the hoofs. Here the bladders or vesicles mostly begin at the back, but, as a rule, they combine into one immense bladder, which extends throughout the length of the cleft, and after it has burst and shed the whitish-yellow "boiled" looking epidermis a large red sore is exposed.

On the teats the vesicles may at first be very small but numerous. Often there is an annular vesicle round the mouth of the teat itself. The eruption when occurring on the teats often combines into large, flat, somewhat flabby, irregular vesicles of a whitish-yellow colour. These are naturally easily torn in milking, and the epidermis soon cracks, as the skin is very thin at this point. The bladders are here also succeeded by reddish surface sores, which take some time to heal on account of the milking.

In other respects it may be said to be characteristic of the disease that it is a very superficial process. It amounts to a simple raising of the epidermis or epithelium of the mucous membrane caused by a serous exudation. There is no deeply rooted inflammation of the mucous membrane or corium; the sore simply consists in the laying bare of the surface of these parts, and it has a natural tendency to heal quickly. In a case of a deep sore which destroys the corium or mucous membrane itself the healing may be effected by the sore being filled with granulations, and the final healing may take place very slowly through the epidermis gradually stretching out from the sides; but in foot-and-mouth disease there are always small patches of cellular tissue at the base of the sore (down between the papilla of the mucous membrane), and the sore may therefore in a very short time be covered with newly formed epidermis over the whole surface simultaneously. Thus it is found that these large sores can heal in eight days or less. The locality of the sore may, however, be traced for some time by a smooth, slightly depressed, thin-skinned patch, as, of course, it takes some time before the epidermis reaches its normal thickness.

Owing to secondary infection of the sore more severe inflammation may of course arise later, but this occurs extremely seldom in the mouth, especially when the animal is given suitable soft and clean fodder, whilst it is more apt to happen when the disease attacks the feet, especially the hind legs, and when the animal stands in manure or dirt mixed with urine, as, for instance, in dirty stalls without litter. Under such conditions deep gangrenous inflammation of the skin between the hoofs, sometimes even involving the tendons and joints—the malignant form of the disease—is frequently met with, and is due to infection with the necrosis bacillus, which occurs so largely in manure. Other bacteria can, of course, also enter the sore and give rise to inflammatory processes.

The teat sores may, as above stated, become irritated by the milking, and they are also liable to be infected

when the animal's litter is dirty, and deeper sores may thus be formed, which will heal slowly. But what is more dangerous still, bacteria may penetrate from the sores which frequently form on the tips of the teats into the lactiferous ducts and cause inflammation of the udder, which often leads to the destruction of one or several quarters.

Apart from these complications, which, under favourable conditions, when the animal is well looked after, are not very frequent, the disease is usually not a dangerous one. The cow attacked by it is usually very ill for some days, eats little or nothing, gives little milk (which on the other hand contains more fat than under normal conditions), and becomes very emaciated; but about three to four days after the mouth complaint has begun she begins to eat well again, she grows fatter, and resumes giving a satisfactory amount of milk. The foot lesions often cause inconvenience a little while longer, but, given favourable conditions, these also heal surprisingly quickly, and most animals seem quite well again after one to two weeks.

Sheep and pigs usually have less violent attacks than cattle, and they are more liable to the foot disease than to the mouth disease, which often escapes notice. Pigs, however, often shed the entire horn of one or several hoofs, especially when the animal is forced to walk.

In these circumstances, is it not a very mild disease which it is hardly worth while making such a fuss about? This was the general opinion in the old days. It was not until 1875 that the disease was classified in our country as a "malignant infectious disease," for which the law requires that infected cases shall be rigorously isolated. Before that time the public authorities usually did very little to prevent the spread of infection, and, as a result, the disease showed great fluctuations, and was particularly prevalent in 1841-42 and in 1869-71.

It is quite natural that many a farmer whose stock has had the disease in a mild form thinks that the isolation is worse than the disease itself, but it is nevertheless with good reason that general opinion as to the economic significance of the disease has undergone such a remarkable change during the last thirty to forty years. As a result it is now regarded as one of the most detrimental diseases among domestic animals, and the greatest efforts are now being made to keep it in check, although, unfortunately, in many places with little success.

It is true that the mortality is mostly low, usually barely $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. among adult animals, but young calves are very apt to die, and sucking pigs under fourteen days nearly always die when the sow gets the disease; even when older, most sucking pigs die, and the survivors are very apt to be unthrifty.

There are many instances of the disease developing a very malignant character, with a mortality of from 5 to 50 per cent. among adult animals, and from 50 to 80 per cent. among young animals. Malignant epidemics of this kind are most apt to attack dirty and over-crowded farms, but they may also occur under favourable hygienic conditions. The disease may also occur in a very malignant form with numerous sudden deaths reminiscent of anthrax. Such epidemics have been observed in many different countries both in former and recent times. In 1839 2,000 head of cattle died in the Cantons of Berne and Fribourg in Switzerland; and in 1872, in the French Département of Nièvre, over 20 per cent. of the calves and over 22 per cent. of the pigs were destroyed by the disease in the course of two months. In the summer of 1892 there died in Bavaria over 3,000 head of cattle, and in 1896 in Würtemberg, 1,500. At Barcelona, in Spain, there died in 1901 50 to 70 per cent. of the young cattle. In Siebenbürgen 711 out of 7,498 head of cattle, or 9.4 per cent., were destroyed in 1899. In Holstein and Schleswig the disease occurred last summer in a distinctly malignant form. According to Dr. Bugge, of Kiel, deaths occurred in practically all the large stocks, and in many cases the loss amounted to 5 to 10 per cent. or over. Thus he mentioned instances in which 5 out of 20, 10 out of 80, 10 to 12 out of 100, and 10 out of 200 had died. In the September number of the *Landwirtschaftliches Wochenblatt* a tenant writes that 8 out of his 80 cows had died, and that in two villages

in the neighbourhood 25 and 15 cows, respectively, had been destroyed by the disease.

However, it is not these comparatively rare cases of great mortality that cause the chief trouble. It is the acutely infectious nature of the disease which makes it so serious. When it is left alone it spreads to an enormous number of farms, and with the present quick and easy systems of communications it may quite easily extend to nearly all the farms of a country or province, with the result that the aggregate of numerous small losses represents in the end an enormous sum. Thus, the loss suffered by Germany in 1892, when over 1,500,000 head of cattle, over 2,000,000 sheep and goats, and over 400,000 pigs were reported to be infected, was estimated at over 100,000,000 marks, and this year the loss is sure to be much greater.

This great loss is first and foremost due to the decreased secretion of milk. During the illness itself the yield of milk is nearly always greatly reduced, often to half the normal or less. However, as soon as the animal begins to eat again it usually rises, but it is only in exceptional cases, after very light attacks, that the secretion of milk again comes up to the normal.

Mr. Andersen, veterinary surgeon of Gimlinge, who in 1892-93 had charge of the disease in the part of south-western Sjælland which suffered most from the disease, states in his report (*Maanedslæst for Dyrlæger*, Vol. X.) that many cattle owners claimed that they were 4-8 lbs. short of milk per cow daily after the epidemic. Others reckoned that they only lost 2 to 4 lbs. daily, but even this small loss, if it continues throughout the milking period—which it usually does—will amount to a good deal of money. Andersen further writes: "When a cow sickens six to eight weeks before she is due to become dry, at a time when yielding 10 to 15 lbs. daily, the farrow "period begins simultaneously with the disease." This is also an appreciable loss. Moreover, it is not unusual for a cow when attacked by the disease whilst dry to yield very little or no milk after calving, in spite of the fact that the udder is to all appearances healthy. The same may apply to cows calving whilst in the grip of the disease. Occasionally, according to Andersen, it is possible to work up the milk yield from such cows, but it seldom amounts to very much, say, one-quarter to one-half of the normal.

To this it may be added that in nearly all outbreaks some cows contract inflammation of the udder, with the result that many of these cows become more or less worthless for milking, whilst some cows get a malignant and persistent hoof complaint which weakens them greatly. Furthermore, a number of young calves and pigs die, as well as adult animals occasionally; abortion is also liable to occur; tuberculosis may sometimes suddenly attack a stock after it has been through foot-and-mouth disease—and all this without taking into account the emaciation caused by the disease (a matter of great importance when dealing with cattle fattened for killing).

It will be seen from the foregoing that it is hardly an exaggeration to estimate the economic loss from the disease at an average of 30 kroner (= 34 shillings) per cow. In Germany, however, the loss is put down at 50 marks, and Dr. Remmelts tells me that the loss in Holland amounted to at least 25 gulden, or over \mathcal{L} . per cow.

To this must be added the fairly heavy expenses which are required for the proper care of the sick animals and the great loss which in many cases is the inevitable result of the isolation of stock, notices as to the boiling of milk, and the difficulties in connection with the trading, which latter may be of the utmost importance to a country like Denmark, where the export of live cattle constitutes such a valuable item of commerce.

There is thus every reason for dreading the disease and doing everything possible to prevent its gaining a firm footing in this country.

A study of the state of things prevailing in the great neighbouring country of Germany will be found very instructive when endeavouring to ascertain what may happen when the disease gains a firm footing. In that country it reigned uninterruptedly for twenty years, from 1886 to 1905, and twice, in 1892 and

1899, it became terribly prevalent. I give below the number of cattle in even thousands:—

1886 - 5,000	1896 - 710,000
1887 - 12,000	1897 - 537,000
1888 - 37,000	1898 - 462,000
1889 - 262,000	1899 - 1,885,000
1890 - 432,000	1900 - 430,000
1891 - 394,000	1901 - 80,000
1892 - 1,504,000	1902 - 20,000
1893 - 204,000	1903 - 11,000
1894 - 93,000	1904 - 51,000
1895 - 195,000	1905 - 9,000

A like number of sheep and goats were attacked by the disease, but fewer pigs.

It will be seen that in the first few years the disease did not assume dangerous proportions, but after three years it spread rapidly, and after another four years it reached its first climax, then went down rapidly for a couple of years, but increased again and reached its second climax in the thirteenth year. After that the figures fell appreciably, and after one or two fluctuations the number of cases was gradually reduced to an almost insignificant figure. The Germans were naturally very gratified at and proud of this favourable result, which was attributed to the more stringent regulations imposed by the public authorities. After a short period of official freedom from the disease it again began to assert itself at the end of 1905, but in 1906 only fifty-five communes were as yet attacked by it. Then the figure rose again, and in 1908 324 communes and over 18,000 head of cattle were affected. In 1909 the country was declared free again, but in December the disease cropped up on a private estate. There is no doubt that during recent years it has been introduced into Germany from the neighbouring countries, especially from Russia, where it seems to have established itself permanently, and from France; but I cannot help thinking that negligence on the part of the population, the concealing of cases of infection, and careless disinfection have had very much to do with it. When the disease is so well known the population is apt to lose interest, and tries to evade the inconvenience which the public preventive regulations give rise to.

During the past season a tremendous wave of the disease has passed over the whole of central Europe, probably the greatest epidemic that has ever taken place. At the end of May 1910 it broke out in several districts of East Prussia, and simultaneously at Chemnitz, in Saxony. It is said to have been introduced from Russia, and to have spread from cattle bought in a large cattle market in East Prussia. By degrees it extended from east to west over the greater part of the German Empire. In September 1910 it was only to be found on 244 estates, but on 1st July 1911 over 20,000 stocks were infected, and on 15th September 1911 37,180 stocks were affected, whilst the number of infected stocks in November 1899, when the disease last reached its climax in Germany, only amounted to 25,407. In the course of time the disease has gone back very much in the eastern provinces, but, on the other hand, it has gained a tremendous hold over the others. Thus, on 15th September there were 5,744 affected stocks in Oldenburg, and 7,576 in the province of Schleswig (especially Holstein and South Schleswig). The first outbreak in the latter province occurred in January 1911, and the disease was thought to have been introduced with affected sheep.

Austria and Hungary were also severely attacked by the disease at the same time as Germany, presumably also through infection from Russia. In these countries it has taken an even greater hold than in Germany. Thus, on 4th October there were 111,382 infected stocks in Austria, and on 27th September 45,563 in Croatia and Slavonia. In Hungary it has been very general, but is now confined to 7,961 stocks.

In France 33,966 infected stocks were notified in August 1911, and in Belgium, on 31st July, 5,225 stocks and over 50,000 head of cattle. In Holland 12,000, and at one time as many as 18,000, stocks of cattle have been notified, and Dr. Remmelts informed me lately that in the western parts of the country hardly a single stock had been spared, whilst the infection in the eastern part was less universal.

In Italy over 18,000 animals were attacked during the week preceding the 6th August, in addition to 107,000 animals over from the previous weeks. These figures show clearly enough what a scourge to cattle this disease now is in Europe.

History of Foot-and-Mouth Disease in Denmark.

This is instructive in many respects. After the fairly severe epidemic in 1869 and 1870 had died away in the course of 1871, only occasional doubtful cases cropped up during the next few years, and in 1875, 1877, and 1878 there were a few series of cases, the nature of which, however, is also partly open to doubt. Thereafter we enjoyed complete immunity until the latter part of 1892, when the disease cropped up almost simultaneously in the neighbourhood of Skelskør, at Taasinge, and at Holstebro. Thence it spread fairly rapidly in south-western Sjælland, and remained in this country until August 1893. Altogether, however, only 398 stocks were attacked, comprising 10,843 head of cattle, 2,220 sheep, 32 goats, and 6,785 pigs. Of these 398 stocks, 362 were located in Sjælland and Møen, the distribution being as follows: 233 in Sorø district, 61 in Copenhagen and the district of Copenhagen, 35 in Præstø district, 30 in Holbaek district, and 3 in Frederiksborgs district. In other parts of the country it appeared at different points, but only in isolated cases or in very small numbers; thus only 3 stocks were affected in Maribo district, 5 in Odense district, 9 in Svendborg district, 1 in Randers district, 10 in Aarhus district, 7 in Ringkøbing district, and one in Vejle district—altogether 36 stocks. Thus it will be seen that even when killing was only resorted to at two small farms, careful isolation was in numerous cases sufficient to keep the disease in check.

In no instance was it possible to determine in what way the disease was first introduced into the country—and this was also the case with later epidemics—but there can hardly be any doubt that it came to us from Germany, which was very badly ravaged during that year. I am inclined to connect the dying out of the disease with the introduction of a very careful system of disinfection of the railway wagons used for cattle transport, this disinfection having originally been very faulty.

Later, during the next few years, there occurred a few very remarkable recurrences on estates which the disease had attacked six months to a year previously. Thus it cropped up on 20th November 1893 on the Bjermedegaard estate at Sorø, where it had made itself felt for the first time on 16th November 1892, next on 30th November 1893 at Dallund (Eysen), where it had occurred for the first time in May of the same year; and on 5th December 1893 at Rynkevang, near Kallundborg, where the first cases occurred on 12th December 1892. Finally, on 15th February 1894, it cropped up on the Brorupgaard estate at Slagelse, where it had been in March 1893. At all four places all the cattle which had been born on the estate after the last attack were killed, and also all cattle subsequently added (respectively, twenty-one, four, thirty-five, and, I think, about forty head), whilst I let the greater part of the stock live—that is to say, all the animals which had been through the disease on the previous occasion, and all these animals showed themselves to be immune.

As during this period there was not a trace of the disease elsewhere in this country, and there could not in any of the places mentioned have been any possibility of infection from abroad (except through fodder, which is imported by all farms here), it must be assumed without a doubt that the infection had remained hidden on the farm from the previous attack. All the houses were therefore subjected to a very thorough disinfection, and, especially at Brorupgaard, I remember that some rather expensive improvements were carried out in the woodwork of the buildings. Nevertheless, strangely enough, the disease returned a third time on this farm, on 2nd March 1895, that is to say, over a year later. On this occasion all animals introduced to or born on the farm since the previous outbreak were also killed immediately, making seventy-seven head of cattle in all, whilst I allowed all animals which had previously had the disease to live. They all

proved to be immune, even those which had had the disease badly two years previously. The only possible explanation seemed to be, according to the farm people, that shortly before the appearance of the disease the cattle had been fed on hay which had been lying in the loft over the cow-house since the previous outbreak. This hay was of course burnt, together with any other fodder which might possibly be thought to have been infected through the boots or clothes of the cow-man, and a large sum of money was also spent on rebuilding the cow-house, from which all woodwork was removed and replaced by iron, stone, and cement. Since then the disease has not reappeared on this estate.

It is, of course, doubtful whether the infection was really lodged in the hay, but it will be readily understood that since then I have been very anxious not to leave any fodder which might possibly be thought to be infected on farms where cattle have been killed.

These four, or rather five, recurrences at the end of six months to a year show in each instance that the virus may possess much greater tenacity than is usually supposed. It is generally taught that the virus can be destroyed fairly quickly, say, for instance, after desiccation for twenty-four hours, and that it is fairly easily killed by means of ordinary disinfectants. But, nevertheless, it has also been found that it may remain active in an attenuated condition for three to four months in hermetically sealed glass tubes, and this is further supported by the experience which we had this year in Jutland, where the disease in the neighbourhood of Aarhus returned about three months after an outbreak and a few days after carting out the manure left from the stock which was first attacked. It is therefore advisable in practice to assume that the virus may persist for a very long time.

Of course it may be questioned whether the recurrences referred to may not be attributed to entirely different causes connected with what we have learnt in recent times about various contagious matters, as, for instance, in the case of human typhoid, where certain individuals, so-called "bacillus carriers," although apparently cured nevertheless continue for years to give off virus, and may prove a great danger to the community as carriers of infection. In the case of foot-and-mouth disease, however, this hypothesis is controverted by the fact that I allowed the animals which had previously been through the disease to live, and that the disease nevertheless died out in the first three instances after the second outbreak and in the fourth instance after the third outbreak.

In another respect also my observations are very interesting. I refer to the question whether cattle as a rule acquire immunity by passing through the disease. On all the four farms this proved to be the case, and at Brorupgaard the immunity lasted two years. The text-books on the subject state that immunity is frequently acquired (some authors put it down at three to five or even seven years), but that such immunity may in very many cases be of short duration; in fact, it is asserted that cattle are quite frequently attacked by the disease several times in the course of one year. It may, however, be safely assumed that these are rare exceptions; I firmly believe that immunity is the rule. Seeing that, for instance, in Germany the disease diminishes appreciably after very widespread outbreaks, I can only conclude that this is largely due to the fact that the cattle have in many cases acquired immunity for a more or less protracted period. I do not think that Dr. Bugge, of Kiel, was right when he prophesied to the farmers in Holstein and Schleswig that the disease will spread still further next year—I hope that the contrary will be the case.

During the period from August 1893 to April 1896 we experienced in Denmark only the above-mentioned five cases on farms which had previously suffered from the disease. But subsequently, during the years 1896-1901, we had each year a few outbreaks, all of which were stopped very quickly by killing all the hooved animals on the farm. In some cases the disease spread to a limited number of other stocks in the same neighbourhood, chiefly through the dairies, but in other cases it was limited to the farm which it had first attacked. In 1896 we had three outbreaks, i.e., on 7th April at Bonderup, near Korsør; on 14th October on a farm at Nebbelung, near Rødby; and on

14th December at Havesgaard (Langeland). At the first-mentioned place 190 head of cattle, 13 sheep, and 152 pigs were killed. Here the disease spread during the following weeks to six other stocks, partly through the milk, partly by means of rats which migrated to a neighbouring property from a cow-house which had been disinfected after killing, and partly through the slaughtermen engaged at Bonderup.

This circumstance—in conjunction with the fact that animals killed in the country under such conditions fetch relatively little—induced me in all recent cases to adopt the radical measure of burying the slaughtered animals (excepting the few which could be used on the farm) in a large pit, to which they were led and where they were shot. In this way the casualties within a stock can be ended quickly, and in many cases before the disease has had time to attack many animals. It is obvious that the danger of infection is thus reduced as far as possible. It is, for instance, a means of dispensing with the services of slaughtermen, who are very dangerous carriers of infection. It is a little more expensive, but if one has at any rate to spend thousands of kroner in stamping out the disease I think it best to take radical measures at once. The result has in all cases justified this view. From the second outbreak at Rødby the disease spread partly through the milk and partly through the neighbours to seven stocks, which were at once destroyed.

In 1897 we also had three outbreaks, viz., on 24th January and 24th October on two farms at Nysted and at Saksøbing, and on 12th February on a farm at Odense (Bellinge). From here it spread, on account of the nearness and through personal contact, to three other estates.

In 1898 the disease cropped up on 13th November on the farm of Nottrupsgaard in the southern part of the commune of Bjerre.

On 25th March 1899 a large peasant farm west of Rødby was attacked by the disease.

In 1900 we again had three outbreaks, viz., on 3rd January on a farm at Radstad, near Saksøbing; on 27th January at Odegaard, barely 4½ miles away; and on 7th January on a farm at Nyborg. The connection between Radstad and Odegaard is not clear; it is thought that perhaps game may have carried the infection. From Odegaard it spread to five other farms at Vigenes, all of which had had milk returned to them from a dairy which had been supplied with Odegaard milk. Unfortunately, the dairyman had had a birthday party the evening before the infected milk was delivered, and in the morning the pasteurisation had not been carried out properly, and this, without a doubt, was the cause of the infection. Finally, two months later the stock on a farm near Odegaard contracted the disease. Possibly the sending out of manure may have been the cause in this case.

On 20th January 1901 the disease reached a farm in the neighbourhood of Nysted.

After that we had a period of immunity until the 1st February 1904, when the disease suddenly cropped up in the island of Sjælland, on a farm at Frøslev in the southern part of Stevns. This stock was killed, but when the disease nine days later made its entry on the neighbouring farm the then Minister of Agriculture would not continue the killing. Although much was done to prevent the disease from spreading, and, for instance, one, and later on, two veterinary surgeons were despatched to Storehedinge in order, as far as possible, to save the local men from having anything to do with the disease, it spread during the following months to twenty other stocks, of which only one lay outside Stevns. In seven cases personal contact could be proved to have produced the outbreak of the disease, and in three other cases this was probably also the cause. In one case infection was put down to mating with an infected bull. In several cases the infection was probably transmitted by the carting out of manure from infected stocks. To the last place the infection was probably carried by rooks, which had a colony close by. In addition to the stock first mentioned, killing was subsequently resorted to in one single small stock at Stevns, and also in the case of the small stock outside Stevns, which was the last to be attacked. This last outbreak occurred on 13th June.

Subsequently, Denmark remained free from the disease for six and a half years, until 24th November 1910. On that day it was discovered on a holding at Valby Mark, near Slagelse. The stock was at once destroyed, and since then the disease has not been known in Sjaelland.

On 12th December, however, it turned up on a large farm just outside Kolding, and on 13th December on a peasant farm at Lillering, west of Aarhus. Both stocks were destroyed at once, but on 26th December the stock of a tenant at Skoveby, close to Lillering, became infected. After the slaughtering of this stock there was peace until the middle of March 1911, when the disease appeared at one of the neighbours of the local forester. When the manure was carried out into the fields to be ploughed down it was noticed that numerous rooks settled on it, and thereupon flew away to a neighbour's turnip-pit which had just been opened for fetching home turnips. A few days later this man's cows became infected, and the disease now spread to altogether five stocks, in two cases doubtless through personal contact. All stocks were killed as quickly as possible, and all manure from these farms was buried.

At the end of April and the beginning of May the disease attacked two small adjoining farms in North Falster, and in July it appeared on a peasant farm in Langeland, close to the east coast of the island. These stocks were also destroyed.

As previously stated, it has not been possible in any one of the fairly numerous outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease which we have had to deal with since October 1892 to prove in what way the infection was conveyed to the stock which first became infected. It is a striking fact, however, that the disease has, with very few exceptions, been restricted to estates in the southern part of the country—chiefly Lolland, Langeland, South Sjaelland, Fyen, Southern Jutland (Kolding and neighbourhood near the Vejle Fjord); and that once only, in 1892, it attacked Holstebro, and once, in 1910, the neighbourhood west of Aarhus. An estate close to the coast has had more frequent recurrences of the disease than any. This fact is difficult to understand on the assumption that the infection is conveyed by fodder from foreign countries, which is distributed throughout Denmark; but, on the other hand, it points distinctly to the infection being carried hither from Germany, where the disease has existed continuously. It must be a natural mode of transport, but which? I have thought for many years that it might be birds, such as gulls, crows, rooks, etc., which might conceivably fly across from Germany and carry infection in their feet, or possibly in their intestines after having collected it from infected manure. I also do not think it impossible that the infection may have been carried by the wind. It might be a question of particles floating in the air in a free condition, or attached to the legs of insects, or possibly spiders' webs, called in Danish the "flying summer," which just at this time of the year are seen flying about in profusion.

The virus itself is not known, but it has been proved to exist in the matter contained in the vesicles, and to be liberated when these burst. Thus it comes out in the saliva, the manure (after passing through the intestines), and the matter discharged from the vesicles on hoofs and udders. It is known that the virus is a very minute object—doubtless a microbe—that it passes through the pores of a filter; that is to say, it is smaller than the smallest of the bacteria visible under a microscope. It is likewise known that very little is needed to infect an animal with the disease, the inoculation of $\frac{1}{50000}$ th of a c.c. of the contents of a vesicle being sufficient. Such small objects do not require large means of transport.

I have not had time to examine very closely the direction of the winds prevailing at the various points where the disease has appeared, but a cursory inspection of the printed records of a meteorological institution shows that southerly, and sometimes south-westerly and south-easterly, winds have been blowing before each outbreak.

The remarkable fact that the disease may crop up in an otherwise healthy country without any apparent cause has been observed several times in England, which is no more inclined than Denmark to receive

animals with foot-and-mouth disease from infected countries. The theory of the wind as infection carrier is an old one, and in Holland observations have recently been made which seem to support it.

In Sweden observations were once made which seem to indicate that the infection can remain for a long time with an animal which has passed through the disease. A Dutch bull was once, after undergoing the prescribed period of quarantine, imported into a stock far north in Sweden, and several months later this stock was visited by the disease. It was then found that the Dutch bull had a deep slit at the back of the hoof—such as are often formed during the disease when the horn comes off—and that this slit, just at the time that the disease broke out in the stock, had grown so far down as to release, presumably, the virus hidden in it. But there can be no question of any such infection in our country, as in no case have cattle been imported from abroad.

Whatever may be the connection between the various cases here and foreign importation, it is plain that at the present time we are very liable to receive infection from Germany. It is difficult enough to avoid its introduction through persons who have visited German cattle markets or who have come into touch with infected stocks in Germany, but we are quite at a loss to cope with infection carried by birds or by the wind. The frequent occurrence of the disease during this season when turnip leaves are used as fodder might indicate that the latter are especially liable to carry the disease. This might be the case if the turnip leaves were used in the form of silage fodder, and although, for the reasons above stated, I do not believe much in the carriage of infection through foreign fodder or packing, it cannot, of course, be denied that there is something in the suspicion. The same applies to railway wagons used for cattle transport in Germany.

During the past month the disease has assumed somewhat disquieting proportions in our country. On 23rd September it appeared on a large farm, Nordenbrogård, in the southern part of Langeland. Although the cattle were killed, not only there but also on three smaller estates in the neighbourhood, the disease nevertheless spread to two other large farms in the vicinity, namely Brolykke and Tryggelevgaard, and to four small farms near the latter. In Lolland it made its appearance in a very large stock at Fredsholm, near Nakskov, and later it cropped up at Halstedgaard, Arvelund, and Rudbjerggaard in the same neighbourhood, and at a small tenant's at Vaabensted, near Saksöbing, and another small holding at Langö, close by the Nakskovfjord. These two small stocks were killed, but naturally it was not thought right to expend the large sums that would have been required to destroy the large stocks.

In Fyen the disease appeared on 6th October on a peasant farm at Vantinge, west of Ringe, and the next day at Hvedholm, near Faaborg, and on a peasant farm at Drejø. These stocks were allowed to live, and the disease has since appeared in nine other small stocks in the part south of Odense, at Fraugde and neighbouring parishes. In some cases the mode of infection has been easy to trace, animals having been moved from one infected stock, where the disease was not discovered in time, to other stocks. In other cases it was clearly due to human agency, or it may have passed on to neighbouring properties, but in some instances the connection has not been explained. In a densely populated district with close intercourse there are, however, plenty of opportunities for the infection to be carried, even if the means is not always clear. Birds and the wind may, of course, play an important part. In Fyen the method of slaughter has hitherto only been applied in three small stocks.

Jutland has not been free either, and on 3rd October the disease was discovered on a small peasant farm at Staksrode, close to Vejle Fjord (Commune of Bjerre). The stock was slaughtered immediately, and up to the present there have been no recurrences there.*

* Since this paper was read there has unfortunately been a case in Sjaelland, on 23rd October, on a small holding at Falkkeberg Mark, near Dalmose. This stock is being slaughtered. Some of the above cases also occurred since the paper was read.

All this looks very disquieting, and some uneasiness is naturally felt as to how things will go this winter and next year. Are we possibly face to face with a great visitation of the dreaded disease, which may invade the whole country and cause incalculable loss by depreciating the value of our stocks and giving rise to unavoidable interference with our trade? One might almost be inclined to believe it. There are enough grounds for anxiety, and it is necessary for every stock-owner to be on his guard, so as to avoid all possible contact with infected stocks, either directly or indirectly; but it seems to me that the summary which I have given of the history of the disease in this country may serve to allay our fears to some extent. It is true that we have had many outbreaks, but we have succeeded in checking them quickly by killing sundry stocks or groups of stocks infected by those which were first attacked; and even in 1892 and 1893, as well as in 1904, when we did not resort to killing, we succeeded by effective isolation in keeping the disease within reasonable bounds, with the result that the situation here has been much better than in Germany and many other countries.

To succeed we require, however, in the first and foremost place great vigilance, so that cases of disease may be notified to the veterinary surgeons without any delay, and necessary steps be taken to isolate the infected stocks as effectively as possible. These precautionary measures of isolation must be carried out with forethought and thoroughness. It must be borne in mind that the virus in the case of this disease is extraordinarily liable to be transmitted, much more so than in the case of any other disease. It adheres to

clothing and articles, and may, for instance, without a doubt be conveyed to a stock of animals through a person who has not himself been in an infected building, but who has merely been in close contact with someone who has been there. The intimate social intercourse prevailing in this country, the many gatherings for pleasure and entertainment and meetings of all kinds, undoubtedly mean an increased risk of infection, and such intercourse should, therefore, in times such as these be greatly restricted.

Fortunately the disease has not so far been of a malignant character. Doubtless a number of young calves and pigs have died, and also occasionally older pigs, but hitherto there have been no casualties among adult animals, and the loss of milk seems hitherto in most places to have been moderate. This may, however, easily change, and I fear that it will probably be found in time that owners of stocks which are visited by the epidemic may sustain appreciable losses.

The treatment of diseased animals consists first and foremost in very thorough care. Suitable soft and clean fodder and ready access to water are the most important requirements as regards the mouth complaint, and dry and clean litter, with ample straw, is of the utmost importance when dealing with the teat and hoof complaints. Proper cleaning of the stalls and good ventilation are also very important. There is no specifically acting remedy as far as we know, and in its usual mild form no medicinal treatment is needed for the mouth disease. The affected teats and hoofs may, however, occasionally benefit by expert veterinary treatment.

APPENDIX III.

SUMMARY OF PASSENGER MOVEMENT TO THE UNITED KINGDOM FROM EUROPE.

	Total Inward.		Total Inward.
1901 - - - -	702,555	*1906 - - - -	932,340
1902 - - - -	773,624	*1907 - - - -	949,379
1903 - - - -	814,441	1908 - - - -	1,002,110
1904 - - - -	802,949	1909 - - - -	1,045,501
1905 - - - -	850,563	1910 - - - -	1,153,606

* Aliens Act came into force.

[Taken from Tables relating to Emigration and Immigration from and into the United Kingdom in 1910.—180. B. of T. 1911.]

EXTRACTS FROM THE ANNUAL STATEMENT OF TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM WITH FOREIGN
COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS GIVEN TO SHOW THE FOLLOWING IMPORTS:

	Page.
Animals - - - - -	265-6
Bones - - - - -	267-8
Butter - - - - -	269-70
Milk - - - - -	271-2
Cattle foods - - - - -	273
Eggs - - - - -	274
Hay - - - - -	275
Straw - - - - -	276
Hides - - - - -	277-8
Horns - - - - -	278-9
Oilseed cake - - - - -	280-1
Skins, furs - - - - -	283-6

TABLE 14.
**IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE
FOR THE YEARS 1907 TO 1911.**

Note.—The Summary Classes (and their sub-divisions) are shown in brackets with each article. See pages 1 to 3.

A. ARTICLES FREE OF DUTY.—For Articles subject to Duty, see Table 15, page 211.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
AERATED AND MINERAL WATERS (I. C. (1)):										
Germany	982,739	729,526	772,101	703,717	826,711	178,625	182,542	144,932	156,443	150,239
Netherlands	33,978	59,267	22,600	43,218	22,640	7,256	12,330	3,939	9,706	6,200
Belgium	3,174	1,689	5,272	4,700	3,510	625	300	853	896	540
France	661,966	667,639	735,927	743,977	799,423	139,414	134,218	148,078	144,136	158,175
Spain	17,006	6,629	3,908	11,192	9,508	6,614	2,808	3,478	4,959	4,405
Austria-Hungary	122,317	125,974	131,369	116,533	108,145	47,753	51,558	47,334	45,083	40,929
Other Foreign Countries	15,100	7,270	9,214	69,078	7,190	3,025	2,429	3,138	3,280	2,099
Total from Foreign Countries	1,791,930	1,600,244	1,676,571	1,692,410	1,776,574	378,314	336,565	350,913	341,070	368,738
Total from British Possessions	846	2,717	1,430	2,201	1,109	108	418	365	413	145
TOTAL	1,791,208	1,611,961	1,677,001	1,694,711	1,777,983	378,422	336,983	351,177	341,483	368,883
AEROPLANES, AIRSHIPS, BALLOONS and Parts thereof* (III. N.):										
France	<i>Aeroplanes, Airships, Balloons and Parts thereof are entered by Value only.</i>					—	—	—	£ 52,157	£ 42,100
Other Foreign Countries						—	—	—	—	—
Total from Foreign Countries						—	—	—	£ 55,946	£ 44,430
Total from British Possessions						—	—	—	—	£ 350
TOTAL						—	—	—	£ 56,306	£ 44,430
ANIMALS, LIVING:										
1. Oxen and Bulls (I. B):										
Total from Foreign Countries (United States of America)	Number. 343,987	Number. 258,070	Number. 300,142	Number. 129,375	Number. 148,067	£ 4,029,745	£ 4,448,498	£ 3,518,171	£ 2,308,131	£ 2,284,132
Channel Islands	177	153	132	220	171	4,425	3,225	4,550	5,500	4,375
Canada	117,009	120,843	110,114	72,374	40,398	1,990,092	2,027,254	1,573,638	1,253,432	783,979
Total from British Possessions	117,246	120,496	110,296	72,594	40,537	1,994,517	2,031,449	1,578,178	1,258,932	788,354
TOTAL	461,188	378,566	410,438	201,969	188,604	6,024,262	6,480,142	5,096,347	3,567,113	3,072,486
2. Cows (I. B):										
Total from Foreign Countries (United States of America)	Number. 2,245	Number. 1,830	Number. 5,301	Number. 9,007	Number. 7,752	£ 31,222	£ 26,365	£ 94,582	£ 146,080	£ 128,984
Channel Islands	1,224	854	1,789	1,948	1,755	24,480	17,600	34,780	39,240	35,700
Canada	1,021	1,146	3,512	7,059	6,007	26,022	22,544	48,454	80,291	27,457
Total from British Possessions	3,182	2,624	5,206	8,956	7,762	50,502	41,222	83,234	128,131	63,157
TOTAL	5,427	4,254	10,507	17,963	11,410	81,894	67,607	177,816	274,191	192,141
3. Calves (I. B):										
Total from Foreign Countries (United States of America)	Number. 4	Number. —	Number. 6	Number. 5	Number. 8	£ 13	£ —	£ 5	£ 6	£ 7
Channel Islands	400	306	387	320	395	2,000	1,500	1,285	1,800	1,900
Canada	1	3	2	4	—	1	6	2	8	—
Total from British Possessions	401	309	389	324	395	2,001	1,506	1,287	1,808	1,900
TOTAL	405	309	395	329	394	2,013	1,506	1,292	1,814	1,907
4. Sheep and Lambs (I. B):										
Iceland and Greenland	Number. 2,632	Number. 2,516	Number. —	Number. —	Number. —	£ 3,105	£ 3,144	£ —	£ —	£ —
United States of America	67,360	46,000	6,583	—	42,306	105,997	96,891	10,475	—	98,138
Total from Foreign Countries	70,092	48,516	6,583	—	42,306	109,102	73,085	10,475	—	66,138
Total from British Possessions (Canada)	35,209	30,326	1,548	427	4,993	50,369	49,400	2,445	754	8,088
TOTAL	105,301	78,900	8,131	427	47,673	165,581	122,525	12,920	754	74,174
5. Swine (I. B):										
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	£ —	£ —	£ —	£ —	£ —
6. Horses (including Ponies):										
Stallions (IV.):										
Ireland and Greenland	Number. 153	Number. 303	Number. 250	Number. 2	Number. 12	£ 795	£ 1,646	£ 1,250	£ 14	£ 84
Netherlands	95	64	23	24	55	6,020	3,425	1,405	1,390	2,925
Belgium	301	212	220	347	254	15,300	17,370	13,590	22,040	15,920
France	276	846	1,279	1,322	966	103,911	74,270	153,130	122,250	131,108
United States of America	6	31	33	74	45	870	6,205	6,238	8,306	4,540
Argentine Republic	1	4	1	5	6	50	140	200	235	430
Other Foreign Countries	8	20	122	45	30	322	620	3,424	1,204	3,270
Total from Foreign Countries	1,240	1,480	2,238	1,849	1,267	124,623	104,236	189,657	169,000	150,575
Total from British Possessions	6	12	11	10	10	750	2,165	1,486	1,486	890
TOTAL	1,246	1,492	2,249	1,859	1,277	125,178	106,401	191,143	170,554	151,255

* Included in Carriages, etc., "Unsummarized" and "Parts thereof," prior to 1910.

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
ANIMALS, LIVING—continued:										
" Horses—continued:										
" " Mares (IV.):										
	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	8,250	2,712	8,585	2,734	2,434	27,928	31,928	29,239	21,597	22,222
Denmark (including Farøe Islands)	44	10	10	34	9	690	251	650	308	755
Iceland and Greenland	1,180	320	528	602	211	5,745	1,708	3,227	4,018	1,211
Germany	8	5	107	67	12	600	230	1,749	1,217	810
Netherlands	76	90	55	70	71	6,443	9,958	11,870	12,108	12,112
Belgium	82	78	107	224	100	7,805	9,004	15,545	20,058	10,705
France	254	244	301	750	450	43,492	25,054	23,555	72,210	24,202
United States of America	224	251	222	227	264	14,240	43,405	19,290	22,272	17,720
Argentine Republic	110	51	25	62	17	2,557	1,990	845	1,441	780
Other Foreign Countries	7	14	3	4	7	300	998	190	150	675
Total from Foreign Countries	5,247	4,102	5,579	4,914	3,506	110,912	122,521	151,452	178,665	126,998
Channel Islands	5	1	2	2	6	222	20	95	45	222
British India	5	8	12	20	12	270	500	1,570	1,970	965
Canada	6	10	5	6	6	222	425	300	400	220
Other British Possessions	4	9	11	8	6	220	227	1,015	225	520
Total from British Possessions	20	28	27	27	29	1,300	1,422	2,071	2,250	1,120
TOTAL	5,267	4,130	5,606	4,941	3,535	120,912	124,012	153,523	180,915	128,118
" " Geldings (IV.):										
	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	5,221	4,720	5,496	5,022	4,222	62,007	42,012	52,279	52,107	45,020
Denmark (including Farøe Islands)	41	10	17	24	24	707	222	922	421	722
Iceland and Greenland	1,142	257	267	721	451	6,012	2,975	4,555	4,222	2,227
Germany	69	76	409	214	129	1,022	1,222	5,222	2,772	4,222
Netherlands	740	621	721	622	622	22,722	40,021	42,722	22,221	22,227
Belgium	74	22	124	211	119	5,122	6,022	10,222	20,222	9,227
France	202	202	249	220	224	10,221	12,222	22,722	20,217	22,222
United States of America	522	724	402	222	222	22,222	21,224	22,222	22,222	12,010
Argentine Republic	221	222	222	244	121	7,222	7,222	11,222	2,222	5,221
Other Foreign Countries	10	17	9	10	9	202	222	412	422	220
Total from Foreign Countries	9,012	7,414	8,720	7,747	6,224	122,272	174,222	122,212	171,222	122,227
Australia	6	4	2	—	21	222	120	200	—	1,100
Canada	120	122	112	22	122	6,222	6,222	4,720	4,720	6,222
Other British Possessions	21	24	21	22	22	1,127	1,072	2,222	1,200	222
Total from British Possessions	127	122	122	117	172	6,127	7,227	6,222	6,170	8,222
TOTAL	9,229	7,524	8,929	7,824	6,426	128,429	181,222	128,422	177,222	130,429
" Unenumerated (IV.):										
	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	12,220	12,244	10,219	12,024	12,172	4,200	5,011	4,051	4,010	2,220
Netherlands	22,224	27,222	22,224	22,121	22,422	4,272	3,400	4,227	2,212	2,210
Belgium	22,122	22,222	12,412	17,100	12,422	2,220	2,724	2,501	2,707	2,222
France	40,221	22,122	22,722	70,222	122,212	10,244	6,227	7,222	7,072	10,227
Italy	1,227,702	1,222,022	1,112,222	1,127,212	1,140,222	2,012	4,222	2,222	2,222	2,241
United States of America	220	212	212	242	1,220	412	1,740	422	1,442	1,272
Other Foreign Countries	22,722	22,024	22,221	22,122	22,422	2,227	1,274	2,222	2,222	2,017
Total from Foreign Countries	1,227,224	1,222,212	1,227,222	1,227,222	1,274,272	22,222	27,224	22,222	22,222	22,422
Channel Islands	220	222	222	224	220	122	142	22	122	241
Cape of Good Hope	2,121	122	22	22	2	1,442	222	104	222	110
British India	279	271	212	212	1,222	222	1,127	427	222	2,720
Straits Settlements and Dependencies, including Labuan	7	22	—	1,222	242	177	220	—	220	122
Australia	422	2	1,222	1,222	2,222	222	12	222	411	270
Other British Possessions	220	124	22	22	124	220	220	222	222	222
Total from British Possessions	2,242	1,722	1,222	4,001	7,227	2,722	2,122	1,121	2,227	2,224
TOTAL	1,229,422	1,224,212	1,229,222	1,229,212	1,229,212	22,224	29,447	27,749	27,222	27,222
APPAREL:										
" Waterproofed by any process (III. D):										
Total from Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	2,227	6,722	2,022	7,277	4,222
Total from British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	42	—	122
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	2,227	6,222	2,144	7,277	4,222

{Apparel, Waterproofed by any process, is entered by value only.

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
BASKETS and BASKETWARE (III. O):						£	£	£	£	£
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	39,142	38,608	36,610	40,400	42,413
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	44,116	44,006	43,013	45,137	45,123
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	65,191	52,761	56,922	52,127	51,717
France	—	—	—	—	—	20,806	20,407	22,876	19,502	21,072
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	8,888	6,788	2,225	2,387	2,456
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	4,201	3,302	3,486	3,674	4,437
Japan (including Formosa)	—	—	—	—	—	24,171	32,501	34,554	27,006	32,315
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	3,791	7,888	8,019	5,064	2,875
Total from Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	222,770	213,380	212,626	195,296	204,114
Total from British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	1,071	1,363	1,190	925	2,047
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	223,841	214,743	213,816	196,221	206,161
BEADS, of all Sorts (III. O):	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	221,796	177,225	164,208	235,443	226,374	3,681	6,550	7,421	8,371	7,963
Netherlands	4,752	5,546	3,924	4,050	1,642	165	135	134	110	83
France	118,888	89,880	80,613	30,486	39,867	5,615	1,741	2,572	2,075	2,311
Italy	771,069	605,219	523,995	556,156	479,097	26,554	19,333	15,502	14,989	13,100
Other Foreign Countries	58,972	53,582	34,133	44,708	22,124	3,264	2,729	2,434	1,549	1,033
Total from Foreign Countries	1,170,402	826,462	776,083	870,847	763,094	43,969	30,468	23,113	27,994	24,550
Total from British Possessions	120	672	430	584	—	45	30	33	31	—
TOTAL	1,170,522	827,134	776,463	871,431	763,094	44,015	30,523	23,146	27,925	24,550
BEAD TRIMMINGS (III. O):						£	£	£	£	£
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	39,980	13,062	33,443	54,299	40,368
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	1,363	—	—	—	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	62	403	2,000	4,405	6,391
France	—	—	—	—	—	616	338	32,305	117,792	137,532
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	213	708	1,336	986	754
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	41,235	20,116	69,693	177,429	184,926
BLACKING AND POLISHES containing no Spirit or Sweetening Matter* (III. O):	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	44,464	42,375	37,024	44,263	41,141	134,170	132,343	110,414	127,502	115,413
United States of America	12,112	3,926	5,159	9,173	10,734	24,233	14,443	16,404	16,219	20,674
Other Foreign Countries	2,631	2,375	1,981	1,770	3,783	4,065	2,317	2,232	2,365	2,534
Total from Foreign Countries	59,107	58,576	47,164	55,206	54,603	162,468	150,808	138,196	146,986	138,610
Total from British Possessions	29	22	29	71	25	122	90	92	155	63
TOTAL	59,136	58,598	47,193	55,277	54,628	162,570	150,898	138,288	146,241	138,673
BLADDERS, CASINGS, AND SAUSAGE SKINS (II. K):						Lbs.	£	£	£	£
Denmark (including Farøe Islands)	—	—	—	—	—	88,972	3,565	3,271	2,594	2,566
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	650,540	56,173	73,339	69,570	32,193
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	324,697	11,973	10,981	15,364	17,546
France	—	—	—	—	—	141,627	4,314	4,119	5,833	5,940
Turkey	—	—	—	—	—	70,033	3,777	5,461	4,789	11,100
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	3,938,833	123,065	122,657	179,336	126,133
Argentine Republic	—	—	—	—	—	1,256,833	33,320	37,540	54,744	59,390
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	474,603	4,591	12,643	7,013	25,143
Total from Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	7,045,617	245,777	275,065	329,443	343,225
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	431,192	4,508	11,005	23,707	29,854
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	1,717,875	92,008	110,877	144,033	174,459
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	583,838	5,107	10,811	10,397	10,313
Other British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	62,969	115	349	1,731	2,439
Total from British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	2,746,074	102,433	132,142	179,918	221,372
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	9,791,691	348,210	407,207	509,361	564,597
BONES (except Whalebone), whether burnt or not, or as Animal Charcoal, applicable to manufacturing purposes (other than Manure) (II. K):	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	—	283	132	109	1	—	2,462	1,086	1,551	16
Germany	68	48	94	117	60	674	547	1,808	1,314	629
Netherlands	191	289	196	241	57	1,610	2,365	1,633	1,474	894
Belgium	131	132	180	134	206	1,627	1,751	1,636	1,939	2,773
France	332	610	143	447	375	3,248	3,270	2,332	4,974	4,064
United States of America	330	143	199	293	277	4,104	1,635	2,620	3,512	3,793
Brazil	4,941	4,009	5,255	2,139	6,840	23,321	17,770	23,910	11,846	43,063
Argentine Republic	169	2,040	1,513	700	162	980	3,564	6,363	4,077	1,137
Other Foreign Countries	85	2,340	2,432	1,672	1,164	401	9,392	7,141	5,565	6,312
Total from Foreign Countries	6,237	9,305	10,223	6,011	9,142	34,610	47,746	53,655	39,522	66,301

Baskets and Basketware are entered by value only.

Bead Trimmings are entered by value only.

Bladders, Casings, and Sausage Skins, were entered by value only prior to 1911.

* For Blacking, Sweetened, &c., see under Sugar, &c., Table No. 13.

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
BONES, &c.—continued:										
Canada	25	17	—	34	—	104	186	—	216	—
Other British Possessions	19	61	61	168	31	184	316	458	768	83
Total from British Possessions	44	78	61	202	31	288	458	458	974	83
TOTAL	6,271	9,388	30,284	6,218	9,172	24,848	48,196	54,023	87,226	68,384
BOOKS, Printed, and other printed matter for reading purposes, including Music (III. O):										
Germany	13,526	16,270	13,969	11,567	13,763	97,878	104,454	88,384	78,211	88,700
Netherlands	997	1,155	1,300	1,968	4,800	5,710	8,968	18,305	12,879	19,254
Belgium	1,289	1,023	1,711	1,541	2,218	10,575	8,258	11,135	10,584	14,806
France	6,678	7,855	7,658	14,464	14,908	48,179	54,327	62,688	88,395	92,917
Switzerland	145	155	410	235	150	1,385	1,410	2,379	1,814	1,369
Austria-Hungary	495	447	367	260	245	4,303	3,940	2,910	2,304	1,979
United States of America	24,986	23,958	19,685	23,509	33,227	132,647	139,500	130,779	142,983	177,701
Other Foreign Countries	852	1,027	1,856	1,081	1,070	5,848	6,700	7,478	8,242	6,976
Total from Foreign Countries	48,937	50,498	46,012	50,545	75,344	290,414	316,462	318,848	346,518	402,792
British India	164	233	366	265	217	1,304	1,864	1,965	1,790	1,479
Australia	298	670	602	518	456	1,977	4,467	3,748	3,191	3,808
Other British Possessions	980	282	300	648	606	3,985	3,024	1,812	3,892	3,817
Total from British Possessions	1,487	1,185	1,168	1,431	1,279	7,714	8,945	7,529	8,863	8,804
TOTAL	50,104	51,683	47,180	60,971	76,622	307,128	324,797	321,387	354,076	411,596
BOOTS AND SHOES:										
Of Leather, or of which the chief Value is Leather (III. I):										
Germany	16,653	16,455	17,311	20,306	22,504	40,944	44,713	40,156	45,991	52,422
Netherlands	1,781	2,166	2,233	3,178	3,444	4,367	4,994	5,888	7,954	8,900
Belgium	1,226	1,658	691	1,313	1,465	3,009	3,264	2,296	5,890	4,811
France	23,199	19,308	24,333	20,129	18,809	104,147	98,181	114,975	99,807	98,317
Switzerland	23,701	23,774	31,790	26,908	37,014	73,094	85,950	95,048	74,284	103,154
Austria-Hungary	42,132	36,943	23,843	24,814	21,872	131,091	116,924	95,372	81,351	78,023
United States of America	76,337	69,743	77,964	70,210	63,811	410,806	361,846	380,304	337,334	335,136
Other Foreign Countries	488	1,056	244	217	1,199	1,538	2,372	678	670	1,812
Total from Foreign Countries	185,567	175,268	188,279	168,100	169,820	768,206	713,214	787,655	678,541	666,803
Total from British Possessions	610	160	46	76	23	617	139	91	133	89
TOTAL	186,177	175,428	188,325	168,176	169,843	768,723	713,408	787,746	678,674	666,892
Of Caoutchouc, or of which the chief Value is Caoutchouc (III. I):										
Germany	32,005	33,915	29,719	25,721	33,351	33,666	36,822	31,901	23,749	38,896
Belgium	91	291	6	31	5	111	392	11	42	20
France	5,455	4,131	8,578	3,358	2,761	6,106	5,480	7,467	7,346	2,446
Austria-Hungary	133	3,851	1,220	536	155	157	3,966	1,200	639	212
United States of America	34,101	66,837	102,054	117,878	73,874	103,139	75,715	121,527	151,567	115,346
Other Foreign Countries	6,004	127	1,299	4,483	4,684	6,301	158	1,323	6,770	6,711
Total from Foreign Countries	127,789	110,702	142,876	157,010	119,230	149,470	130,233	162,919	194,013	168,601
Total from British Possessions (Canada)	6,100	2,435	1,947	1,014	23	7,002	3,148	1,639	1,096	26
TOTAL	133,889	113,137	144,823	158,024	119,253	156,472	133,381	164,558	195,109	168,627
Of other Materials* (III. I):										
Norway	—	761	—	362	889	—	1,270	—	224	610
Germany	—	16,733	17,926	10,025	30,431	—	16,115	18,430	19,113	29,670
Netherlands	—	1,066	1,223	856	1,132	—	1,391	1,579	889	1,272
France	—	43,141	43,733	69,577	79,223	—	38,926	39,061	40,252	43,243
Austria-Hungary	—	2,316	1,302	2,035	2,365	—	2,139	1,077	2,346	2,664
Other Foreign Countries	—	1,273	1,997	1,823	1,710	—	1,128	2,731	2,049	1,698
Total from Foreign Countries	—	70,292	65,369	95,680	115,995	—	56,118	51,968	64,388	79,247
Total from British Possessions	—	138	24	210	25	—	368	41	13	10
TOTAL	—	70,430	65,393	95,890	116,020	—	56,486	52,009	64,401	79,257
BRICKS† (III. O):										
Germany	850	—	—	—	—	5,592	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	831	—	—	—	—	5,499	—	—	—	—
Belgium	1,894	—	—	—	—	6,802	—	—	—	—
Austria-Hungary	107	—	—	—	—	2,631	—	—	—	—

* Included in "Apparel" prior to 1908.

† From 1908 included in the headings "Bricks and Tiles of Brick Earth: Bricks," and "Bricks and Tiles, &c.: Tiles for Roofing and Street Paving."

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
BRICKS*—continued:	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	£	£	£	£	£
United States of America	2	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	110	—	—	—	—	432	—	—	—	—
Total from Foreign Countries	3,844	—	—	—	—	22,040	—	—	—	—
Total from British Possessions	5	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3,849	—	—	—	—	22,055	—	—	—	—
BRICKS AND TILES OF BRICK EARTH:	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	£	£	£	£	£
Bricks† (III. O):	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	—	109	103	38	56	—	851	635	125	145
Belgium	—	3,168	1,857	811	2,909	—	9,483	5,457	1,758	5,300
Other Foreign Countries	—	600	474	29	82	—	2,744	2,985	78	257
TOTAL	—	3,877	2,434	878	3,139	—	14,078	8,127	1,959	5,702
Tiles for Roofing and Street Paving† (III. O):	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	Thous'nds	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	—	66	27	9	11	—	435	165	31	58
Belgium	—	286	17	154	245	—	900	78	608	902
France	—	62	88	21	—	—	191	55	42	—
Other Foreign Countries	—	61	38	129	25	—	342	148	580	141
TOTAL	—	434	130	312	278	—	1,959	448	1,315	1,191
BRISTLES (II. K):	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	1,127,305	1,052,929	1,110,116	1,144,056	1,068,047	258,517	216,957	210,947	260,432	263,079
Germany	461,664	392,105	505,936	497,158	425,179	90,938	69,248	102,488	101,778	83,533
Netherlands	4,092	2,921	700	1,011	972	488	751	156	51	1,441
Belgium	39,418	15,444	21,624	14,856	18,858	5,393	2,556	2,743	3,537	3,537
France	252,558	227,603	259,947	262,772	178,063	36,490	37,554	43,066	43,100	30,375
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao, and Wei-hai-Wei)	2,182,332	2,562,923	2,210,327	2,790,359	2,581,100	108,686	240,846	209,891	237,191	245,506
United States of America	9,568	35,498	5,571	10,797	57,048	1,222	6,751	630	1,374	4,940
Other Foreign Countries	14,028	15,485	12,337	14,564	13,228	1,209	2,080	1,182	1,925	2,741
Total from Foreign Countries	4,031,040	4,302,568	4,166,558	4,787,543	4,380,279	683,053	577,190	571,905	607,594	645,152
British India	301,119	380,683	221,948	240,843	261,679	43,000	41,652	39,245	37,053	50,230
Hong Kong	145,905	255,560	139,668	182,373	117,536	16,934	27,269	15,238	19,358	11,539
Other British Possessions	4,340	10,134	3,243	4,330	11,374	361	1,974	100	277	689
Total from British Possessions	408,079	526,367	364,764	428,055	390,789	60,295	70,895	54,583	56,718	63,058
TOTAL	4,440,018	4,828,936	4,530,322	5,165,698	4,771,068	643,348	648,085	626,488	764,312	709,180
BROOMS AND BRUSHES (III. O):	Dozens.	Dozens.	Dozens.	Dozens.	Dozens.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	531,800	497,758	484,368	561,803	579,856	136,976	129,878	134,017	154,904	148,504
Netherlands	25,305	23,000	23,472	20,243	21,040	7,369	7,363	7,145	6,117	7,040
Belgium	459,759	433,025	483,404	501,278	495,217	106,510	98,351	119,304	122,580	119,708
France	212,934	244,294	254,557	273,180	315,334	54,100	62,360	66,450	74,459	88,022
Italy	24,861	18,961	33,574	31,500	40,654	5,032	6,083	3,332	7,465	11,300
Austria-Hungary	84,472	80,259	37,410	55,230	71,997	3,333	10,080	10,954	18,220	24,212
Japan (including Formosa)	115,622	96,266	82,457	93,498	241,341	9,396	7,303	6,443	7,333	17,309
United States of America	20,401	19,827	16,706	10,635	34,567	10,819	15,633	7,210	4,511	9,860
Other Foreign Countries	16,913	12,042	13,327	23,379	25,153	6,969	5,323	5,430	3,494	9,431
Total from Foreign Countries	1,433,908	1,365,941	1,439,226	1,580,357	1,529,848	350,347	333,658	390,397	404,058	433,641
Total from British Possessions	1,150	5,378	2,607	3,307	14,533	420	1,204	955	3,078	5,220
TOTAL	1,440,142	1,367,714	1,441,902	1,583,664	1,544,381	350,767	339,862	370,852	406,136	438,861
BUTTER (I. C (1)):	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	669,748	651,036	601,712	634,040	638,284	3,148,648	3,405,014	3,001,764	3,045,722	3,312,559
Sweden	244,309	234,364	313,142	345,634	390,367	1,264,003	1,094,964	1,201,085	1,022,303	1,233,770
Norway	23,463	37,400	39,476	23,081	39,813	122,553	155,304	163,866	157,008	173,989
Denmark (including Farø Islands)	1,789,310	1,800,169	1,764,927	1,736,061	1,707,175	10,954,816	10,658,305	10,233,370	10,308,192	10,609,137
Island and Greenland	2,804	2,363	2,751	3,303	3,413	13,323	11,839	13,620	17,758	15,559
Germany	7,050	2,695	2,044	3,481	2,291	34,130	14,199	14,293	17,716	11,284
Netherlands	168,462	244,346	143,507	154,537	104,555	856,068	1,299,475	797,192	843,313	868,479
Belgium	875	477	9	32	95	4,970	3,509	58	136	463
France	251,100	294,295	413,306	361,249	171,030	1,650,111	2,294,239	2,319,387	2,116,072	1,066,702
Italy	21,444	23,605	14,013	9,038	2,435	117,790	127,500	73,115	50,250	13,559
Austria-Hungary	3	106	251	25	25	15	611	1,230	135	—
United States of America	1,111	44,339	698	759	23,062	5,590	229,417	5,375	4,975	113,172
Uruguay	241	496	—	—	—	1,374	2,315	—	—	—
Argentine Republic	51,322	61,151	73,558	65,944	24,209	273,458	345,708	399,014	374,335	146,154
Other Foreign Countries	5	7	33	37	144	23	25	297	146	663
Total from Foreign Countries	3,261,143	3,535,956	3,263,637	3,376,238	3,067,056	17,659,439	20,297,000	18,519,331	18,237,346	13,141,419

* From 1908 included in the headings "Bricks and Tiles of Brick Earth: Bricks," and "Bricks and Tiles, &c.: Tiles for Roofing and Street Paving."
† Included in "Bricks" and "China-ware, &c., Earthenware," prior to 1908.

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES. WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
BUTTER—continued:	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
British India	1,489	1,808	774	1,797	1,168	5,614	5,080	2,901	6,889	4,566
Australia	599,001	409,106	306,090	607,998	896,086	3,006,298	2,298,249	2,007,677	3,866,968	4,904,394
New Zealand	318,968	221,806	278,581	362,874	576,446	1,990,236	1,350,211	1,478,219	2,001,268	1,496,842
Canada	34,705	43,064	25,222	16,808	61,286	175,297	239,748	190,088	90,797	365,098
Other British Possessions	—	18	412	24	6	8	74	2,361	178	46
Total from British Possessions	949,008	674,866	609,275	1,049,246	1,235,636	4,788,488	3,798,912	3,806,181	5,066,504	6,660,300
TOTAL	4,210,156	4,210,821	4,002,812	4,325,529	4,302,692	22,417,986	24,080,919	22,424,992	24,468,450	24,900,619
BUTTER AND MILK—Mixtures of* (L. C. (1)):	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
TOTAL (From Foreign Countries)	—	10	—	810	838	—	40	—	1,302	1,000
BUTTONS AND STUDS (not of Metal) (III. O):	Gross.	Gross.	Gross.	Gross.	Gross.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	1,887,566	1,677,879	2,085,806	1,856,017	2,309,645	144,279	148,695	189,884	164,818	302,428
Netherlands	13,890	9,816	10,911	14,787	15,902	1,705	1,092	1,080	1,490	890
Belgium	261,769	181,517	406,223	192,329	264,304	21,515	21,770	45,989	21,228	39,972
France	487,691	418,242	606,484	627,568	869,989	41,819	38,164	52,238	54,277	71,441
Switzerland	814,074	842,738	600,808	389,003	200,294	19,458	22,216	29,098	30,896	15,015
Italy	612,209	645,687	694,379	1,077,692	2,375,264	27,847	22,496	36,088	28,008	95,288
Austria-Hungary	742,323	649,710	738,698	844,661	619,238	79,963	70,951	70,785	78,201	62,207
Japan (including Formosa)	78,152	138,991	222,226	700,495	1,839,481	2,618	4,454	10,111	28,799	66,115
United States of America	290,109	411,429	1,342,444	1,686,868	872,323	17,373	22,632	27,497	39,040	22,064
Other Foreign Countries	40	7,560	17,204	80	—	4	146	68	8	—
Total from Foreign Countries	4,013,002	4,482,697	6,496,245	7,869,678	8,842,470	287,159	269,482	468,042	476,004	668,841
Total from British Possessions	—	885	1,092	880	—	—	22	108	80	—
TOTAL	4,013,002	4,483,582	6,497,337	7,870,558	8,842,470	287,159	269,507	468,150	476,084	668,841
CANDLES (III. O):	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	2,886	2,042	2,969	3,677	3,185	6,467	4,664	7,569	7,087	7,447
Netherlands	1,238	771	1,061	1,023	1,989	2,811	1,768	2,181	2,104	3,781
Belgium	1,446	1,818	1,160	988	1,227	4,007	3,761	2,867	1,915	2,487
France	872	424	418	414	418	1,889	2,470	2,548	2,225	2,406
Other Foreign Countries	122	191	86	153	106	847	860	218	853	239
Total from Foreign Countries	6,082	5,248	5,679	5,205	6,926	16,931	13,008	14,683	13,934	16,449
Total from British Possessions	98	328	107	454	158	274	606	213	668	245
TOTAL	6,180	5,576	5,786	5,659	7,084	17,205	13,614	14,896	14,602	16,694
CANES AND STICKS, unmounted (II. K.):	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	2,576,680	3,612,680	3,002,260	1,899,071	2,858,092	30,760	27,018	22,178	32,118	30,978
Netherlands	2,378,148	1,691,515	1,088,795	723,178	669,291	10,468	5,696	6,579	6,285	5,666
Java	3,261,510	4,338,920	1,068,410	2,309,689	4,968,290	7,669	7,198	3,781	6,984	12,130
Other Dutch Possessions in the Indian Seas	8,484,740	6,386,050	1,385,670	797,278	412,180	17,461	8,701	1,788	1,890	782
Belgium	74,589	67,700	61,012	60,815	92,146	668	1,078	1,146	618	1,006
France	942,019	1,054,211	1,567,793	280,623	304,261	2,508	2,886	2,886	2,657	4,021
Austria-Hungary	880,417	788,850	488,233	228,174	332,401	7,029	6,302	5,872	8,458	4,497
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wol-hai-Wei)	4,476,135	3,625,858	772,840	1,342,948	3,206,444	6,866	6,351	1,904	6,009	6,019
Japan (including Formosa)	6,648,422	11,248,689	2,332,028	2,404,418	3,210,545	23,433	24,785	12,741	12,779	13,604
Other Foreign Countries	67,371	232,255	319,410	78,840	1,451,050	918	675	1,945	224	3,997
Total from Foreign Countries	23,489,229	32,846,078	10,630,456	10,029,652	17,493,740	97,807	90,788	60,614	66,407	78,519
British India	91,765	181,888	67,648	126,980	147,390	1,068	1,209	984	1,589	2,015
Straits Settlements and Dependencies, including Labuan	24,721,117	16,576,955	7,630,977	3,893,670	3,755,290	60,658	41,126	22,958	14,264	10,550
Hong Kong	8,543,800	12,233,600	12,900,492	8,612,400	19,515,547	16,706	21,245	20,461	10,092	18,894
Other British Possessions	96,984	208,790	120,448	66,169	82,464	921	1,788	419	1,181	870
Total from British Possessions	88,463,746	30,146,228	30,038,466	7,068,226	23,300,781	79,248	65,628	44,890	27,115	32,269
TOTAL	81,943,875	82,992,306	30,098,922	17,098,877	40,794,471	177,155	156,411	104,494	93,522	105,778
CAOUTCHOUC (II. K.):	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	50,747	12,015	36,066	32,674	32,700	86,232	80,679	74,424	100,770	104,247
Germany	23,895	30,737	40,254	58,877	42,314	265,977	286,168	260,273	549,597	378,690
German West Africa	3,900	2,558	2,831	3,679	4,271	61,660	35,074	30,305	62,129	78,708
Netherlands	3,895	3,699	6,730	6,264	4,822	100,892	94,878	99,780	22,747	61,908
Dutch Guiana	1,092	418	4,798	1,985	3,099	14,436	5,690	13,125	18,125	140,173
Belgium	4,963	5,737	8,224	15,764	13,970	71,960	90,664	99,218	301,788	161,268
France	32,301	27,279	36,223	42,062	30,716	25,927	552,505	343,622	498,988	677,322
French West Africa	86,971	20,136	30,686	30,716	25,927	652,505	343,622	498,988	677,322	454,614
French Somaliland	224	243	1,273	2,300	1,287	4,660	—	—	—	24,814
Madagascar	9,446	2,201	1,819	2,987	2,269	138,900	28,732	31,804	77,199	42,439
Portugal	7,642	978	4,080	4,906	2,394	138,282	—	—	—	20,136
Portuguese West Africa	4,048	1,616	4,698	3,130	1,151	68,447	17,111	55,552	76,579	30,222
Portuguese East Africa	5,280	2,362	4,000	3,612	4,094	60,492	32,669	72,020	91,022	85,082
Congo Free State	1,236	1,577	482	766	781	26,490	21,667	7,838	21,822	17,666
Liberia	1,108	1,140	1,418	864	577	13,668	13,888	14,717	15,830	6,922

* Included in "Butter," prior to 1908.

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
METHYLIC ALCOHOL (not purified so as to be Potable) (H. O.):										
Germany	Gallons. 21,868	Gallons. 5,856	Gallons. 20,987	Gallons. 4,090	Gallons. 820	£ 2,548	£ 745	£ 2,728	£ 547	£ 121
Austria-Hungary	—	—	16,050	—	—	—	—	2,115	—	—
United States of America	327,541	353,878	291,849	300,183	484,737	27,912	28,683	27,111	41,840	45,784
Other Foreign Countries	17,917	14,020	27,340	13,542	16,808	1,744	1,426	3,476	1,579	1,222
Total from Foreign Countries	367,021	373,754	356,226	418,815	486,365	31,004	30,804	35,490	45,975	47,727
Canada	83,780	90,720	144,897	31,700	128,408	6,583	6,105	11,719	3,314	18,688
Other British Possessions	—	—	240	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Total from British Possessions	83,780	90,720	145,137	31,700	128,408	6,583	6,125	11,741	3,314	18,688
TOTAL	450,781	473,474	501,363	449,515	614,763	38,187	36,929	47,131	47,289	61,365
MICA (H. K.):										
Germany	Cwts. 1,308	Cwts. 668	Cwts. 672	Cwts. 1,171	Cwts. 971	£ 6,724	£ 2,998	£ 2,743	£ 4,589	£ 4,170
German East Africa	—	100	610	97	—	—	470	3,084	382	—
United States of America	1,907	2,672	1,271	1,896	1,638	4,088	5,074	1,940	3,751	1,779
Brazil	51	308	36	1	1	216	766	168	28	—
Other Foreign Countries	572	501	204	1,005	1,287	1,282	2,368	987	4,229	5,240
Total from Foreign Countries	3,888	4,194	2,798	4,171	3,870	12,710	12,284	5,917	13,004	11,139
British India	31,747	24,446	22,248	22,438	25,798	133,381	82,550	92,774	93,223	102,002
Canada	1,568	2,187	902	1,566	1,064	10,496	15,301	6,287	10,185	8,129
Other British Possessions	861	218	21	98	39	1,656	776	182	598	206
Total from British Possessions	33,976	26,851	23,276	23,902	26,899	150,688	101,627	100,238	104,006	110,339
TOTAL	37,514	31,045	26,074	28,112	30,776	163,393	113,911	114,200	117,010	121,528
MILK:										
“ Fresh (in cans or drums) (L. C (1)):										
Netherlands	Cwts. —	Cwts. —	Cwts. 15	Cwts. 498	Cwts. 2,601	£ —	£ —	£ 8	£ 228	£ 1,166
France	156	958	6	1,281	8,614	68	437	4	728	4,012
TOTAL	156	958	21	1,909	11,215	68	437	12	956	5,178
“ Cream (L. C (1)):										
Norway	Cwts. 1,202	Cwts. 1,245	Cwts. 800	Cwts. 870	Cwts. 1,020	£ 3,916	£ 4,564	£ 2,967	£ 3,117	£ 3,735
Netherlands	169	435	105	85	2,043	389	1,377	224	189	5,502
France	2,821	4,289	5,278	10,219	7,285	11,904	20,200	24,447	43,156	31,236
Switzerland	80	193	56	23	39	77	415	247	70	180
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4,281	6,902	6,337	11,107	10,637	16,290	26,556	27,675	46,532	40,743
“ Condensed, Not sweetened (L. C (1)):										
Norway	Cwts. 16,008	Cwts. 22,053	Cwts. 25,212	Cwts. 52,242	Cwts. 45,214	£ 25,768	£ 47,873	£ 64,133	£ 91,861	£ 2,508
Netherlands	1,940	2,064	2,211	5,013	3,276	2,103	2,589	2,773	6,184	11,292
France	254	74	1,633	1,301	714	405	119	3,025	1,721	1,390
Switzerland	3,292	5,712	7,740	6,704	3,585	7,889	10,981	15,079	13,095	6,971
Other Foreign Countries	665	359	366	292	1,021	1,033	637	678	462	1,210
Total from Foreign Countries	22,559	30,292	47,212	66,668	58,910	37,366	62,199	85,640	118,314	103,612
Total from British Possessions	108	101	467	30	63	179	116	782	24	102
TOTAL	22,667	30,393	47,679	66,678	58,973	37,545	62,315	86,422	118,338	103,714
“ Milk Powder, not sweetened (L. C (1)):										
Sweden	Cwts. 7,329	Cwts. 5,523	Cwts. 1,283	Cwts. 3,138	Cwts. 3,221	£ 11,520	£ 7,355	£ 1,000	£ 4,573	£ 4,888
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	4,021	5,749	516	1,644	1,976	6,212	7,467	690	2,294	2,837
Germany	834	1,162	890	225	684	3,276	3,312	2,750	444	1,040
Netherlands	1,675	3,579	4,293	7,544	9,235	2,688	7,126	6,970	10,965	14,469
France	2,815	4,000	3,421	3,105	1,234	6,551	7,524	8,688	7,824	4,858
United States of America	198	1,205	1,299	101	2,225	1,436	2,687	2,966	1,075	5,126
Other Foreign Countries	752	301	2,205	3,266	6,621	1,188	1,710	4,266	5,284	10,484
Total from Foreign Countries	17,868	22,019	12,577	19,023	25,266	32,246	37,121	37,907	32,979	43,662
Total from British Possessions	911	415	449	1,868	3,884	1,721	478	1,238	4,148	10,849
TOTAL	18,779	22,434	13,026	20,891	29,150	33,967	37,599	39,145	37,127	54,511

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
MILK, Preserved, other kinds, not sweetened, (including impoverished, humanized, peptonized, and sterilized milk) (I.C. (1)):										
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Norway	1,160	587	825	618	929	1,705	900	1,140	832	1,284
Netherlands	2,376	3,104	2,484	2,690	1,220	2,495	3,558	3,914	1,892	979
France	2,748	3,618	2,971	6,122	4,184	662	900	700	1,063	1,083
Other Foreign Countries	691	697	708	947	416	1,188	1,136	1,037	1,190	497
Total from Foreign Countries	6,975	8,206	6,988	10,367	6,699	6,050	6,446	5,841	5,578	3,845
Total from British Possessions (Australia)	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	54	—
TOTAL	6,975	8,206	6,988	10,412	6,699	6,050	6,446	5,841	5,630	3,845
MOSS LITTER (II. K):										
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Sweden	419	815	4,932	3,494	1,716	507	1,042	6,006	4,180	2,038
Germany	6,523	5,692	6,732	6,447	3,350	7,391	6,809	7,525	6,781	8,568
Netherlands	71,273	68,227	64,776	64,237	73,048	87,368	83,496	79,608	78,442	86,632
Belgium	3,885	1,723	361	1,890	869	2,968	2,661	558	1,981	987
Other Foreign Countries	108	—	—	6	—	115	—	—	7	—
TOTAL	80,708	76,470	76,901	78,064	78,906	93,849	98,498	98,891	91,341	98,967
MOULDINGS for Picture Frames and Gilt Mouldings (III. O):										
						£	£	£	£	£
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	1,834	1,796	3,573	5,547	4,908
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	225,309	199,764	156,296	149,460	155,879
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	21,398	21,136	14,833	12,612	17,112
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	6,523	5,008	4,316	6,953	7,415
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	16,734	9,909	10,207	11,096	8,883
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	794	1,257	1,374	1,611	3,879
Total from Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	272,642	228,770	198,840	186,235	197,675
Total from British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	108	18	109	19	58
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	272,750	228,788	198,949	186,254	197,733
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS:										
Organs and Harmoniums (III. O):										
	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
United States of America	4,597	4,252	3,371	3,590	2,847	68,686	59,290	45,432	38,794	30,230
Other Foreign Countries	140	161	249	202	204	7,075	9,029	5,808	6,498	1,161
Total from Foreign Countries	4,737	4,413	3,620	3,792	3,051	75,761	68,319	51,240	45,292	31,391
Canada	2,781	2,208	1,859	1,070	1,839	25,132	20,231	14,486	10,833	20,956
Other British Possessions	—	1	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
Total from British Possessions	2,781	2,209	1,859	1,070	1,839	25,132	20,261	14,486	10,833	20,956
TOTAL	7,518	6,622	4,979	3,862	4,890	100,843	88,580	65,726	56,125	52,347
Pianos (III. O):										
	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	20,819	18,962	16,961	17,961	18,047	616,414	554,284	505,083	500,330	561,606
Netherlands	180	202	253	260	101	5,609	7,006	7,738	7,822	2,938
Belgium	268	223	321	367	78	11,332	9,671	12,800	14,965	3,691
France	1,030	1,044	934	700	770	33,615	35,301	34,094	22,707	23,199
Other Foreign Countries	289	178	206	149	218	10,990	7,597	9,073	5,806	8,855
Total from Foreign Countries	23,066	19,909	18,675	18,797	19,209	678,960	618,769	568,708	567,995	620,448
Total from British Possessions	15	23	12	5	6	445	964	547	227	190
TOTAL	23,101	19,932	18,687	18,802	19,215	679,405	619,733	569,255	568,222	620,638
Unenumerated (III. O):										
	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	227,250	255,625	338,349	572,195	126,230	60,216	62,270	46,507	48,607	60,723
Belgium	17,167	7,333	11,233	3,150	2,150	3,496	1,663	1,312	1,117	1,565
France	10,144	9,899	8,544	6,371	5,917	14,683	12,526	15,133	11,522	9,321
Switzerland	2,401	614	2,194	1,027	1,582	2,232	2,239	2,231	1,971	1,256
Italy	7,997	9,530	5,430	6,322	6,438	3,440	3,525	2,778	2,027	2,654
United States of America	923	1,491	1,751	1,003	563	2,760	2,396	951	831	630
Other Foreign Countries	695	5,122	218	1,956	2,430	1,506	551	623	1,649	1,401
Total from Foreign Countries	266,566	300,130	412,940	602,424	146,370	78,499	72,300	60,565	67,424	68,079
Total from British Possessions	52	—	21	54	29	50	—	—	89	194
TOTAL	266,618	300,130	412,970	602,508	146,399	78,549	72,300	60,565	67,513	68,273

Mouldings for Picture Frames and Gilt Mouldings, are entered by value only.

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
CARRIAGES, WAGONETTES, CARTS, &c.—continued:										
„ Unenumerated, Parts thereof (III. N):						£	£	£	£	£
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	1,982	1,911	1,970	1,858	2,022
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	923	2,078	1,575	3,423	3,081
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	9,773	9,881	6,970	8,453	15,341
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	610	1,388	1,973	386	231
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	1,515	2,561	3,853	3,763	4,149
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	70,832	67,418	68,618	62,457	82,905
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	4,875	3,031	3,647	1,692	1,056
Total from Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	86,969	86,408	88,134	82,020	118,845
Total from British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	168	1,343	949	210	60
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	90,127	90,511	89,073	82,230	118,905
CATTLE AND OTHER ANIMAL FOODS:										
„ Containing Molasses: (IV.):	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	890	—	—	820	19,277	93	—	—	156	4,074
Netherlands	8,280	2,778	36,508	79,577	111,859	1,047	612	7,496	16,530	23,310
Java	81,949	142,250	214,428	230,713	221,843	15,952	22,724	45,810	46,387	42,728
Belgium	13,982	8,449	4,825	4,900	1,400	4,155	3,659	1,870	1,521	263
United States of America	1,500	—	—	545	—	418	—	—	108	—
Other Foreign Countries	3,875	340	11,200	4,272	101	841	72	2,423	951	36
Total from Foreign Countries	106,415	153,817	266,961	320,618	254,480	23,126	32,067	56,774	65,048	70,866
British Guiana	220,235	151,812	211,674	169,329	135,067	46,891	30,915	43,080	34,751	27,847
Other British Possessions	5,496	4,300	4,694	26,444	6,117	1,114	842	980	4,507	1,196
Total from British Possessions	225,731	156,512	216,368	195,773	141,184	48,005	31,757	43,960	39,258	29,043
TOTAL	345,146	309,329	483,329	516,391	495,664	71,131	63,824	100,734	105,296	99,411
„ Other Sorts, unswsweetened, except Oil-seed Cake and Corn Offals (IV.):	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	440	1,112	854	1,707	4,239	793	4,099	3,254	3,185	14,773
Netherlands	2,144	3,631	2,830	3,977	4,752	10,938	7,391	9,916	9,272	15,644
Java	—	165	14,267	1,884	—	—	774	76,802	9,430	—
Belgium	—	46	804	654	4,279	277	700	8,273	11,283	28,900
France	1,166	3,668	4,538	6,121	4,730	4,405	11,693	13,279	14,416	15,731
United States of America	3,049	3,388	2,897	5,995	3,011	27,899	23,669	21,065	49,384	29,304
Argentine Republic	405	482	1,397	1,175	906	3,157	4,709	13,112	11,188	7,254
Other Foreign Countries	464	1,813	1,335	945	935	2,333	5,334	5,492	5,699	5,348
Total from Foreign Countries	8,708	18,379	27,622	23,356	23,453	49,190	64,411	142,943	110,425	114,704
British East Indies	4,564	5,467	5,701	2,057	1,688	22,352	23,319	24,227	14,217	9,245
Other British Possessions	710	670	203	848	3,412	3,325	2,873	1,111	5,356	7,734
Total from British Possessions	5,274	6,137	5,904	2,905	5,099	22,217	26,692	26,038	19,578	17,029
TOTAL	13,982	24,516	33,526	26,261	28,552	61,416	100,103	178,981	129,998	131,733
CEMENT for Building and Engineer- ing purposes (III. O):	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	1,969	1,047	1,137	1,401	3,086	2,438	1,133	1,447	1,667	3,623
Germany	4,468	2,726	2,384	4,346	5,404	9,992	4,902	4,011	4,655	6,778
Netherlands	1,913	738	233	259	294	4,516	1,423	318	322	394
Belgium	105,545	88,736	60,153	54,059	64,902	123,538	107,063	74,145	63,217	81,564
France	287	393	174	122	192	398	490	440	294	618
Other Foreign Countries	207	44	203	484	483	900	172	273	1,222	2,234
TOTAL	114,872	93,684	64,234	60,671	74,366	150,882	116,223	80,634	78,179	96,199
CHEESE (except Margarine Cheese) (L C (1)):	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Netherlands	241,090	279,013	286,329	231,822	207,917	622,372	665,307	669,227	667,360	625,097
Belgium	1,074	401	825	854	618	5,416	1,946	1,043	2,867	1,951
France	19,817	22,529	28,404	30,911	17,977	64,631	73,060	75,853	65,288	65,501
Switzerland	9,977	9,617	10,798	11,454	11,064	33,319	31,227	35,636	33,696	37,386
Italy	88,901	90,373	77,228	65,207	75,157	299,640	300,310	251,964	275,658	247,258
United States of America	125,368	128,492	54,617	33,247	150,221	395,638	399,616	154,638	105,400	422,119
Other Foreign Countries	2,544	1,452	2,669	3,188	1,509	5,398	3,732	6,940	8,451	3,793
Total from Foreign Countries	483,921	531,769	454,365	391,753	464,668	1,444,265	1,421,067	1,195,796	1,063,660	1,303,192
Australia	3,615	737	590	3,710	12,602	10,233	2,212	1,676	10,772	38,749
New Zealand	192,804	264,996	303,631	453,735	397,245	636,633	801,131	1,112,714	1,310,550	1,206,549
Canada	1,087,736	1,508,646	1,666,546	1,907,084	1,473,275	4,961,943	4,459,798	4,513,539	4,424,806	4,600,515
Other British Possessions	4	—	49	23	41	15	5	136	70	120
Total from British Possessions	1,883,618	1,774,817	1,934,735	2,064,667	1,883,763	5,658,574	5,283,146	5,634,067	5,746,207	5,838,933
TOTAL	3,372,233	3,306,686	3,390,000	3,456,420	3,348,431	11,102,856	10,704,213	10,830,863	10,818,877	11,142,132

(17a).

G

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES					VALUE				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
DYE WOODS—continued:										
" Unenumerated (III. J):										
Germany	Tons. 220	Tons. 174	Tons. 318	Tons. 45	Tons. 273	£ 1,088	£ 1,048	£ 2,324	£ 418	£ 1,286
France	56	185	80	80	46	1,661	1,373	1,028	704	822
United States of America	71	196	114	141	82	896	1,417	488	864	451
Mexico	415	251	65	116	452	2,598	1,228	228	748	2,007
Nicaragua	917	1,051	1,798	2,070	1,291	4,722	4,802	3,140	11,422	6,548
Argentine Republic	22	—	148	75	1,000	90	—	444	1,422	5,000
Other Foreign Countries	1,257	335	240	1,001	524	9,114	2,274	2,206	4,628	2,205
Total from Foreign Countries	5,557	2,142	2,221	2,568	2,728	19,244	12,206	14,998	20,042	20,154
British India	797	822	699	576	484	11,990	12,240	17,708	12,964	11,220
Ceylon and Dependencies	451	224	75	107	167	5,062	1,517	892	1,083	1,487
British West India Islands	848	212	591	725	229	3,224	894	2,520	3,146	1,228
Other British Possessions	229	45	14	222	1,025	1,228	170	79	1,497	6,227
Total from British Possessions	2,220	1,214	1,279	1,650	2,075	22,798	17,967	20,694	18,712	20,287
TOTAL	5,277	3,456	4,210	5,218	4,803	42,412	30,203	35,692	38,754	40,441
EGGS (I. C (1)):										
Russia	Gt. Hunds. 7,261,275	Gt. Hunds. 7,223,428	Gt. Hunds. 8,154,635	Gt. Hunds. 9,217,526	Gt. Hunds. 10,041,290	£ 2,422,972	£ 2,524,712	£ 2,929,487	£ 3,222,194	£ 3,706,408
Sweden	228,214	278,971	259,273	210,224	244,229	122,222	124,249	122,727	146,222	127,027
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	3,222,222	2,727,222	3,222,222	2,222,222	2,222,222	1,222,222	1,222,222	1,222,222	1,222,222	1,222,222
Germany	1,456,022	1,104,012	612,217	507,207	577,245	541,275	491,274	225,002	200,222	222,142
Netherlands	202,102	412,217	612,699	592,221	507,224	107,204	104,022	275,221	222,222	222,222
Belgium	121,022	112,222	72,222	22,222	22,222	51,222	42,222	22,222	22,222	22,222
France	774,427	951,222	1,047,222	907,222	622,022	222,222	410,214	472,222	417,245	202,212
Portugal	12,770	14,222	12,212	9,222	12,222	5,071	5,222	5,222	5,112	5,222
Spain	10,120	15,222	22,422	21,222	22,127	4,221	4,422	12,222	9,722	2,702
Italy	1,422,122	1,212,222	872,222	742,241	771,107	620,747	572,222	400,422	222,222	222,222
Austria-Hungary	2,222,222	1,927,271	1,200,246	1,270,121	1,022,222	572,222	752,722	547,002	552,222	522,222
Turkey, Asiatic	20,222	21,222	10,222	15,022	11,100	10,022	9,241	2,700	5,111	2,220
Egypt	422,222	407,422	712,722	522,222	522,222	152,222	127,022	242,211	122,222	222,222
Morocco	212,112	207,222	562,222	222,212	212,222	72,122	142,222	222,222	104,222	22,222
United States of America	27,442	2,727	1,102	2	2,222	12,002	2,121	597	4	4,422
Other Foreign Countries	3,720	2,744	4,247	4,422	17,074	1,102	1,242	1,700	1,610	5,222
Total from Foreign Countries	18,422,222	18,121,702	17,702,070	18,242,221	19,024,472	7,072,022	7,124,722	7,221,222	7,222,021	7,222,422
Canada	112,122	20,222	2,222	1,222	14,702	21,422	24,222	2,122	1,027	7,422
Other British Possessions	12,222	7,271	777	42	2,712	2,422	2,249	227	27	2,222
Total from British Possessions	124,344	27,493	2,999	1,264	17,414	23,844	26,471	2,349	1,124	9,644
TOTAL	18,546,566	18,210,070	17,710,431	18,244,127	19,041,886	7,122,222	7,122,222	7,222,222	7,222,222	7,222,222
ELECTRICAL GOODS AND APPARATUS (other than Machinery and Telegraph and Telephone Wire):										
" Electric Wires and Cables, Insulated:										
" " Rubber insulated (not being Telegraph and Telephone Cables) (III. D):										
Germany						£ 6,722	£ 40,121	£ 21,022	£ 120,222	£ 42,042
Netherlands						4,222	1,700	222	222	421
Belgium						7,222	2,222	22,222	15,027	12,022
Italy						7,221	12,246	10,222	20,224	2,222
United States of America						2,022	1,122	222	1,241	2,070
Other Foreign Countries						2,422	4,227	2,222	2,222	12,246
TOTAL						25,774	71,206	119,122	169,272	222,210
" " Insulations other than Rubber (not being Telegraph and Telephone Cables) (III. D):										
Germany						£ 22,442	£ 22,727	£ 20,700	£ 22,422	£ 27,222
France						240	122	422	1,121	227
United States of America						2,222	2,222	4,224	1,217	2,222
Other Foreign Countries						2,021	2,022	11,200	7,170	2,422
Total from Foreign Countries						24,925	27,071	26,346	31,717	32,222
Total from British Possessions						—	—	—	200	—
TOTAL						24,925	27,071	26,346	31,917	32,222

Electrical Goods and Apparatus: Electric Wires and Cables, Rubber insulated, are entered by value only.

Electrical Goods and Apparatus: Electric Wires and Cables, Insulations other than Rubber, are entered by value only.

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
HATS AND BONNETS, Trimmed and Untrimmed—continued:										
„ Other Sorts—continued:	Dozs.	Dozs.	Dozs.	Dozs.	Dozs.	£	£	£	£	£
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Weihai-Wai)	49,636	30,008	55,429	100,793	146,006	7,280	4,698	10,904	21,044	12,653
United States of America	1,542	3,455	18,421	3,151	4,273	5,196	13,257	7,029	15,924	9,619
Philippine Islands and Guam	14,848	5,225	6,997	19,560	1,810	5,491	2,498	2,859	8,196	1,847
Colombia	11,285	12,709	8,188	16,001	24,348	39,987	45,239	29,563	62,243	74,472
Ecuador	16,524	21,607	37,964	42,668	61,686	67,374	73,199	124,211	188,965	183,513
Peru	6,063	3,868	8,324	12,776	15,954	44,888	37,145	43,169	69,510	65,657
Other Foreign Countries	4,925	12,288	5,162	24,413	14,654	2,080	3,698	2,601	6,883	6,797
Total from Foreign Countries	296,740	215,289	397,768	497,065	405,569	381,117	330,985	431,972	520,713	403,540
Total from British Possessions	6,397	2,788	3,368	3,255	7,004	8,673	1,614	3,907	2,673	5,226
TOTAL	378,137	218,169	341,151	500,840	412,573	389,790	332,599	435,879	523,386	411,777
HAY (H. K.):	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Sweden	940	688	1,585	188	8	4,300	2,418	5,490	487	39
Norway	1,398	3,165	6,009	11,268	618	5,303	12,236	22,990	45,405	1,673
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	2,442	1,647	2,345	839	—	9,596	5,731	6,290	2,900	—
Netherlands	33,566	2,496	29	15	—	108,643	7,323	106	50	—
Belgium	4,041	109	—	—	—	18,005	427	—	—	—
France	22,731	3,141	—	—	—	76,055	10,091	—	—	—
Algeria	7,380	3,779	—	—	—	34,969	18,017	—	—	—
United States of America	1,970	2,258	7,929	11,964	91,335	7,594	7,719	30,318	46,191	84,728
Chile	1,788	2,628	—	875	100	7,992	9,121	—	1,782	475
Other Foreign Countries	3,101	838	—	1	—	11,959	3,225	—	2	—
Total from Foreign Countries	79,317	30,579	17,847	24,590	22,361	266,856	71,853	67,194	96,817	80,908
Canada	18,040	21,062	43,604	74,410	99,136	71,022	82,906	168,198	292,783	391,022
Other British Possessions	67	50	36	15	19	413	206	216	77	96
Total from British Possessions	18,107	21,742	43,640	74,425	99,155	71,435	83,172	168,414	292,860	391,119
TOTAL	97,424	42,321	61,487	99,015	121,516	338,291	155,025	225,608	339,683	472,028
HEMP:	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
„ Dressed or Undressed (H. G.):										
Russia	14,039	14,330	11,094	9,642	12,579	431,910	399,467	301,987	279,968	384,976
Germany	2,300	1,628	2,731	2,934	2,402	69,038	45,703	67,481	76,861	64,854
Belgium	59	93	337	136	418	1,894	1,966	8,274	3,770	9,196
France	69	367	116	25	48	2,057	9,262	2,916	743	1,284
Italy	10,463	8,128	10,143	10,298	10,342	399,386	339,260	342,527	350,250	372,415
Austria-Hungary	917	839	272	304	465	32,700	11,775	8,377	6,544	17,063
United States of America	194	241	312	1,306	438	5,796	6,555	7,992	29,221	9,803
Philippine Islands and Guam	50,884	54,396	55,533	64,106	75,449	1,910,312	1,454,663	1,374,896	1,520,199	1,647,542
Mexico	664	1,089	298	661	1,115	31,222	26,103	5,352	29,235	22,963
Other Foreign Countries	255	215	378	630	2,322	5,794	5,205	6,454	16,994	63,317
Total from Foreign Countries	80,734	80,516	84,149	90,192	105,480	2,879,029	2,248,089	2,120,265	2,304,250	2,593,414
Mauritius and Dependencies	2,837	2,139	1,796	1,656	1,778	79,817	48,390	42,059	41,424	41,392
British India	14,713	12,397	13,942	13,934	11,735	272,990	217,672	249,017	240,090	213,555
Hong Kong	1,185	679	985	638	396	42,822	14,115	8,213	16,091	9,246
New Zealand	23,225	15,487	9,271	17,347	15,073	745,966	410,535	215,387	425,733	311,850
Other British Possessions	559	456	235	191	295	16,821	10,347	6,890	4,377	3,962
Total from British Possessions	42,639	30,908	25,769	33,811	29,306	1,154,285	761,559	614,560	726,646	679,815
TOTAL	123,373	111,524	109,908	124,008	134,886	4,033,314	2,949,648	2,940,315	3,031,495	3,173,229
„ Tow or Codilla (H. G.):	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	4,111	2,532	2,393	2,084	1,828	86,029	57,377	61,083	44,498	40,538
Germany	393	251	345	225	343	7,325	5,151	5,039	4,053	5,132
Italy	797	338	119	106	369	19,754	8,659	2,376	3,022	3,769
Other Foreign Countries	305	338	208	196	310	5,901	7,371	4,482	3,769	3,246
Total from Foreign Countries	5,605	3,569	2,965	2,671	3,069	119,409	78,693	63,472	56,542	62,675
British India	159	159	336	130	305	3,033	2,616	5,367	2,567	4,397
New Zealand	5,433	2,908	1,478	2,843	2,308	77,343	25,139	13,946	31,133	26,134
Other British Possessions	54	133	67	37	49	1,622	2,370	716	432	614
Total from British Possessions	5,651	3,243	1,986	3,069	2,661	82,498	29,295	30,429	34,128	31,045
TOTAL	11,256	6,812	4,951	5,740	5,730	201,907	107,988	93,901	90,724	94,720
„ Yarn (H. H. (4)):	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	17,392	16,628	15,022	9,679	9,401	23,357	37,777	21,644	16,515	16,903
Germany	3,929	2,280	3,237	4,540	5,122	7,645	6,078	8,715	14,597	13,171
Netherlands	26,565	14,392	14,379	13,042	13,677	53,644	26,130	22,141	19,021	25,261
Belgium	18,042	15,396	18,269	25,570	25,667	41,690	38,775	42,373	55,474	55,689

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES					VALUE				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
STONES and SLATES—continued :										
„ Slates for roofing purposes (III. O) :										
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Belgium	1,946	884	778	1,408	770	9,159	8,821	8,077	5,536	3,326
France	25,879	23,029	23,069	23,892	23,861	85,838	70,807	69,470	65,897	70,898
Portugal	4,592	2,432	2,430	4,330	3,840	14,787	8,777	9,574	14,868	10,718
United States of America	4,085	3,578	5,236	4,690	5,801	17,870	15,908	23,399	20,359	24,113
Other Foreign Countries	1,011	779	832	480	841	8,992	2,555	980	3,571	4,235
Total from Foreign Countries	37,522	30,641	31,375	39,660	38,738	131,134	101,878	106,100	126,761	113,350
Total from British Possessions	—	—	8	282	—	—	—	18	504	—
TOTAL	37,522	30,641	31,378	39,942	38,738	131,134	101,878	106,118	129,265	113,350
„ Unenumerated * (III. O) :										
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	—	7,530	2	9	101	—	10,374	18	92	560
Sweden	—	46,135	237	564	616	—	96,992	418	1,617	1,934
Norway	—	80,877	888	1,064	948	—	112,804	2,394	2,913	1,054
Germany	—	47,265	21,666	18,824	19,002	—	37,560	29,807	37,003	33,321
Netherlands	—	52,507	15,941	15,171	18,518	—	35,758	15,372	13,405	18,918
Belgium	—	236,661	40,537	30,639	23,488	—	197,686	24,734	16,313	15,941
France	—	156,787	69,377	74,367	81,602	—	98,372	45,400	47,926	53,259
Portugal	—	8,926	3,811	3,442	10,654	—	33,807	30,065	30,611	36,772
Italy	—	35,425	4,475	4,965	5,814	—	206,478	20,825	19,559	21,374
Austria-Hungary	—	1,298	1,388	966	1,134	—	5,771	5,894	4,543	5,150
Greece	—	16,979	14,342	9,172	11,890	—	35,561	26,324	23,299	24,053
Turkey	—	9,740	6,515	9,368	8,956	—	48,502	33,480	42,513	40,699
United States of America	—	518	288	445	855	—	8,352	4,801	21,139	10,454
Other Foreign Countries	—	1,590	3,018	1,908	1,508	—	3,830	7,389	7,488	5,437
Total from Foreign Countries	—	701,484	187,908	170,924	184,258	—	896,086	246,911	292,208	263,741
Channel Islands	—	506,023	7,109	1,477	882	—	263,102	8,896	662	318
British India	—	4,883	681	1,789	331	—	11,200	5,007	7,231	1,317
Other British Possessions	—	168	64	16	131	—	1,065	1,515	742	3,883
Total from British Possessions	—	518,042	7,864	3,221	1,344	—	275,367	10,888	8,625	4,988
TOTAL	—	1,214,526	195,707	174,156	185,602	—	1,171,448	357,899	270,738	268,100
STRAW (II. K) :										
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	59	8,239	9,629	5,947	—	145	7,872	20,700	14,142	—
Netherlands	5,141	1,267	443	343	505	12,644	5,046	1,237	1,014	1,315
Belgium	968	877	450	498	470	3,978	1,006	1,384	1,544	1,064
France	32,261	10,917	69	111	10	111,398	23,319	123	846	84
Other Foreign Countries	669	158	697	2,467	6,768	1,184	311	1,763	6,356	16,680
Total from Foreign Countries	38,728	15,968	11,278	9,381	7,751	127,194	35,144	25,192	28,405	19,723
Total from British Possessions (Canada)	2	5	147	418	642	5	11	577	1,163	1,585
TOTAL	38,730	15,973	11,425	9,799	8,393	127,199	35,155	25,769	29,568	21,307
STRAW ENVELOPES, for BOTTLES (III. O) :										
	Gross.	Gross.	Gross.	Gross.	Gross.	£	£	£	£	£
Netherlands	432,242	338,175	336,245	427,951	528,388	37,508	20,171	29,539	38,000	47,650
France	402,435	276,730	314,610	335,913	312,266	38,678	26,179	29,338	30,173	30,313
Other Foreign Countries	45,779	88,218	50,767	61,570	45,023	3,869	3,421	3,300	4,800	3,736
TOTAL	871,456	653,123	700,622	825,434	885,677	79,945	59,771	62,967	73,083	81,696
TALC, FRENCH CHALK, STEATITE, MINERAL WHITE, SILICA AND SOAPSTONE (II. K) :										
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
France	114,087	102,074	110,095	110,060	131,079	16,975	18,621	19,427	30,991	24,080
Germany	84,329	48,579	84,722	80,337	44,835	8,309	11,304	9,718	8,599	12,194
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria-Hungary	19,181	14,431	12,610	12,594	11,437	4,992	3,597	3,122	3,460	3,830
United States of America	10,738	2,980	2,322	5,317	6,005	3,331	1,297	774	1,701	2,071
Other Foreign Countries	14,825	8,868	9,072	12,728	16,499	4,429	2,827	2,535	3,386	3,363
Total from Foreign Countries	198,220	171,582	168,222	181,096	210,435	39,986	37,766	34,577	56,065	45,238
Total from British Possessions	—	979	3,294	14,440	11,731	—	896	1,331	3,519	2,699
TOTAL	198,220	172,561	171,516	195,476	222,166	39,986	38,161	36,498	59,584	47,937
TALLOW, UNREFINED, and STEARINE (II. H) :										
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	18,576	9,322	10,428	12,231	14,131	20,101	12,238	16,025	17,755	20,718
Netherlands	7,877	9,400	11,019	21,213	18,460	14,407	17,915	19,696	36,157	30,427
Belgium	45,443	55,623	54,908	50,340	52,992	32,965	34,070	30,822	30,997	32,981
France	47,290	36,905	40,134	43,756	31,056	38,336	30,115	33,007	35,005	33,806
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wei-hai-Wei)	75,028	56,088	119,064	74,296	21,716	120,737	79,965	162,974	117,791	35,354
United States of America	486,365	427,915	263,285	43,039	140,824	732,553	597,821	336,239	77,411	230,430
Uruguay	44,965	73,309	50,029	173,829	51,464	77,951	105,904	70,685	304,907	90,430
Argentine Republic	321,179	447,438	429,637	412,928	437,519	558,367	684,869	661,252	725,438	741,391
Other Foreign Countries	8,011	8,436	3,366	17,148	12,308	12,230	13,306	12,490	20,632	19,928
Total from Foreign Countries	1,050,329	1,124,085	936,390	853,550	789,499	1,735,938	1,676,847	1,511,253	1,491,498	1,304,739

Included in "Stones, Slates, &c.," prior to 1906.

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
HEMP—continued:										
Yarn—continued:										
France	Cwts. 3,301	Cwts. 673	Cwts. 402	Cwts. 768	Cwts. 50	\$ 7,555	\$ 1,946	\$ 1,198	\$ 1,678	\$ 40
Italy	25,349	16,619	24,548	22,432	27,248	66,648	42,302	63,801	59,644	73,807
Austria-Hungary	890	639	568	606	785	2,430	1,538	1,272	1,105	2,118
Other Foreign Countries	240	109	11	59	5,863	486	184	15	97	3,777
Total from Foreign Countries	95,811	64,660	74,416	70,761	92,668	208,992	187,490	161,159	166,445	196,596
Total from British Possessions	116	—	—	198	163	497	—	—	143	130
TOTAL	95,927	64,660	74,416	70,959	92,831	209,489	187,490	161,159	166,587	196,726
Unenumerated vegetable substances, applicable to the same uses as Hemp or Flax (except Coir Fibre)¹ (II. G.):										
Germany	Tons. 199	Tons. 184	Tons. 191	Tons. 185	Tons. 187	\$ 3,366	\$ 4,333	\$ 4,948	\$ 3,949	\$ 5,294
Belgium	52	39	20	6	80	292	249	310	172	1,374
France	900	196	317	385	318	5,133	3,498	14,014	18,969	17,296
Algeria	608	995	1,108	1,481	1,037	4,479	6,892	6,329	10,171	9,057
Madagascar	65	283	210	243	462	2,192	6,078	5,686	5,123	10,639
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wei-hai-Wei)	292	190	128	160	173	7,781	3,385	2,882	4,833	4,834
United States of America	456	163	413	21	45	14,160	4,905	10,280	510	958
Mexico	1,096	886	269	538	318	22,916	20,515	5,781	11,815	7,612
Other Foreign Countries	331	374	186	142	368	2,614	3,552	2,638	8,781	5,169
Total from Foreign Countries	3,205	3,139	2,942	3,022	2,933	77,758	59,292	82,607	59,198	69,891
Mauritius and Dependencies	188	44	103	118	75	3,150	670	1,625	2,690	1,351
British India	425	191	176	232	600	7,969	3,837	2,113	2,419	8,373
Ceylon and Dependencies	1,234	1,798	1,472	1,745	1,739	11,215	12,102	7,653	12,182	15,205
Other British Possessions	74	141	54	205	11	1,799	2,941	937	4,643	151
Total from British Possessions	1,921	2,174	1,805	2,300	2,415	24,133	18,968	12,328	21,740	25,080
TOTAL	5,126	5,313	4,747	5,322	5,348	101,891	77,915	94,935	80,938	84,441
HIDES, Raw, and pieces thereof:										
Dry (II. I):										
Russia	Cwts. 53,714	Cwts. 37,052	Cwts. 50,342	Cwts. 33,424	Cwts. 44,195	\$ 132,680	\$ 173,161	\$ 193,060	\$ 139,095	\$ 173,506
Sweden	539	642	1,738	2,217	481	4,041	4,469	6,675	8,886	3,107
Norway	3,455	5,339	4,357	3,281	3,465	12,792	20,125	18,203	11,314	19,800
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	573	1,074	4,750	2,064	1,315	3,414	6,749	19,943	7,002	4,499
Germany	7,627	11,165	9,791	9,555	11,745	27,692	39,858	38,609	35,423	41,769
Netherlands	16,239	20,700	21,561	21,057	18,600	61,060	73,180	75,556	71,395	59,941
Java	1,671	4,965	4,379	3,019	2,582	5,315	15,496	15,687	12,268	9,903
Belgium	4,639	2,434	1,387	2,241	2,004	19,008	7,818	5,380	7,535	7,001
France	26,155	16,940	22,924	19,765	21,170	89,228	50,123	69,247	68,197	72,321
Madagascar	23,832	16,999	7,106	18,327	11,727	65,733	40,639	19,425	38,891	34,305
French Indo-China	1,300	3,756	6,599	6,746	10,321	4,870	10,939	16,372	16,314	27,384
Canary Islands	764	503	762	30	884	2,728	1,465	2,408	70	1,446
Italy	1,773	915	2,598	1,950	1,277	7,555	3,516	3,092	8,079	5,178
Egypt	1,853	1,249	3,254	4,675	1,264	5,770	2,881	3,414	13,825	3,556
Siam	5,144	1,978	810	2,582	3,748	13,189	5,106	1,903	7,045	14,874
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wei-hai-Wei)	14,903	13,244	15,659	28,564	9,314	58,478	55,949	54,233	106,035	32,438
United States of America	2,270	1,930	4,877	2,372	7,655	8,587	5,555	16,247	10,933	31,412
Colombia	3,369	4,020	11,723	13,351	16,964	16,954	14,481	47,625	69,530	72,006
Ecuador	2,031	2,144	11,008	10,671	4,867	8,903	7,312	46,843	50,220	19,097
Peru	1,007	1,194	1,870	1,232	1,239	5,437	5,601	5,235	4,448	3,655
Chile	1,250	436	642	1,104	1,129	3,931	1,739	1,907	3,999	3,216
Brazil	20,277	11,416	17,298	16,531	13,645	31,084	46,405	68,776	71,445	58,904
Uruguay	823	498	1,249	164	76	3,391	1,575	5,332	360	349
Argentine Republic	6,443	6,527	1,091	3,603	431	26,907	22,390	7,343	9,374	2,323
Other Foreign Countries	6,802	5,320	11,133	11,393	13,167	39,562	19,539	36,943	44,684	43,085
Total from Foreign Countries	307,351	177,940	219,499	214,960	201,749	738,045	633,913	790,193	807,092	736,316
Cape of Good Hope	23,919	23,212	20,950	23,954	34,561	104,997	97,511	115,993	111,336	139,237
Natal	22,549	20,153	33,618	47,479	33,803	94,235	105,531	142,156	187,120	150,917
British East Africa	5,334	7,045	16,831	22,364	19,614	21,798	29,055	58,921	56,410	74,637
Aden and Dependencies	2,447	2,039	6,128	9,123	7,467	10,380	6,352	19,993	31,440	29,685
British India	87,001	83,579	83,490	113,136	90,276	343,635	173,735	280,794	339,111	302,310
Strait Settlements and Dependencies, including Labuan	42,480	32,359	37,631	39,768	33,147	134,733	84,943	95,732	108,038	90,232
Australia	6,500	21,407	24,996	23,506	25,362	17,793	63,792	80,379	104,550	94,393
British West India Islands	854	1,284	207	1,515	239	1,233	3,650	675	8,383	303
Other British Possessions	5,390	3,202	5,302	7,905	10,096	19,739	20,617	17,430	23,394	23,442
Total from British Possessions	198,463	179,436	249,494	301,927	280,606	746,525	581,206	811,901	1,048,713	918,240
TOTAL	405,814	357,376	468,993	516,887	482,355	1,484,570	1,215,119	1,602,094	1,855,804	1,654,556

* Includes "Coir Fibre" from 1911.

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
HORNS, tips and pieces of Horn, and Hoofs—continued:										
Argentine Republic	225	330	520	366	395	5,554	8,578	12,558	8,064	13,801
Other Foreign Countries	248	180	125	125	159	6,029	5,102	3,370	3,698	5,329
Total from Foreign Countries	2,162	1,848	2,423	2,099	2,127	82,786	67,197	80,426	82,221	87,354
Cape of Good Hope	91	88	106	107	111	4,814	4,689	5,298	5,907	5,908
Metal	92	300	176	186	178	4,701	6,701	8,719	9,949	8,828
British India	1,570	1,147	1,266	1,336	1,528	46,350	31,459	36,177	44,066	43,679
Ceylon and Dependencies	72	76	72	82	89	3,037	6,341	5,689	6,901	5,012
Australasia	341	300	407	330	332	14,384	11,397	13,602	16,635	13,365
Other British Possessions	110	78	78	94	62	5,395	2,138	3,778	2,771	1,886
Total from British Possessions	2,285	1,884	3,095	2,155	2,399	80,681	62,636	71,158	86,259	83,749
TOTAL	4,447	3,732	4,518	4,254	4,526	163,467	129,832	151,584	168,480	171,103
ICE (II. K):										
Norway	347,072	337,010	347,329	278,037	341,808	164,570	181,030	181,722	137,909	165,772
Other Foreign Countries	214	—	—	—	458	95	—	—	—	254
TOTAL	347,286	337,010	347,329	278,037	342,266	164,665	181,030	181,722	137,909	166,026
IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS, and parts thereof (except Machine Tools) (III. C):										
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	5,504	4,785	6,912	9,115	8,885
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	91,929	86,087	94,616	108,733	123,470
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	2,524	3,662	1,860	1,569	1,940
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	3,401	1,935	1,775	1,943	2,547
France	—	—	—	—	—	16,953	14,456	15,903	16,769	17,538
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	4,687	3,940	4,243	4,333	5,079
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	363,884	175,087	198,968	223,876	227,429
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	1,534	1,200	2,138	1,452	4,272
Total from Foreign Countries						890,416	291,105	329,118	373,270	431,558
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	9,502	10,311	6,198	16,406	24,053
Other British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	5	86	167	152	112
Total from British Possessions						9,507	10,397	6,365	16,558	24,165
TOTAL						899,923	301,462	335,478	389,828	455,723
INSTRUMENTS and APPARATUS, Scientific (other than Electrical)* (III. C):										
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	394,156	359,251	315,673	305,895	—
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	1,951	1,299	1,123	1,161	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	75,507	32,425	27,323	51,408	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	231,587	242,903	209,364	316,241	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	29,686	30,130	27,350	35,419	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	2,530	1,099	4,117	5,080	—
Austria-Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	1,637	2,760	4,330	3,995	—
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	337,452	253,808	217,069	781,732	—
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	11,206	5,198	7,616	1,526	—
Total from Foreign Countries						1,085,553	924,365	814,354	1,559,302	—
Total from British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	1,284	1,095	409	1,418	—
TOTAL						1,087,135	925,458	814,763	1,560,720	—
Complete † (III. C):										
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	312,550
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,696
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88,163
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,101
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115,906
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,113
Total from Foreign Countries										556,519
Total from British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	590
TOTAL										556,106
Parts thereof, including Cinematograph films, Photographic plates and films, and sensitised Photographic paper † (III. C):										
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	212,036
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65,847
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	307,184
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,489
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43,213
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	643,787
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,356
Total from Foreign Countries										1,390,597
Total from British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,590
TOTAL										1,392,187

* From 1911 shown as Instruments and Apparatus, Scientific (other than Electrical): "Complete" and "Parts thereof, &c."
† Included in "Instruments and Apparatus, Scientific (other than Electrical)" prior to 1911. Photographic Plates and Films and sensitised Photographic Paper were included in "Chemical Manufactures, &c., Unenumerated," prior to 1911.

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
OIL CLOTH:										
" " For Floor Coverings (III. O):	Sq. yds.	Sq. yds.	Sq. yds.	Sq. yds.	Sq. yds.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	481,742	463,827	653,902	503,668	500,102	40,194	37,336	44,612	39,336	41,398
Netherlands	17,574	8,480	83,004	45,110	70,728	1,325	638	3,040	8,836	6,768
Belgium	735,246	444,484	632,730	890,717	407,492	24,735	21,181	25,708	17,041	20,068
France	6,642	10,307	9,699	4,159	14,008	815	1,373	1,041	491	1,530
United States of America	122,227	54,519	72,551	15,986	30,002	3,094	1,671	2,304	710	2,258
Other Foreign Countries	4,306	5,122	12,470	34,057	15,728	325	345	900	2,647	1,285
TOTAL	1,867,638	986,745	1,221,000	983,604	1,007,210	80,968	62,444	73,075	65,030	74,300
" " For Furniture Coverings (III. O):	Sq. yds.	Sq. yds.	Sq. yds.	Sq. yds.	Sq. yds.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	20,544	14,838	9,150	2,477	13,024	1,559	885	647	311	674
Austria-Hungary	16,610	25,900	27,764	5,115	28,960	1,105	1,516	1,024	418	2,515
United States of America	106,489	30,415	25,841	82,563	182,256	13,636	4,105	2,912	5,022	12,850
Other Foreign Countries	146,514	800	785	940	7,920	1,641	18	99	34	400
TOTAL	289,157	80,958	63,510	91,095	221,902	16,901	6,624	5,182	6,386	16,899
" " For all other Purposes (III. O):	Sq. yds.	Sq. yds.	Sq. yds.	Sq. yds.	Sq. yds.	£	£	£	£	£
TOTAL (from Foreign Countries)	8,680	10,100	9,336	5,480	455	145	477	264	142	76
OIL-SEED CAKE containing no dutiable ingredient:										
" Cotton-seed Cake (III. O):	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	1,674	3,168	20,607	23,425	41,324	3,843	41,955	100,728	131,010	204,381
France	317	1,933	1,957	1,070	4,030	1,272	9,018	9,830	9,992	17,338
Austria-Hungary	—	980	3,195	400	—	—	5,059	13,306	1,800	—
Egypt	60,398	65,362	69,800	61,613	75,992	292,115	320,006	337,027	328,934	379,256
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wai-hai-Wai)	—	—	1,311	3,438	993	—	—	7,748	44,001	6,369
United States of America	73,760	65,500	64,432	37,630	54,994	497,138	481,040	383,338	230,157	383,246
Mexico	17,225	18,469	3,342	9,896	3,669	107,143	30,196	22,335	69,090	67,342
Peru	2,868	2,508	3,775	4,923	4,937	20,620	24,855	27,398	37,730	34,970
Chile	883	1,023	622	277	371	6,007	7,918	4,115	2,135	1,763
Brazil	2,998	1,292	3,203	4,865	5,091	18,739	7,906	19,649	23,942	22,194
Other Foreign Countries	778	689	223	1,220	1,236	6,349	3,492	1,438	7,791	8,661
Total from Foreign Countries	160,301	160,838	162,337	154,329	197,697	951,776	932,307	950,671	980,641	1,120,542
British East Indies	2,296	2,973	1,969	2,217	1,036	12,765	10,804	9,907	10,327	6,847
Other British Possessions	92	229	336	731	294	416	1,807	1,454	2,336	1,309
Total from British Possessions	2,388	4,107	2,305	2,948	1,330	13,201	12,611	11,361	12,663	8,156
TOTAL	162,689	165,060	164,642	157,277	199,027	964,977	953,718	962,032	993,304	1,128,698
" Linseed Cake (III. O):	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	43,136	37,095	24,274	33,735	3,704	319,551	394,838	271,779	233,008	72,935
Germany	27,300	26,070	22,019	20,313	4,818	274,823	186,230	174,445	163,717	39,768
France	50	805	396	187	63	875	6,580	1,435	1,512	288
Spain	3,543	2,040	1,911	1,124	1,075	24,708	14,981	14,678	3,007	8,220
Romania	400	529	290	—	—	2,794	3,794	1,800	—	—
United States of America	22,713	22,794	23,423	22,030	17,550	161,433	163,499	184,799	181,003	139,017
Mexico	847	935	290	—	40	6,622	6,178	2,042	—	310
Uruguay	218	412	644	248	601	1,687	3,107	4,387	2,136	5,237
Argentine Republic	2,022	2,387	2,999	1,905	1,978	13,873	21,310	23,050	15,377	15,561
Other Foreign Countries	856	1,068	849	876	596	6,115	6,945	6,417	2,341	4,845
Total from Foreign Countries	111,735	98,830	80,751	79,968	25,235	815,301	696,573	685,116	643,911	286,468
British India	16,090	17,951	15,230	14,158	9,999	114,743	122,323	119,653	115,496	92,849
Canada	13,133	11,237	10,894	10,000	7,419	94,721	80,443	83,114	79,923	58,601
Other British Possessions	3	550	243	89	16	17	2,800	1,880	636	125
Total from British Possessions	29,226	29,738	26,367	24,247	17,434	209,481	215,585	204,647	196,104	141,574
TOTAL	141,011	128,168	118,117	104,210	52,219	1,024,733	915,108	889,763	840,015	428,042
" Rape-Seed Cake (III. O):	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	4,389	9,474	15,273	20,022	43,421	23,021	46,144	76,422	94,563	182,048
Other Foreign Countries	577	2,134	663	2,227	7,366	2,800	12,634	4,961	15,504	23,542
Total from Foreign Countries	4,916	11,608	15,936	22,249	50,787	25,821	61,768	81,319	110,067	211,590
Total from British Possessions	226	41	8	220	244	1,329	308	22	987	1,119
TOTAL	5,142	11,649	16,022	22,169	51,001	27,150	61,971	81,341	111,034	212,709

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
OIL-SEED CAKE containing no dutiable ingredient—continued:										
Unenumerated (III. O):	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	1,237	2,858	2,919	1,808	1,497	6,469	15,357	14,652	9,837	7,816
France	4,137	4,688	4,370	5,697	7,747	23,905	26,654	26,992	34,207	44,427
Spain	1,463	885	1,701	2,760	4,046	10,080	6,513	12,297	19,557	26,373
United States of America	265	271	1,108	1,482	13	1,891	1,461	6,145	7,956	153
Other Foreign Countries	860	2,420	1,879	1,410	1,473	5,652	12,905	7,977	6,532	7,677
Total from Foreign Countries	8,077	11,115	11,472	13,187	14,776	47,907	62,690	68,063	78,479	86,446
British India	12,568	21,242	22,615	19,089	30,221	64,169	124,629	119,654	108,086	106,015
Other British Possessions	247	111	625	184	892	1,849	526	3,581	1,107	1,839
Total from British Possessions	12,815	21,453	23,240	19,273	31,113	70,018	125,655	123,235	107,192	107,854
TOTAL	20,892	32,568	34,712	32,410	35,889	118,015	187,745	191,298	185,671	194,300
OIL-SEED CAKE containing no dutiable ingredient—Total Value of:—						£	£	£	£	£
From Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	1,840,695	1,756,588	1,791,160	1,791,968	1,705,041
" British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	294,029	362,204	339,225	317,906	353,603
TOTAL VALUE	—	—	—	—	—	2,134,724	2,118,792	2,130,385	2,109,874	2,058,644
OLEO-MARGARINE or OLEO-OIL, and REFINED TALLOW (I. C. (1)):	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	4,723	6,982	3,808	3,405	234	11,179	15,105	9,701	9,332	431
Netherlands	32,907	55,766	15,354	8,217	3,031	73,144	140,329	41,535	20,606	7,200
France	10,125	27,815	37,722	39,699	13,652	42,267	64,464	94,685	100,321	25,650
United States of America	237,002	296,102	286,620	166,821	123,860	617,318	760,465	791,876	455,313	274,360
Argentine Republic	68,412	103,867	138,256	185,144	160,069	144,413	220,612	304,161	437,771	326,688
Other Foreign Countries	681	673	1,042	1,792	1,034	1,348	1,355	4,265	4,719	2,502
Total from Foreign Countries	364,448	488,225	482,600	305,168	311,030	704,604	1,302,380	1,240,263	997,992	630,510
Australia	—	—	8,136	21,072	44,352	—	—	10,677	43,759	82,948
New Zealand	1,025	7,168	10,615	30,547	7,530	1,745	14,255	21,340	67,192	14,000
Canada	7,092	3,701	108	528	888	16,742	10,137	874	1,440	1,805
Other British Possessions	—	—	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	430
Total from British Possessions	8,117	10,869	10,723	22,547	52,968	18,487	24,892	38,291	113,391	100,173
TOTAL	372,565	499,094	493,323	327,715	363,998	723,091	1,327,272	1,278,554	1,111,383	730,683
PAINTERS' COLOURS AND PIGMENTS:										
" Barytes" (III. J):		Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	—	379,727	447,634	556,320	631,313	—	96,622	77,601	90,084	92,635
Netherlands	—	49,187	69,642	60,873	65,242	—	6,576	9,176	7,837	9,238
Belgium	—	323,010	238,361	270,850	266,581	—	34,066	33,409	34,301	31,771
Other Foreign Countries	—	3,912	4,066	11,253	8,948	—	796	1,211	2,242	1,331
Total from Foreign Countries	—	756,736	819,703	907,306	966,144	—	108,360	121,397	134,464	134,485
Total from British Possessions	480	—	200	—	—	—	54	—	35	20
TOTAL	480	756,736	819,703	907,306	966,144	—	108,414	121,397	134,499	134,505
" Nickel Oxide (III. J):	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
United States of America	24,904	11,553	19,455	17,994	15,117	123,771	58,753	96,325	86,136	74,812
Other Foreign Countries	278	95	5	—	—	1,017	300	23	14	—
TOTAL	25,182	11,648	19,460	17,994	15,117	124,788	59,053	96,348	86,150	74,812
" Red Lead (III. J):					Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	—	—	—	—	63,740	—	—	—	—	51,340
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	8,408	—	—	—	—	7,012
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	461	—	—	—	—	440
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	72,609	—	—	—	—	58,792
" White Lead (III. J):	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	104,930	133,186	133,400	124,807	160,067	168,108	143,096	103,518	104,834	134,289
Netherlands	10,884	9,679	4,650	11,323	15,860	18,380	8,796	3,883	9,091	13,230
Belgium	51,933	51,732	60,600	55,408	65,221	83,920	57,902	56,211	46,430	56,366
France	2,062	484	71	115	163	2,417	551	67	141	169
United States of America	31,725	90,624	127,506	96,009	92,768	33,618	83,093	103,239	77,908	77,113
Other Foreign Countries	1,070	1,250	1,143	1,066	1,432	1,653	1,879	1,769	1,919	2,591
Total from Foreign Countries	208,643	317,064	317,379	288,781	335,511	308,196	295,318	268,707	240,372	283,747
Total from British Possessions	18	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—
TOTAL	208,661	317,064	317,379	288,781	335,511	308,196	295,353	268,707	240,372	283,747

* Included in "Painters' Colours and Pigments, Unenumerated," prior to 1908.
† Included in "Painters' Colours and Pigments, Unenumerated," prior to 1911.

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
PLATED AND GILT WARES* (III. B):										
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,982	19,182	24,112
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,062	8,497	10,800
Total from Foreign Countries								22,984	27,679	40,418
Total from British Possessions								68	120	84
TOTAL								23,047	27,800	40,600
	<i>Plated and Gilt Wares are entered by value only.</i>									
PLUMBAGO (II. K.):	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	2,096	1,598	1,089	2,969	2,698	23,820	18,404	18,719	22,538	24,514
France	37	258	287	412	1,079	688	1,088	4,545	9,538	22,999
Italy	1,152	888	1,087	941	680	5,472	4,158	5,378	4,177	3,806
Austria-Hungary	646	872	340	340	302	7,919	4,170	3,756	3,504	1,889
Japan	337	410	3,618	3,228	2,588	2,049	3,611	21,811	19,688	16,238
United States of America	441	252	391	425	364	9,446	5,946	6,684	10,971	5,098
Other Foreign Countries	768	1,867	629	308	782	3,798	4,477	6,186	2,469	5,745
Total from Foreign Countries	5,406	5,077	8,280	8,318	8,459	53,071	41,019	66,628	72,857	83,287
British India	943	1,568	1,225	1,817	1,831	17,890	23,417	29,140	26,165	21,489
Ceylon and Dependencies	9,161	7,680	6,492	6,105	5,788	217,785	179,901	141,870	118,648	123,080
Australia	18	—	68	16	14	645	—	3,450	700	148
Canada	—	18	63	123	68	—	80	1,685	3,825	1,518
Other British Possessions	—	1	12	7	10	—	15	195	63	62
Total from British Possessions	10,122	9,580	8,425	8,068	7,461	225,750	203,118	176,290	140,392	140,227
TOTAL	15,528	14,657	16,705	16,386	15,920	278,821	244,782	242,918	222,249	229,514
POULTRY AND GAME (alive or dead):										
„ Poultry (I. B.):						£	£	£	£	£
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	277,799	360,362	351,918	303,260	404,984
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	9,881	10,610	8,618	12,498	6,701
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	5,108	7,998	4,892	7,586	5,150
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	10,155	8,510	11,321	13,067	9,958
France	—	—	—	—	—	181,942	170,387	150,085	108,527	116,267
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	165,551	97,437	114,796	99,366	81,953
Austria-Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	87,335	114,937	108,542	79,697	92,597
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wai-hai-Wai)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,212	44,806	46,669
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	203,588	168,136	149,552	89,144	127,469
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	661	1,074	2,676	3,286	2,720
Total from Foreign Countries						881,421	924,246	917,711	816,581	906,612
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	20,173	9,161	2,808	5,892	10,971
Other British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	2,268	1,273	188	849	714
Total from British Possessions						22,441	10,434	2,996	5,711	11,685
TOTAL						903,862	934,679	920,697	822,292	918,197
„ Game (I. B.):						£	£	£	£	£
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	43,010	22,523	32,573	49,291	26,894
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	4,006	6,070	6,375	8,819	4,821
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	13,341	10,206	3,379	5,994	2,806
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	20,806	17,288	14,563	14,562	12,149
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	2,869	8,742	1,165	4,066	1,848
Austria-Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	9,456	9,510	4,713	5,622	3,259
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—	29,735	34,810	32,680	23,748	15,567
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wai-hai-Wai)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,255	11	620
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	1,965	4,468	2,708	2,518	6,532
Total from Foreign Countries						125,218	109,491	106,481	116,996	73,565
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	24,066	7,998	4,753	6,570	4,276
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	708	690	694	1,439	1,081
Other British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	96	21	220	20	86
Total from British Possessions						24,869	8,715	5,667	8,029	5,442
TOTAL						150,086	118,206	108,698	122,615	79,127

* Included in "Metals and Ores: Metal, Unenumerated, Wrought or Manufactured," prior to 1909.

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
SILK—continued:										
" Manufactures of Silk mixed with other Materials, if known as "Silks":										
" " Lace and Articles thereof (III. H (3)):										
Germany						£	£	£	£	£
France						31,001	25,576	18,750	6,496	5,171
Other Foreign Countries						247	30	6,860	104,881	140,629
						522	440	181	696	223
TOTAL						32,370	26,046	25,290	112,065	146,023
<i>Silk Manufactures, of Silk mixed with other Materials, if known as "Silks," Lace, &c., are entered by value only.</i>										
" Ribbons (III. H (3)):						£	£	£	£	£
Germany						702,268	608,600	585,065	587,090	600,448
Belgium						8,566	22,770	25,200	23,245	22,768
France						22,475	30,402	14,802	18,064	18,494
Switzerland						624,995	308,204	416,054	510,941	488,654
Italy						6,293	6,267	6,678	10,104	8,983
Other Foreign Countries						2,681	2,593	787	2,601	453
Total from Foreign Countries						1,207,388	947,631	1,048,700	1,167,301	1,046,630
Total from British Possessions							74		20	
TOTAL						1,207,388	947,765	1,048,700	1,167,321	1,046,630
<i>Silk Manufactures, of Silk mixed with other Materials, if known as "Silks," Ribbons, are entered by value only.</i>										
" Other Manufactures of Silk, or of Silk mixed with other Materials, if known as "Silks." (III. H. (3)):						£	£	£	£	£
Germany						290,413	211,841	196,127	192,201	243,447
Belgium						13,526	15,793	23,735	22,851	22,068
France						707,829	606,566	529,974	535,063	550,070
Switzerland						28,073	15,480	22,715	22,082	22,208
Italy						6,004	5,221	10,191	5,296	9,101
Austria-Hungary						21,053	35,045	22,961	19,920	14,812
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Weihai-Wai)						4,363	5,110	3,330	3,094	4,823
Japan (including Formosa)						138,609	149,735	104,882	116,047	109,925
United States of America						825	868	1,261	6,830	23,522
Other Foreign Countries						539	927	2,220	998	1,580
Total from Foreign Countries						1,201,006	1,048,070	889,402	741,621	744,256
British India						1,572	1,130	554	301	1,611
Hong Kong						2,306	913	3,488	4,063	5,630
Other British Possessions						3,072	221	40	67	234
Total from British Possessions						7,960	2,274	4,062	4,421	7,625
TOTAL						1,208,966	1,047,350	893,464	746,042	751,881
<i>Other Manufactures of Silk or of Silk mixed with other Materials, if known as "Silks," are entered by value only.</i>										
SKINS AND FURS:										
" Skins, undressed: Goat, (II. I):	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	1,160,043	1,207,871	356,522	445,262	207,022	112,902	144,424	38,797	51,767	23,085
Norway	7,292	5,420	5,799	21,620	12,692	1,813	1,187	1,214	3,896	2,723
Germany	226,566	190,746	178,211	248,171	278,204	54,929	49,923	43,181	56,548	68,900
Netherlands	22,000	21,221	44,800	8,729	25,169	4,308	2,242	4,983	2,100	4,940
Belgium	21,587	20,265	3,370	16,869	2,720	7,209	1,717	536	3,094	535
France	1,065,181	966,873	470,600	145,781	460,125	204,304	62,530	49,841	15,815	50,295
Algeria	66,060	63,213	28,230	35,220	9,260	5,205	5,715	4,202	4,607	998
Spain	2,628	6,000	17,980	3,800	9,044	595	1,916	3,449	719	1,722
Italy	14,100	9,060	31,860	4,085	20,425	1,408	986	9,141	671	5,433
Austria-Hungary	45,119	3,984	22,710	—	22,850	7,153	1,795	2,967	—	3,248
Turkey, European	111,114	27,220	2,180	18,090	26,080	10,022	1,917	900	6,040	7,220
" Asiatic	122,220	150	69,000	101,205	97,053	14,797	45	5,578	3,250	8,410
Egypt	341,773	456,296	423,677	712,748	417,044	32,706	20,206	29,200	62,222	20,206
Morocco	278,996	700,331	1,567,541	1,002,613	702,743	97,468	62,907	127,907	124,222	62,208

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
SKINS AND FURS—continued:										
" Skins, undressed—continued:										
" Goat—continued:										
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wei-hai-Wei)	Number. 277,147	216,006	273,796	377,098	496,856	\$ 27,970	16,961	24,940	33,064	46,150
United States of America	32,929	97,980	33,425	78,959	500,868	6,086	9,570	5,301	6,772	64,874
Brazil	747,034	1,289,568	1,127,868	100,576	89,968	94,328	100,577	141,879	37,341	14,861
Other Foreign Countries	68,558	84,654	80,222	197,851	118,332	7,068	7,382	5,344	17,286	13,612
Total from Foreign Countries	6,121,242	5,266,964	4,818,001	4,179,997	3,522,930	751,926	570,567	630,546	440,837	409,679
Cape of Good Hope	2,170,865	2,068,004	2,355,886	2,169,969	2,267,726	330,240	298,728	354,368	390,101	348,285
Natal	64,631	118,640	131,240	81,018	146,844	5,878	14,797	16,131	7,046	11,801
Aden and Dependencies	559,278	295,850	409,222	888,306	708,354	43,080	32,910	34,813	62,299	64,823
British India	4,674,444	8,537,774	3,568,767	5,082,869	4,830,634	479,631	596,830	854,700	123,612	475,515
Other British Possessions	106,092	59,744	61,314	151,751	546,946	9,584	4,202	3,908	13,660	47,618
Total from British Possessions	7,676,890	6,040,612	11,521,529	8,374,901	8,228,004	863,510	667,171	1,037,998	963,907	947,189
TOTAL	13,697,632	11,316,966	16,339,530	12,554,898	11,750,934	1,616,886	1,237,738	1,768,544	1,398,144	1,356,867
" Sheep: Woolled (that is, with Wool left on) (II. I):										
Russia	Lbs. 4,267,521	Lbs. 490,497	Lbs. 628,940	Lbs. 927,188	Lbs. 1,046,584	\$ 155,623	14,849	17,844	33,738	38,440
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	658,962	131,362	242,798	71,859	70,498	30,131	8,755	7,913	1,640	3,301
Germany	144,489	197,512	238,922	236,558	173,888	7,711	6,338	8,692	9,140	6,380
Netherlands	51,952	355,645	644,048	178,700	191,311	1,356	8,311	15,878	8,997	4,134
France	2,918,491	92,100	1,478,304	69,375	85,489	114,482	3,148	50,598	2,486	4,089
Spain	635,256	905,084	1,255,645	334,730	812,568	33,875	27,490	44,701	15,813	24,132
Turkey	541,082	456,560	284,256	1,023,894	396,880	19,228	18,707	8,464	33,573	14,688
Egypt	867,948	412,038	718,504	622,569	1,140,857	25,130	11,223	13,068	30,099	34,906
Morocco	284,450	18,784	25,350	61,610	172,221	7,264	394	661	1,231	2,987
United States of America	171,697	204,290	106,890	28,898	26,913	7,107	7,512	5,243	997	1,507
Chile	2,938,481	4,540,595	3,394,385	4,441,509	3,243,732	79,020	119,222	100,394	114,498	81,844
Brazil	115,024	268,787	520,958	82,100	69,218	9,949	16,750	30,152	1,979	3,372
Argentine Republic	2,294,644	3,233,669	5,300,891	3,601,948	2,802,952	123,210	88,805	143,262	137,164	76,462
Other Foreign Countries	860,762	1,057,426	1,044,627	1,908,689	716,855	30,548	29,271	29,246	61,340	23,720
Total from Foreign Countries	16,781,849	13,244,525	16,233,118	13,624,582	10,965,329	684,903	360,706	478,065	411,881	322,269
Cape of Good Hope	14,159,891	16,604,124	20,523,175	21,800,005	20,297,729	473,994	499,429	548,344	568,379	520,083
Natal	2,242,917	1,708,055	2,449,359	2,998,010	3,371,069	70,473	49,117	65,308	75,094	64,848
Aden and Dependencies	610,100	428,974	601,696	1,120,111	1,468,821	35,512	17,589	26,215	73,895	89,029
British India	639,014	50,074	190,909	164,736	67,364	36,278	6,091	5,673	2,130	2,130
Australia	17,660,189	28,240,543	27,318,096	28,287,292	27,278,440	608,045	604,089	738,633	784,070	715,819
New Zealand	6,528,845	6,222,876	6,657,874	7,292,481	7,096,880	233,088	188,811	176,900	186,716	184,578
Falkland Islands	587,737	244,225	491,527	692,992	526,868	20,699	6,310	13,579	17,105	17,891
Other British Possessions	82,427	45,579	29,204	135,573	833,682	1,098	1,188	564	3,414	6,789
Total from British Possessions	42,819,120	51,544,550	58,421,638	68,019,200	60,331,223	1,402,122	1,451,808	1,674,068	1,715,251	1,617,171
TOTAL	59,600,969	63,861,476	74,654,756	76,543,782	71,286,552	2,096,728	1,812,518	2,062,148	2,113,982	1,969,440
" Pickled (II. I):										
Russia	Number. 459,988	28,760	155,100	87,117	20,140	\$ 45,987	5,413	13,286	7,722	3,107
Netherlands	98,494	175,925	79,745	113,394	99,874	16,728	18,176	9,773	14,898	11,512
France	2,084,489	623,697	1,033,173	834,470	556,569	139,448	48,611	108,017	52,336	47,096
Turkey	73,518	65,917	12,385	19,000	2,950	5,377	3,826	708	688	278
Morocco	70,624	4,291	6,270	—	1,306	9,340	490	406	—	130
United States of America	69,676	87,391	35,098	94,195	41,584	4,398	7,965	2,796	5,754	2,919
Argentine Republic	568,552	35,997	711,768	1,196,772	607,104	58,595	8,390	67,084	114,016	48,697
Other Foreign Countries	228,469	235,170	299,715	479,117	432,334	24,415	19,777	30,080	49,110	43,658
Total from Foreign Countries	3,602,554	1,223,116	2,960,700	2,824,065	1,771,806	356,280	99,066	232,088	244,228	153,299
Aden and Dependencies	441,404	287,380	422,987	69,525	30,700	43,088	18,277	23,117	6,786	3,114
British India	116,735	2,970	117,853	46,247	59,180	11,091	196	7,779	3,818	2,475
Australia	2,141,451	1,042,558	2,163,029	1,991,825	1,242,911	191,843	69,472	152,235	133,340	94,622
New Zealand	4,708,389	4,192,968	4,263,584	4,853,838	4,616,292	468,562	361,191	434,793	436,223	414,690
Other British Possessions	2,950	23,997	8,040	3,500	10,720	288	1,659	456	312	1,300
Total from British Possessions	7,410,479	5,549,577	7,590,741	6,664,485	5,988,753	714,847	464,765	623,401	690,946	615,980
TOTAL	11,012,083	8,801,996	10,641,441	9,488,540	7,711,558	1,071,127	564,433	800,439	825,169	671,219

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
SKINS AND FURS—continued:										
Skins, undressed—continued:										
Unenumerated (II. I):	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	5,642	11,531	4,301	28,266	18,860	198	142	713	546	2,166
Netherlands	1,800	5,298	2,447	2,885	1,810	170	947	674	358	173
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wai-hai-Wai)	14,800	—	13,864	120,134	23,901	759	—	1,075	8,710	1,658
United States of America	33,371	18,915	21,158	15,713	3,980	5,971	3,200	4,104	1,251	654
Other Foreign Countries	42,273	60,574	24,928	68,146	48,412	2,880	4,997	8,468	7,889	6,719
Total from Foreign Countries	93,586	94,848	66,688	232,183	95,453	9,978	8,888	10,932	13,549	11,159
Aden and Dependencies	813,640	87,110	141,490	693,370	770,666	5,301	802	2,162	12,541	14,584
British India	6,985	4,468	6,780	4,310	3,700	979	478	643	443	337
Australia	16,800	12,700	—	50,927	547,665	1,302	1,121	—	6,352	22,518
Other British Possessions	1,864	10,808	824	2,147	338	338	1,829	158	1,604	359
Total from British Possessions	339,079	114,880	149,094	696,688	1,223,268	7,875	3,730	2,983	20,920	47,548
TOTAL	432,665	199,228	215,782	917,721	1,419,711	17,853	12,118	13,914	30,469	58,707
Skins, Dressed (not Leather) (III. O):	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	—	356	570	17,080	22,200	—	265	507	1,838	3,396
Germany	35,831	1,266	36,985	80,478	30,131	7,118	221	6,396	4,480	3,530
France	43,862	8,391	4,226	10,013	25,767	3,840	1,541	556	1,400	4,200
Spain	—	—	2,400	5,780	4,320	—	—	223	1,448	460
Turkey	12,000	—	—	2,140	300	300	—	—	325	40
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wai-hai-Wai)	170,550	93,662	345,448	402,384	185,578	25,609	11,023	38,187	40,976	23,843
Other Foreign Countries	26,886	9,994	16,238	3,182	7,047	2,489	3,071	3,105	910	1,191
Total from Foreign Countries	226,119	113,669	406,915	470,977	265,841	39,656	15,121	46,884	60,841	35,727
Total from British Possessions	569	1,002	63	20	23,621	28	230	15	30	2,006
TOTAL	226,688	114,671	406,978	470,997	289,462	39,684	15,351	46,899	60,871	37,733
Furs: Rabbit Skins, Undressed (II. I):	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	17,060	47,628	39,462	243,738	361,469	182	546	529	2,689	5,473
Belgium	13,672,243	13,126,656	11,265,772	18,698,675	12,996,541	126,528	115,070	107,714	146,258	159,336
France	3,154,000	3,038,243	3,845,158	1,999,599	180,798	39,380	25,733	31,546	23,729	2,992
Other Foreign Countries	96,590	27,712	169,600	820,375	253,900	505	844	1,406	7,067	5,241
Total from Foreign Countries	16,909,882	16,870,238	15,300,992	19,762,276	13,891,708	168,895	141,693	141,196	178,748	183,742
Australia	60,174,881	45,246,529	43,442,569	56,336,262	55,217,985	399,036	375,811	315,481	474,389	401,784
New Zealand	5,867,230	7,016,610	7,379,960	9,284,513	8,191,144	40,884	65,217	66,977	102,129	76,547
Other British Possessions	11,058	16,294	2,363	6,801	8,300	60	126	37	61	197
Total from British Possessions	66,563,199	52,278,223	50,825,292	65,627,576	63,417,979	400,980	328,154	382,496	577,069	478,528
TOTAL	82,468,081	69,148,461	66,126,274	85,389,851	77,309,687	568,825	469,847	523,690	756,802	662,270
Rabbit Skins, Dressed (III. O):	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	80,168	44,227	184,170	300,669	264,578	1,322	736	4,011	11,236	8,753
Belgium	126,402	48,045	299,697	749,130	246,832	3,181	1,507	8,590	25,880	11,756
France	56,090	11,436	43,284	637,446	617,985	1,970	476	3,092	56,313	46,695
Other Foreign Countries	16,940	—	9,700	21,608	23,733	518	—	106	696	1,515
Total from Foreign Countries	259,500	103,768	536,851	1,708,943	1,168,178	7,299	2,719	16,859	94,118	68,718
Total from British Possessions	1,300	2,800	7,200	102	—	40	90	600	7	—
TOTAL	260,800	106,568	544,051	1,709,045	1,168,178	7,339	2,809	17,459	94,125	68,718
Seal Skins, Undressed (II. I):	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	20,482	26,126	27,960	45,670	52,595	42,273	43,642	15,102	29,765	37,300
Norway	46,590	61,243	60,094	66,798	49,275	14,817	16,646	16,126	23,011	16,186
Japan (including Formosa)	12,212	13,410	11,393	8,640	11,433	67,975	52,357	47,681	48,947	65,895
United States of America	29,396	28,510	24,556	15,152	16,045	102,881	103,635	100,834	101,306	102,667
Chile	4,459	2,790	2,545	1,313	2,831	6,819	3,996	3,918	2,217	3,965
Uruguay	11,057	7,240	4,220	150	4,335	22,220	14,492	8,440	75	9,709
Other Foreign Countries	14,166	10,162	6,120	6,307	18,999	3,310	4,363	3,651	2,061	11,971
Total from Foreign Countries	139,268	144,427	137,558	148,030	152,573	249,864	244,131	195,763	206,402	247,364
Cape of Good Hope	13,088	12,003	15,061	11,494	10,742	10,391	9,340	17,008	18,778	10,729
Natal	—	—	1,502	171	—	—	—	5,117	684	—
Canada	22,998	15,474	6,682	10,260	6,367	21,675	27,509	16,716	24,271	11,827
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	9,551	305,615	139,796	167,849	196,906	5,577	60,990	37,736	55,456	62,789
Other British Possessions	1,915	1,979	491	490	2,236	2,601	3,028	698	900	3,167
Total from British Possessions	47,561	325,071	150,502	189,964	213,261	33,234	100,527	77,168	100,096	88,532
TOTAL	186,819	379,558	288,060	338,094	370,534	283,098	344,718	272,931	306,498	335,906

TABLE 14.—IMPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE—FREE OF DUTY—continued.

ARTICLES AND COUNTRIES WHENCE CONSIGNED.	QUANTITIES.					VALOR.				
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.
SKINS AND FURS—continued :										
“ Furs: Seal Skins, Dressed (III. O) :										
France	Number. 8,306	Number. 7,487	Number. 16,614	Number. 10,928	Number. 1,378	£ 21,443	£ 28,945	£ 69,967	£ 68,851	£ 9,238
Other Foreign Countries	1,264	1,540	1,778	921	1,196	7,949	8,878	9,448	8,689	6,318
Total from Foreign Countries	4,469	8,977	18,392	11,849	2,574	29,392	47,823	79,415	77,540	15,556
Total from British Possessions	150	26	216	148	1,881	810	870	1,948	1,376	8,998
TOTAL	4,609	9,003	18,608	11,998	4,455	29,702	48,693	81,363	78,916	24,554
“ Unenumerated, Undressed (II. I) :										
Russia	666,716	721,502	759,893	901,678	532,833	92,584	92,806	33,914	121,517	69,649
Germany	4,610,706	4,661,876	8,370,625	2,388,908	1,838,010	644,641	608,738	869,628	358,745	379,459
Netherlands	50,650	135,538	98,648	106,088	136,897	1,150	2,219	6,428	1,843	5,287
France	118,648	84,845	47,754	166,709	812,066	9,823	7,817	6,217	4,894	7,707
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wei-hai-Wei)	861,044	808,203	507,637	122,966	147,465	69,188	30,652	92,828	19,006	17,899
Japan (including Formosa)	196,351	30,499	85,992	70,047	9,094	23,975	10,484	25,270	24,301	17,179
United States of America	5,568,871	6,990,578	6,436,851	6,602,218	7,709,863	710,711	808,538	1,028,167	1,476,119	1,845,536
Chile	39,121	23,712	46,558	79,015	88,489	9,484	12,140	16,048	44,798	80,067
Other Foreign Countries	66,389	94,635	119,072	181,122	95,864	14,648	8,912	16,772	23,574	25,277
Total from Foreign Countries	12,183,987	12,307,438	11,441,906	10,612,222	10,822,190	1,422,664	1,467,028	1,616,902	2,067,056	1,796,440
Australia	4,988,416	8,706,876	5,499,814	6,226,487	3,567,706	199,222	174,175	401,216	874,811	355,122
Canada	429,848	762,223	967,221	1,646,506	1,240,208	279,081	222,639	294,197	514,126	308,293
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	23,096	9,777	7,666	247	7,997	31,014	4,697	2,490	240	5,469
Other British Possessions	161,238	15,282	24,465	21,145	27,517	8,410	1,428	4,987	6,778	5,859
Total from British Possessions	5,562,598	4,485,658	6,510,156	7,903,265	4,883,227	513,327	492,904	702,900	1,066,465	678,282
TOTAL	17,746,585	16,793,041	17,960,061	18,515,488	15,665,417	1,936,991	1,959,932	2,319,802	3,133,521	2,474,722
“ Unenumerated, Dressed (III. O) :										
Russia	269,942	699,868	697,925	1,615,235	471,220	79,861	68,578	89,028	99,648	24,949
Germany	1,817,846	987,827	5,612,948	6,813,918	3,847,201	248,117	216,029	698,758	1,089,321	984,685
Netherlands	8,012	59,868	88,460	96,561	92,270	410	1,288	3,112	4,988	5,405
Belgium	29,599	7,227	16,849	91,676	22,498	6,885	3,098	1,998	18,567	7,277
France	61,618	75,287	29,542	241,107	866,069	8,347	14,485	20,896	58,941	70,066
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wei-hai-Wei)	649,865	397,761	506,305	864,413	873,548	120,272	72,487	70,068	124,366	90,668
Japan (including Formosa)	7	1,011	23,410	67,069	21,920	55	350	5,090	14,027	3,017
United States of America	18,228	79,916	1,728	10,212	14,896	3,966	3,457	596	794	1,419
Other Foreign Countries	10,051	19,973	3,170	6,146	10,719	3,132	4,299	1,243	1,095	5,438
Total from Foreign Countries	2,356,528	2,169,323	4,856,225	9,806,215	10,730,251	470,545	388,541	885,748	1,406,197	1,139,893
Total from British Possessions	4,111	294	1,493	39,175	2,624	5,192	247	1,490	4,410	839
TOTAL	2,360,639	2,169,617	4,857,718	9,845,390	10,732,875	475,737	389,788	887,238	1,410,607	1,140,732
“ Manufactures of Skins and Furs (including Skin Bags) (III. O) :										
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	£ 22,090	£ 4,487	£ 10,288	£ 9,070	£ 7,069
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	396,164	348,089	391,279	380,471	201,994
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	1,168	3,488	1,014	1,866	1,070
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	12,532	12,850	11,597	29,940	20,748
France	—	—	—	—	—	718,051	504,719	452,668	601,456	486,846
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	2,715	2,924	2,547	3,518	2,519
Austria-Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	12,467	10,458	8,829	14,368	21,146
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao and Wei-hai-Wei)	—	—	—	—	—	128,513	112,415	144,566	161,968	70,746
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	2,112	4,727	4,004	2,270	1,048
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	858	488	618	1,791	1,284
Total from Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	1,307,211	1,008,990	1,027,482	1,065,602	665,820
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	1,712	1,692	576	482	208
Other British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	1,240	296	434	139	784
Total from British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	2,952	1,988	1,000	621	970
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	1,310,263	1,006,880	1,028,482	1,066,223	666,790

Manufactures of Skins and Furs are entered by value only.

INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE.

- Aberdeen, cattle trade good at, owing to port being open for shipping, *A. Mansell* . . . 3451
- Abortion, not caused by foot-and-mouth disease, *S. Stockman* . . . 1018-20
- Abortion Committee, referred to, *S. Stockman* . . . 700
- Acetic Acid, *see under* Disinfectants.
- Acids, injurious effect on hides, *J. McPhail* . . . 5687-8
- Actinomycosis, outbreak referred to . . . 1515
- Acts of Parliament:
Board of Agriculture Act, 1889, reference . . . 30
- DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS:
1878:
Amended by Act of 1884, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 18-9, 20
- Restrictive measures of, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 19
- Reference, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 11
- 1894:
a Consolidation of previous Acts, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 19, 33
- References . . . 81, 1092
- 1894:
an Amendment of Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act of 1878, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 18-9, 20
- Reasons for introduction, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 21-6
- 1896, *re* slaughtering of imported animals, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 28, 94-6, 374-6
- Alpha-naphthol, *see under* Disinfectants.
- America, *see* U.S.A.
- Animals:
DISEASES OF:
Administrative areas throughout the country:
Advocated and scheme, *J. Share-Jones* . . . 4128-200, 4258-69, 4327-8
- Bodies would be more in touch with local feeling, *J. Share-Jones* . . . 4346-52
- Educational campaigns should be carried on from, *J. Share-Jones* . . . 4146-8, 4190-5, 4259-64, 4276-89
- Experimental farms advocated, but foot-and mouth disease should not be included, *J. Share-Jones* . . . 4156, 4341-5
- Facilities would be presented for collection of statistics and publication of information, *J. Share-Jones* . . . 4176
- Knowledge of medical men, *re*, question of, *S. Stockman* . . . 1059-61
- Pathological and bacteriological laboratories should be erected or existing laboratories subsidised in, *J. Share-Jones* . . . 4156, 4172-8, 4216-21, 4251, 4292-317
- Question of diseases to be included in scheme, *J. Share-Jones* . . . 4229-45, 4321-4
- County Council Committees, disadvantages of, *J. Share-Jones* . . . 4161-3
- Research:
Further, desired, *C. Douglas*, 5912-7; 5930-8, 5951-4; *Sir J. MacFadyean*, 2531; *J. Share-Jones*, 4174-5
- Subjects should be detailed to different institutions, *C. Douglas* . . . 5917
- Veterinary surgeons often not called in, *J. Share-Jones* . . . 4191-3
- see also particular names of diseases.*
- IMPORTS:
no Cases of foot-and-mouth disease imported since 1903, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1899-900, 1935, 1951-2
- Continental certificate, valuelessness of, 25 to 35 years ago, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1875-7, 1904, 1940-50
- Animals—continued.
IMPORTS—continued.
no Danger of outbreak owing to, *A. W. Anstruther*, 107; *S. Stockman*, 502-7, 796-8; *W. W. Smart*, 1953-62; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2762; *W. M. Furnival*, 5809
- of Diseased animals, 1880 and 1883, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 27, 137-8, 264-7
- Diseased cargoes:
Procedure in dealing with, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1851-4, 1860-5, 1870-1, 1909-12, 1987-9
- Former procedure in case of, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 266-7
- Question as to possibility of preventing landing of, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1988-9
- English veterinary surgeons at ports of embarkation, would be impracticable, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1887-90
- with Foot-and-mouth disease, report of 1888 *re*, referred to, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 27
- Healthy cargoes:
Procedure in dealing with, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1847-50, 1909
- Staff of inspectors considered sufficient, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1878-80
- Hides:
from Diseased animals, destroyed, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1884
- Distribution, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1881-3, 1895
- Ireland, *see under* Ireland.
- Procedure after 1871, under Privy Council Office, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1869
- Procedure before 1871, under the Customs, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1866-9
- from Prohibited countries, bringing of, into port, prohibited in Foreign Animals Order, 1910, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 39, 107-10
- Prohibition:
Memorials to Privy Council *re*, 1881 and 1882, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 22-3
- Permanent, and substitution of dead-meat trade proposed, 1882, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 23
- Proceedings *re*, *A. W. Anstruther* 262-3, 374-6
- Relaxation of restrictions would be objected to, *S. Stockman*, 827-9; *A. C. Wild*, 2177-9; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2973; *A. Mansell*, 3553; *J. E. Quisted*, 3692-3; *W. C. Earling*, 5247-8; *R. Morris*, 5384-7, 5405-10; *J. McPhail*, 5622-3, 5658-9; *J. Crouchurst*, 5785-7; *C. Douglas*, 5894-5; *F. P. Matthews*, 6456-7
- Withdrawal of, procedure, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 162-6
- Wharves:
Particulars *re*, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1849
- Precautions at, *W. W. Smart*, 1872-3, 1902; *W. M. Furnival*, 5802D.
- Procedure at, *W. W. Smart*, 1847-54, 1860-5, 1870-1, 1909-12, 1936-9
- Live animals and persons and means of transport considered more dangerous than food-stuffs, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* . . . 6318-24
- for Ships' stores, danger attaching to, but prevention by Foreign Animals Order, 1910, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 107-10
- see also particular names.*
- ANSTRUTHER, A. W., C.B., Assistant Secretary, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, in charge of Animals Division: . . . 1-397
- ANIMALS, IMPORTS:
of Diseased animals . . . 27, 137-8, 264-7

ANSTRUTHER, A. W., C.B.—*continued.*ANIMALS, IMPORTS—*continued.*

with Foot-and-mouth disease, report of 1883 re, referred to	27
Former procedure in case of diseased cargoes	266-7
from Prohibited countries, bringing of, into port prohibited in Foreign Animals Order 1910	39, 107-10
Prohibition:	
Memorials to Privy Council re, 1881 and 1882	22-3
Permanent, and substitution of dead meat trade postponed, 1882	23
Proceedings re	262-3, 374-6
Withdrawal of, procedure	162-6

ANTHRAX:

Inquiries 1905-10, and warning issued to shipowners re disinfection of holds	91-2, 194-6, 316
Inquiries as to introduction of foot-and-mouth disease would be useful with regard to	85-6, 379

BIRDS:

Seabirds' manure as source of infection, question of	354-6
a possible source of infection	47, 134, 277-80, 300, 354-6
Board of Agriculture, formed 1889	30
Butter, possible source of infection	226-30

CALVES IN THEIR SKINS, IMPORT:

Danger attaching to	132, 269, 338-42
Inquiry made, 1893, but no action taken	89
Inquiry should be made as to possibility of prohibiting trade	114
Reasons for import with hides attached	317-9
Carcasses danger attaching to, and consideration of question necessary	40, 47, 85-6

CATTLE PLAGUE:

1865-6, 1876-8, outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease somewhat checked by repressive measures for extirpation of cattle on account of	11
Importation totally prohibited from infected countries, 1884	23
Channel Islands, foot-and-mouth disease, one case only and question of reason-	290-303
Edinburgh, outbreak, 1908, due to infection brought in by hay from Holland	42-3, 65, 96-7, 122-7, 161, 192-4, 373

Feeding stuffs, import, question of restriction 251

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

Acts and orders dealing with	16-26, 28-39
first Appearance at time when import of animals entirely prohibited	5-8, 257
Arrangements with foreign countries re notification of, and question of extension of co-operation	369-72, 383-5
Bacillus could not lie dormant for great length of time	94-7, 131, 149-50
on Continent, statistics difficult to obtain	179
not Deadly and comparatively easy to cure	243-4
Experimental feeding of sound animals with suspected feeding-stuffs not considered advisable	218-25
Experimental station never set up owing to risk	156
Inconvenience to the public and particular trade to be considered as compared with risk	129-30
Introduction:	
Danger from transit of cattle from another country and live animals for ships stores, but prevention by Foreign Animals Order, 1910	107-10
Inquiries as to, particulars re	85-93
by Living animals, danger removed	107
Length of infection, period	161
Outbreaks:	
since 1839, summary	4-15, 31
1870-1	261
1880	137
1883	137-3, 261
1884	261

ANSTRUTHER, A. W., C.B.—*continued.*FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE—*continued.*Outbreaks—*continued.*

1892-4	49-55, 139-40, 177, 261
1900-2	57-64, 146-9
1901	148
1908	65-8
1911	69-76
Cases always authenticated	116-8
Danger when prevalent on the Continent	98, 101, 177-83
giving of Information to Local Authorities, foreign countries, etc.	82
Inquiries made re feeding-stuffs	189-91
Inspectors at ports of embarkation on the Continent, question as to advantage	320-1
Liability at any time of year	145
Measures taken on, by Board, and no further precautions suggested	77-83, 84, 119-21, 132, 167
Modification of restrictions, procedure	83, 240-2, 391-7
Origin, nature of inquiries made, and procedure	77-80
Periods between	173-5
Possible only through immediate contagion	112
Publication of information	154-5
no Record before 1839	351-2
Risks from non-detection	248-9
Restrictive measures, account of proceedings	16-46
Spontaneous, not considered possible	111, 256, 350
Slaughtering:	
Act of 1896 re	28, 34-5
Employment as means of stopping disease, particulars	259-61, 304-6
not absolutely Necessary for checking of disease	253-5, 261
not always Resorted to, as isolation preferable in some cases	84
Statistics, 1911	70-2
Symptoms easily recognisable	245
Valuation, provision made for arbitration	142-4
full Value given for animals	142-4
Statistical table showing outbreaks from 1870 handed in	48-9
Steps taken on the Continent	99-100
Willful introduction:	
in Connection with milk contracts at ruinous prices, a most unlikely reason would be Easily done	348-9
no Inducement	151-3
Rumour not substantiated by any evidence	233-9, 286-9
	102-6, 231-9
FOREIGN HAY AND STRAW ORDER:	
Alteration re hay, urged by horse owners	216
Exceptions and dangers from, considered remote	115, 205-12
Norway, U.S.A., and Canada, excluded, and question of danger	213-7
Foxes, precautions re import	252
France, imports, outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease resulting from, 1880	27, 137
Fresh hides, hoofs and horns, order requiring disinfection of, before removal from port of landing, drafted 1892 but not made	87-9
HAY AND STRAW, IMPORTS:	
Danger attaching to, and consideration of question necessary	40-7, 85-6
Order in Ireland same as in England	886-90
for Packing purposes:	
Danger, question of	307-15, 270-7
Regulation prohibiting use of straw for any other purpose, difficulty of, but merchants might be cautioned	332-7
Theoretical risk attaching to, but prohibition not practicable	115
Prohibition, with certain exceptions	44-6, 93
Prohibitory order drafted 1892 but not made	87-9
Heads and feet, dangers attaching to, and consideration of question necessary	40, 47, 85-6

- ANSTRUTHER, A. W., C.B.—continued.**
 Human beings, possible source of infection 128, 133
 Ireland, immunity and question of reason 325-9, 367-9
 Landing places and vehicles, disinfection question 132, 198-201
- LOBBIES AND TRUCKS, CLEANING AND DISINFECTION:**
 no Orders re 168-70
 Question of 170-2
- Milk, etc., imports, dangers attaching to, and consideration of question necessary 40, 47, 85-6
- OATS, IMPORTED:**
 Question of, as source of infection 185-8, 190
 Restriction, question of 251
 Offals, danger attaching to 269
 Pasture, feeding of animals on, or not, no connection with outbreaks 330-1
- PEAT MOSS AND MOSS LITTER:**
 Danger from, considered slight 365-6
 Import, prohibitory order drafted 1892 but not made 87-9
- SHEEP:**
 with Foot-and-mouth disease, imports 27, 1880
 Heads with wool on, order drafted prohibiting importation, 1892, but not made 87-9
 Heads and offals, etc., import, danger attaching to, and inquiry should be made 114, 132
 Ships' holds and vehicles, danger of, and question of disinfection 194-204, 316, 343-7, 377
 Skins and hides, import, dangers attaching to, and consideration of question necessary 40, 47, 85-6
 Swine fever, danger of introduction by smaller vessels entering ports not recognised as such, but prevention by Foreign Animals Order 107-10
- Anthrax:**
 Cases in Great Britain and Ireland, 1900-9, Prof. J. Penberthy 3074
 Chinese cattle immune, A. Seymour-Jones 4824-5
 Cremation, memorandum to Local Authorities re, Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke 1099
 Danger owing to mixing of hides, food-stuffs, etc., at ports of embarkation, A. Seymour-Jones 4638-41, 4644-6, 4653-4, 4656-69
 Dangerous character of, S. Stockman 902-4
 Deaths frequent from, in warehouses at Smyrna for sorting sheepskins, Dr. J. G. Parker 6632
 stronger Disinfectant required than for foot-and-mouth disease, W. C. Barling 5096-40
 Disinfectants for, would be suitable for foot-and-mouth disease, Prof. H. R. Procter 6061-4, 6069
 Disinfection of hides only way of guarding against, Sir W. H. Davies 6959-60
 Disinfection of hides and wool before importation would be advantageous, S. Stockman, 526, 901-4; Prof. J. Penberthy, 2791-3, 3035-9
- DISINFECTION OF SHIPS:**
 Desirable, S. Stockman, 520-6; Sir J. McFadyean, 2740-1
 for Foot-and-mouth disease not necessarily efficacious for, Prof. J. Penberthy 2875-7
- Experimental feeding of animals with suspected food-stuffs, positive results seldom obtained, S. Stockman 639
 Fatal, animals subject to, A. Seymour-Jones 4706
 Frequent in Masamet where sheepskins imported with wool on, A. Seymour-Jones 4532
 Grass not a source of infection, but outbreaks may be due to animals having been buried under, A. Seymour-Jones 4811-7
 Home Office regulations re handling of dry hides, impossibility of carrying out, Sir W. H. Davies 6925
 Immunising serum used, Sir J. McFadyean 2731
 Imported, J. Crouhurst 5786
 Incidence highest in winter quarters in England, in July and September in Russia, A. Seymour-Jones 4708
 Indigenous in Russia and Siberia, not in Great Britain, A. Seymour-Jones 4708
- Anthrax—continued.**
 Inquiries as to foot-and-mouth disease would be useful with regard to, A. W. Anstruther 85-6, 379
 Inquiries 1905-10, and warning issued to ship-owners re disinfection of holds, A. W. Anstruther 91-2, 194-6, 316
 Insurance against, advocated, W. C. Barling 5160-3 in Ireland:
 Scarcity of, Prof. J. Penberthy, 3074-6;
 R. Cantrell, 3843-56
 Statistics, 1909-10, R. Cantrell 3875
 Number of animals dying of, S. Stockman 597
 Prevalence of, in certain meadows at Freethorpe and Wickhampton, Col. B. B. Sapwell 6042-3
 Regulations for eliminating risk of, would be welcomed, Sir W. H. Davies 6925
 Salt preserving, as prevention against, question of, A. Seymour-Jones 4575-91
 Scheme of administrative areas should apply to, J. Share-Jones 4230-6
- SOURCES OF INFECTION:**
 Artificial food-stuffs, A. Seymour-Jones 4708
 Bloody fleeces and wool with blood, A. Seymour-Jones, 4706; Prof. H. R. Procter, 6118
 Bone-meal and cake, A. Mansell 3339-60
 Cakes, W. C. Barling 5042-51, 5156
 Dried hides, A. Seymour-Jones, 4618-9, 4706-8, 4732; Dr. B. Bang, 6681, 6814
 Flies, S. Stockman 430
 Food-stuffs, imported, in Denmark, Dr. B. Bang 6839-43, 6868-70
 Hides, 356-8; S. Stockman, 600; Dr. J. G. Parker, 6497-8; Sir W. H. Davies, 6925
 Horns, hoofs, and bones, A. Seymour-Jones, 4688-95, 4863
 Oats, imported, S. Stockman 456-60, 595-7
 Ships' holds and railway trucks more dangerous than in case of foot-and-mouth disease, Col. B. B. Sapwell 5985
 Soya bean, S. Stockman 536
 Sunflower seed cake, J. McPhail 5546-7
 Wet hides not dangerous, A. Seymour-Jones 4724
 Wet hides less dangerous than dry, Prof. H. R. Procter 6142-3
 Wool, A. Mansell, 3433-6; Prof. H. R. Procter, 6115
- SPORES:**
 Difficulty of destroying, S. Stockman 602
 Formalin not strong enough to kill, Col. B. B. Sapwell 5988-9
 Period of vitality, Dr. B. Bang 6842
 Spread of, prevented by disinfection of hides at port of embarkation, A. Mansell 3385
 Sterilization of hides, see under Hides.
 Sun will not disinfect for, A. Seymour-Jones 4544
 Vaccine, sold without control and restrictions necessary, S. Stockman 954
 see also names of places.
- Antwerp, see under Belgium.
 Apha, case of foot-and-mouth disease at Rye reported by veterinary surgeon as, J. Crouhurst 5715
- Argentina:**
 Bones imported from, A. Seymour-Jones 4866
- CATTLE:**
 Import from:
 no Connection with outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease, W. M. Furnival 5802C, 5802D, 5823, 5832
 to Continental ports, no case of disease discovered, W. M. Furnival 5838
 Danger from animals themselves not great, but from contagion by manure, persons' clothing, cargo, etc., W. W. Smart 6987-9, 6999
 would be less Dangerous than import of hides and hoofs, and offals, W. M. Furnival 5802D, 5823, 5823-30, 5838
 Foot-and-mouth disease discovered among, 1900, 1903, but not spread, W. M. Furnival 5802D
 Inspection at ports of embarkation, W. W. Smart 1948

Argentina—continued.**CATTLE—continued.****Import from—continued.**

- Outbreak might occur on ship without being recognised as no veterinary surgeon on board, *W. W. Smart* . . . 7027-31
- Permission of, from healthy areas urged, *W. M. Furnival* . . . 5804-8, 5833-41
- Police and veterinary arrangements in crude state and consequent danger of, *W. W. Smart* . . . 6995, 7019-25
- Prohibited, 1900 and 1903, and still prohibited, *A. W. Anstruther*, 36, 166; *W. W. Smart*, 1855-9
- Relaxation of restrictions would be objected to, *J. E. Quedsted*, 3692; *J. Crowhurst*, 5786; *W. W. Smart*, 6983-7031
- no Risk would be attached to, *W. M. Furnival* . . . 5833-41
- Voyage longer than period of incubation, *W. M. Furnival*, 5802D, 5828; *W. W. Smart*, 6985-7, 6996-8, 7006-12

might be imported from, for use in experimental station in India, *Prof. J. Penberthy* . . . 3162-4

Import into, from Scotland and Ireland, but not from England, *A. Mansell*, 3399-403; *F. P. Matthew*, 6467-71

Quarantine regulations:

- Cattle 30 days, sheep, goats and swine 15 days, *A. Mansell* . . . 3392
- Possibility of relaxing, when this country declared free of disease, question of *A. Mansell* . . . 3398-403
- Question of possibility of removing restrictions, *A. Mansell* . . . 3493-4
- Restrictions, benefit to breeders in Argentine, and relaxation desired, *F. P. Matthew* . . . 6423, 6455-8

DEAD MEAT IMPORTS FROM:

- Conditions less sanitary than those governing imports of live cattle, *W. M. Furnival* 5802A
- Increase, *W. M. Furnival* . . . 5802A

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

- Prevalence of, *S. Stockman*, 567-8; *A. Mansell*, 3356
- Question of obtaining information re freedom from, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1896-8
- possible Source of outbreaks in England, *S. Stockman* . . . 480
- Glue Stock, export to U.S. and outbreaks of anthrax among workpeople of Glue Trust, *A. Seymour-Jones* . . . 4636-7
- Hides, skins, horns and bones, statistics of exports, 1910, *A. Seymour-Jones* . . . 4623-5, 4638
- HIDES:**
- Loss caused by method of curing, *A. Seymour-Jones* . . . 4636
- Wet salted imported from, *A. Mansell* 3356; *Sir W. H. Davies*, 6938
- Hoofs, horns, and bones, export, and danger attaching to, *A. Seymour-Jones* . . . 4636-8
- Infected cargoes from, not admitted into Transvaal, *S. Stockman* . . . 402
- Maize imported from, as food-stuff for animals, *C. E. Tankard* . . . 2285
- Tankage imported from disease districts in; for manufacture of fertilisers, *W. M. Furnival* . . . 5809-22, 5828
- Wooled sheep-skins imported from, *Prof. H. E. Procter* . . . 6113
- Army horses, anthrax brought in by oats, *S. Stockman* . . . 458, 495-7
- Association of Leather Trade Chemists, disinfection of hides by formic acid and bichloride of mercury discussed by, *Prof. H. E. Procter* . . . 6154-5

Australia:

- Carriage of hides and food-stuffs from, by Clan Line, method and impossibility of contact, *Capt. E. Norton* . . . 4362-77, 4384-9, 4405-12, 4452-4

Australia—continued.**HIDES:**

- Imported and exported, *A. Seymour-Jones* . . . 4532
- Wet salted, exported, *C. E. Tankard*, 2290; *Dr. J. G. Parker*, 6586

IMPORT OF CATTLE FROM ENGLAND:

- Quarantine regulations, *A. Mansell* . . . 3391-2, 3394-7, 3489-90
- Rule re, and relaxation desired, *F. P. Matthews* . . . 6428
- Skins of hares and rabbits imported from, dried, *A. Seymour-Jones* . . . 4601-4
- Split hides from, question of curing, *Prof. H. E. Procter* . . . 6103
- Stock obtained for South Africa from, *A. Mansell* . . . 8541-2
- Unsound beef, consignment of, labelled as being free from disease, condemned by medical officer of health at port of importation, *C. E. Tankard* . . . 2320-2
- Woolskins, export, in pickled state, *A. Seymour-Jones* . . . 4532

Austria-Hungary:

- Buda Pestu, Commission to elaborate an International Infectious Cattle Disease Bulletin, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* . . . 6421
- Foot-and-mouth disease introduced into Germany through, *Dr. B. Bang* . . . 6696
- Import of animals from, prohibited, 1893, *A. W. Anstruther* . . . 32
- Sheep, decrease in number, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4628
- Avonmouth, foreign animals' wharf could be used, *W. W. Smart* . . . 1849
- Aylsham, foot-and-mouth disease, outbreak of 1883-85, the last, *Col. E. B. Swayne* . . . 5973
- Ayrshire Cattle Breeders' Association, relaxation of restrictions on export of cattle desired by, *C. Douglas* . . . 5904-7
- Bananas, imported from Canary Isles packed in hay or straw, *C. E. Tankard* . . . 2272

BANG, PROFESSOR DR. B., Chief Veterinary Adviser to the Danish Government, etc.: 6634-923

ANTHRAX:

- Dried hides a source of danger . . . 8681-4, 6687, 6690, 6814, 6898-903
- Spores, period of vitality . . . 6842
- Birds, danger attaching to, 6709-11, 6714-5, 6760-2
- Butter, disease might possibly be carried by . . . 6755-6, 6837-8

CATTLE:

- Foreign, import from infected country into country free from disease, would be unwise . . . 6911
- Jersey, immunity from disease due to not importing cattle . . . 6905-10

DENMARK:**Anthrax:**

- Considered due to imported food-stuffs . . . 6839-43, 6862-70
- Number of cases annually . . . 6868
- Slaughtered animals buried with lime . . . 6916-9
- Butter, no risk attaching to . . . 6755-6, 6828-35
- Cakes, largely imported but not considered dangerous . . . 6721
- Cattle, restrictions re import . . . 6672, 6675, 6611-3
- Foot-and-mouth disease:**
- Areas, and restrictions in . . . 6771-7
- Co-operation of farmers . . . 6726-33
- comparative Exemption due to comparatively short land frontier and immediate discovery of cases . . . 6726-33
- no Experiment carried out as too dangerous . . . 6746
- Hay and straw:**
- Exposed to contagion, buried . . . 6915
- for Packing not considered a danger . . . 6718-9
- Infection possibly brought from Germany by birds . . . 6709, 6714-5
- Introduced from Germany . . . 6691-6, 6709
- Manure a danger, and precautionary treatment . . . 6700-9, 6718, 6757-64
- Measures taken on outbreak . . . 6647-58, 6670-1, 6776-7

BANG, PROFESSOR DR. B.—*continued.*DENMARK—*continued.*Foot-and-mouth disease—*continued.*

- Personal communication dangerous, and steps taken to disinfect persons having been in contact with disease . . . 6717
- no Private research . . . 6879-81
- Recurrent outbreaks, question as to reason and disinfection . . . 6860-1, 6780-807, 6849-54, 6914
- Slaughtering carried out in first cases, and animals buried with lime . . . 6770, 6916-9
- Spread probably by rooks . . . 6780-2
- Veterinary organisation . . . 6640-6
- Hay and straw, rarely imported . . . 6673-8
- Hides, imported:
 - Outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease not attributed to, and reasons . . . 6685-90
 - Prohibited unless dried or salted . . . 6679-85
 - Question of danger . . . 6814-6
- Imports, restrictions . . . 6672-9
- Jutland, cattle imported into Germany, and consequent restrictions in case of outbreak . . . 6772-7
- Milk:
 - Restrictions on import . . . 6675-8
 - Steps taken to prevent spread of disease . . . 6753-4, 6865-7
- Ponies imported from Russia, and no case of disease being brought in . . . 6876-8
- Railway trucks, disinfection ordered after carrying animals, but not always carried out . . . 6721-3, 6871-5

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

- Animals having recovered may possibly continue to infect others . . . 6698-9, 6796
- Birds, possible carriers of . . . 6709
- Co-operative action would be useful, but turns largely on political questions . . . 6751-2
- Experimental station:
 - Dangerous . . . 6741
 - in Germany, on isolated island now, as disease spread from station on main land . . . 6741-5
 - International, would be useful . . . 6767-9, 6809
 - further Research necessary . . . 6765-6, 6808
 - Susceptibility of animals . . . 6734-8
- Virus:
 - not Cultivable outside body . . . 6746
 - can Pass through filters . . . 6746, 6749
 - Period of vitality:
 - One year or upwards, 6659-69, 6697-709, 6778-99, 6849-54, 6886-97
 - Ten or twenty years improbable . . . 6822-5
- Hay, not considered dangerous, *Sir J. McFadyen* . . . 2644
- Hay and straw for packing, danger attaching to, slight . . . 6857-64
- HIDES:
 - Disinfection at port of embarkation:
 - would be Advantageous . . . 6817-21
 - Disinfection of railway trucks, lorries, and ships' holds would be unnecessary . . . 6912-3
 - Dried, a source of danger as regards anthrax, but danger slight as regards foot-and-mouth disease . . . 6881-4, 6687, 6690, 6814, 6898-903
 - Wet, danger attaching to, question of extent . . . 6845-8
- Human beings, foot-and-mouth disease cases heard of amongst . . . 6738-9
- Loeffler, Professor, researches and experiments of . . . 6746-9
- Loeffler serum, results good but too expensive to use . . . 6882-3
- Manure, possibility of germ remaining alive in, for considerable period, and consequent danger . . . 6700-9, 6716, 6757-64, 6826-7
- Milk, danger attaching to . . . 6753
- RAILWAY TRUCKS:
 - Danger attaching to . . . 6721, 6874
 - in Germany, disinfection ordered, but not always carried out . . . 6721-2

BANG, PROFESSOR DR. B.—*continued.*

SWEDEN, FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

- possibly Introduced from Denmark . . . 6770
- Slaughtering resorted to . . . 6770
- Wind, disease might be carried by . . . 6712-3
- References, 2537, 2543, 2594, 2664-5, 2736-7, 2936-7
- Barley:
 - Import into Ireland, *R. Cantrell* . . . 4512
 - Russian, imported into Denmark, anthrax considered due to, *Dr. B. Bang* . . . 6840
- BARLING, W. C., M.R.C.V.S., Veterinary Surgeon, Newnham-on-Severn: . . . 4908-5252
- Animals, import, relaxation of regulations would be objected to . . . 5247-8
- ANTHRAX:
 - Danger attaching to cakes . . . 5042-51, 5136
 - Insurance against, advocated . . . 5160-3
- Belgium, prevalence of foot-and-mouth disease in . . . 4981
- Birds, danger attaching to . . . 5019
- CAKES:
 - Danger attaching to . . . 5042-51, 5156
 - further Restrictions on import desired, but question of interference with trade . . . 5157-63
- CREMATION:
 - of any Animal dying suddenly, advocated . . . 5025
 - of all Wooden houses, advocated . . . 5185-6
- DISINFECTANTS:
 - Carbolic acid, use of crude, and then hot whitewash, good . . . 5035
 - stronger Disinfection required for anthrax than for foot-and-mouth disease . . . 5036-40
 - Formalin, excellent but expensive . . . 5034-5
 - Gas lime, excellence of . . . 5031-3
 - Whitewash, lime of no use unless used boiling hot . . . 5030-1
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:
 - Animals susceptible to . . . 5060-4
 - Area, extension advocated . . . 5104-5, 5167-3, 5180-4, 5210, 5233
 - Board of Agriculture's Regulations:
 - Relaxation would be objected to . . . 5232
 - Sufficient . . . 5101-4, 5180, 5208
 - Tightening up desired . . . 5164-6, 5209-16
 - Brought chiefly from Holland and Germany . . . 5020
 - Circulars advocated, but not as useful as ocular demonstration . . . 5213-6, 5249-52
 - Diagnosis:
 - Easy . . . 5052-9
 - Impossible till disease actually appears . . . 5149-53
 - Experimental station:
 - would not be Dangerous with proper precautions . . . 5069-75
 - if Dangerous to trade not advised . . . 5223-4, 5236-46
 - Freeing of place after 6 weeks approved . . . 5103
 - not Indigenous, but imported . . . 5169-70
 - International action, profession would be willing . . . 5193-6
 - further Research necessary, and application of public money to, advocated . . . 5065-8
 - Slaughter, extension advocated . . . 5167-8, 5188, 5197
 - Virus, period of vitality, two to three years . . . 4978-81, 4999, 5090, 5231
- Gloucestershire, recurrent outbreaks . . . 5091-9
- HAY, FOR PACKING:
 - Compulsory burning of, after use, advocated, but difficulty of carrying out . . . 5024-7, 5137-40, 5197
 - Danger, and prohibition only way of avoiding . . . 5141-2, 5171-2
- Hides, disinfection at port of exportation advocated . . . 5190-2
- HOLLAND:
 - Foot-and-mouth disease, prevalence of, and no steps taken re . . . 4981, 4988-92, 4997-8, 5077-8, 5201-7
 - Grass cultivated for packing purposes, used while moist, and danger attaching to . . . 4981-5, 5000-17, 5083-9, 5116-36, 5145-6, 5198-9
 - Hides and calves in their skins from, not much danger attaching to . . . 4994-5

BURLING, W. C., M.R.C.V.S.—continued.

HORSES, IMPORT:	
Inspection on landing	5114-5
no Risk of introduction of infection by	5106-15
Milk-cans, danger attaching to	5221-2
Oats and rye, import not prohibited	4983, 5026
RHYMES:	
Cleaning of, as cause of Somerset outbreak, doubted	4977-80, 5023, 5226-31
Infection might hang about for long period	5022-3
Somerset outbreaks must be due to material from abroad	
Straw not so dangerous as hay	5143-4, 5199
VETERINARY SURGEONS:	
Disease could be seen in Holland, but practical scheme impossible	5154-5
Post-graduate course advocated	5175-7, 5178-9
would not Recognise disease until actually appeared	5147-53
Wool-bagging, danger of contamination of cake by	5042-3
Barnsbury, outbreak, hay and straw considered source of, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2796, 3033
Bath and West of England Association, representative, <i>see Penberthy, Prof. John, F.R.C.V.S.</i>	2757-3205
Bavaria, method of salting hides, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4530, 4563-6
Becker, Professor, of Frankfurt, mustard oil recommended by, as disinfectant for anthrax and foot-and-mouth disease, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4935
Bedfordshire, outbreak, 1885, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2639
Beef, unsound, consignment from Australia certified to be free from disease, condemned by medical officer of health at port of importation, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2320-2
Belgium:	
ANTWERP:	
Hides diverted to, from English ports, owing to lower shipping charges, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6568
Hides largely imported, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4532
South American dry hides frequently brought <i>via</i> , possible contagion with animals or skins affected with foot-and-mouth disease, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2391-4
Board of Agriculture, under agreement to issue certificate of freedom from disease of food-stuffs exported, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2403, 2478, 2500
Brussels, International Veterinary Conference, 1883, uniformity in dealing with diseases throughout Europe discussed at, and resolutions passed, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i>	2556
Diseased animals imported from, 1883, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	27, 138
Foot-and-mouth disease, prevalence of, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> , 182; <i>A. Mansell</i> , 3356; <i>W. C. Barling</i> , 4981	
Goods imported from, packed in hay or straw, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2272
Hides, wet, imported from, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3356
Horses from, import into Holland prohibited, <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i>	6268
Imports of animals from, prohibited, 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	32
Linseed cake imported from, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2285
Milk, regulations <i>re</i> import into, <i>S. Stockman</i>	851
Salted hides imported from, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2290
Sheep, decrease in number, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4628
Transhipment of dry hides in, little danger of contact with disease during, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2458-61
Vegetables from, import of, and danger attaching to, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5517-22
Bermondsey, imported salt hides immediately sent to tanneries at, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2307-8
Bingley Hall, sale of cattle, fewer entries of pedigree stock owing to English ports not being open for shipping of, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3453-4

Birds:

as Carriers of foot-and-mouth disease, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> , 47, 134, 277-80, 800, 354-6; <i>S. Stockman</i> , 414, 518-9; <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i> , 2763, 3049-52; <i>W. C. Barling</i> , 5019, 5218-9; <i>Col. B. B. Sapwell</i> , 6006, 6023; <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i> , 6310-5; <i>F. P. Matthes</i> , 6465; <i>Dr. B. Bang</i> , 6709-11, 6714-5, 6780-2	
Question of carrying of disease by, could be settled by experiment, <i>S. Stockman</i>	863
Reported as possible source of introduction 1900, but no action taken, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> not Susceptible to foot-and-mouth disease, <i>S. Stockman</i> , 407-414; <i>Col. B. B. Sapwell</i> , Sea-birds' manure as source of infection, question of, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	354-6
possible Source of outbreak at Udimore, 1911, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i> , 1254-5, 1269-74, 1280, 1285-7	
<i>see also particular names.</i>	
Birkenhead, foreign animals wharves, particulars <i>re</i> , and precautions at, <i>W. M. Furnival</i> , 5802D, 5823, 5833	
Blackwater vaccine, sold without control and restrictions necessary, <i>S. Stockman</i>	954
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries:	
Animals Division, Assistant Secretary in charge of, <i>see Anstruther, A. W., C.B.</i>	1-397
Chief Veterinary Officer, <i>see Stockman, S., M.R.C.V.S.</i>	398-923, 924-1087
Confirming of appointments of veterinary surgeons to local authorities by, <i>see under Veterinary surgeons.</i>	
no Difficulties with local authorities, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i> , 1406-7; <i>W. W. Smart</i> , 2031-2	
Distribution of circulars <i>re</i> foot-and-mouth disease, <i>see Circulars, under Foot-and-mouth disease.</i>	
Formed 1889, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	30
Inspection of foreign animals on arrival at wharves, <i>W. M. Furnival</i>	5802D
no Jurisdiction over Isle of Man, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	363
Laboratory at Sudbury, references, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1474, 1510-2
Leaflet <i>re</i> foot-and-mouth disease symptoms, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2014
Memorandum to local authorities <i>re</i> cremation, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1099
POWERS:	
Advocated:	
to Forbid dangerous inoculations and also to order inoculation, <i>S. Stockman</i>	735, 905
to Make it compulsory for larger number of people to report disease, <i>S. Stockman</i>	735
<i>re</i> Manufacture of virus, <i>S. Stockman</i>	940-52
to Vetó appointment of veterinary surgeons to local authorities, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2033
Sufficient <i>A. C. Wild</i>	2230
Regulations, etc., <i>re</i> foot-and-mouth disease, <i>see under Foot-and-mouth disease.</i>	
Report 1900, quoted, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3357, 3377
Scientific investigation of diseases by, increase desirable, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1509-16, 1518
Superintending Inspector, <i>see Clarke, Sir Edward H. St. L., Bart.</i>	1088-1462
Transfer to, of great deal of work carried out by Local Government Board, advocated, <i>J. Share-Jones</i>	4129
VETERINARY STAFF:	
District Inspectors, size of district taken by, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1390-400
Inspectors:	
Duties at outbreaks, <i>W. W. Smart</i> , 1966, 1979-82; <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i> , 1092-3	
Powers <i>re</i> slaughtering, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1966-71
no Inspectors at foreign ports, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1475-6
Particulars <i>re</i> , numbers, etc., <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1467-81
Port Inspectors, instruction given to, <i>re</i> foot-and-mouth disease, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1490

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries—continued.**VETERINARY STAFF—continued.**

- Sufficient at present but would not be, in case of wide-spread outbreak, and local authorities would have to be fallen back on, *S. Stockman*, 1078-81; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1416-31; *A. C. Wild*, 2230; *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2560-2, 2665
 Superintending Veterinary Inspector, see *Smart, W. W.*, I.S.O., M.R.C.V.S.
 1463-527, 1829, 2064, 6983-7031
 Veterinary surgeons employed as local veterinary inspectors on retaining fee, *W. W. Smart* - 1478-81, 1491-8

Board of Customs:

- Inquiry should be made of, as to possibility of prohibiting trade in sheep's heads and feet and offals and calves in their skins, *A. W. Anstruther* - 114
 Procedure re imported animals, before 1871, *W. W. Smart* - 1866-9
 Notification from, respecting impossibility of prohibiting use of hay and straw for packing, quoted, *A. Mansell* - 3594-5
 Prohibition of use of hay and straw as packing material, question of possibility of enforcement by, *C. E. Tankard* - 2303-4, 2489-91
 Surveyor, see *Tankard, C. E.* - 2269-522
 Bolivia, imports of animals from, prohibited, 1903, *A. W. Anstruther* - 86
 Bones, see *Horns, hoofs and bones.*
 Bottles, empty, packed in hay or straw imported from France and Belgium, *C. E. Tankard* - 2272
 Bovett, Mr., veterinary surgeon, references, 3613, 3620, 3654-6
 Bradford, wool waste (shoddy) used in making clothing at, *A. Mansell* - 3465

Brazil:

- Hides from, stowage on ships, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4642
 Imports of animals from, prohibited, 1903 and 1906, *A. W. Anstruther* - 83, 86
 Breath, question of conveyance of infection by, *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2592, 2631-2; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2926-9

Bridgwater, Somerset, outbreak, 1911:

- Cases all contact cases, *W. H. Williams* - 3653
 Cleaning of ditches not considered a cause of, *S. Stockman* - 472-3
 15-mile radius not complained of, by farmers, *W. H. Williams* - 3650-2
 Bristol, cases of anthrax from handling hides, *Sir W. H. Davies* - 6925
 Brooklands, outbreak referred to, *A. C. Wild* - 2256

Brown, Professor:

- Cattle inoculated with foot-and-mouth disease by, in the seventies, *S. Stockman* - 989
 Report to the Privy Council on Foot-and-mouth disease, 1883, quoted from, *A. W. Anstruther* - 4-8, 49

Brussels, see under Belgium.**Buda Pesth, see under Austria-Hungary.**

- Buffum, use of, in preparation of knacker's manure and danger attaching to, *J. McPhail* - 5521-2

- Burgheleers, Lord, no action considered necessary re import of calves in their skins, *A. W. Anstruther* - 89

Butter:

- as Carrier of disease, *A. W. Anstruther*, 226-30; *S. Stockman*, 420; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2762, 2853-4; 3017-26; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6755-6, 6837-8

DANISH:

- Import and question of danger, *A. W. Anstruther* - 226-9
 Imported into Ireland chiefly through England, *R. Cantrell* - 4509-10
 no Risk attaching to, owing to compulsory heating of milk and cream, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6755-6, 6828-35

Butter—continued.**IMPORTED:**

- Made from milk of cows affected with disease, a source of infection, *A. Mansell* - 3506-9
 Method of packing, and carrying, on ships, *O. Caygill* - 3967
 Reported as possible source of introduction 1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* - 90
 Prevention of carrying of disease by, by salting, question of, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4591-2, 4597-600

Butyric acid:

- Offensive to use, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4939
 Used for softening hides, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4713
 Cabbages, import from France, and method of packing, *C. E. Tankard* - 2517-22

Cakes:**COTTON:**

- Carriage by Clan Line and no contact with hides, *Capt. E. Norton* - 4430-7
 Imported from America and Egypt, *C. E. Tankard* - 2285
 Imported into Ireland from U.S.A., *R. Cantrell* - 4480, 4514
 Danger attaching to, *S. Stockman*, 745-6, 776-81; *C. E. Tankard*, 2306, 2396-401; *W. C. Barling*, 5042-51, 5156; *Col. B. B. Sapwell*, 6054

- not considered Dangerous, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6721
 most Dangerous kinds, *W. C. Barling* - 5047-50
 Disinfection impossible, *S. Stockman* - 597
 West Hallam, outbreak possibly caused by contamination of, in railway wagon after carriage of foreign toys, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* - 1301-35

- Heat during manufacture would dislodge foot-and-mouth disease infection though not anthrax, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* - 1323-4, 1334-5

- Import, further restrictions desired, but question of interference with trade, *W. C. Barling* - 5157-63
 Import into Ireland, *R. Cantrell* - 4513

LINSEED:

- Carriage by Clan Line, and no contact with hides, *Capt. E. Norton* - 4430-7
 Imported into Ireland from U.S.A. and Russia, *R. Cantrell* - 4480, 4514
 Imported from Russia, Belgium, and United States of America, *C. E. Tankard* - 2285, 2453-4
 Method of packing and carrying, *O. Caygill* - 3952-7
 Raps, imported from Russia, *C. E. Tankard* - 2285
 possible Source of outbreak of 1908, *A. W. Anstruther* - 66-8

SOYA:

- Imported from India, *C. E. Tankard* - 2285
 Increase in importation of, and method of packing, *C. E. Tankard* - 2357-65

Calves in their skins, import:

- Bobby-calves, *J. McPhail* - 5508-9
 Danger attaching to, *A. W. Anstruther*, 40, 47, 85-6, 132, 269, 338-42; *C. E. Tankard*, 2432-45; *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2610-2; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2762, 2794; *J. McPhail*, 5507, 5618; *C. Douglas*, 5863-8, 5947; *Col. B. B. Sapwell*, 6001; *F. P. Matthews*, 6476-7

DISINFECTIO:

- Difficulty, in connection with use for food, *J. McPhail* - 5506
 Question of possibility without injury to carcass, *A. Mansell* - 3440

- Government certificate of freedom from disease and from association with disease desirable, *S. Stockman*, 527-9, 852-8; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 3126-9; *J. McPhail*, 5559-66, 5636-8

- Heads and feet should be left on, *S. Stockman*, 529, 768-73, 857-8; *A. Seymour-Jones*, 4833-7, 4857-8, 4960

- Hides more dangerous, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* - 1461

Calves in their skins, import—continued.

FROM HOLLAND:	
Annual value, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	90
Certificate of coming from free area or being free from disease:	
Advocated, but difficult, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5636-8
would be Possible, if desired, <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i>	6414-6
not much Danger attaching to, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	4994-5
Danger attaching to, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3353
Feet attached to fat calves not to bobby calves, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5571-2
Food inspection before slaughtering, and foot-and-mouth diseased animals passed, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5574-8, 5615-6, 5681-5
into Hull:	
Age, question of, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5570-3
Contact with live cattle, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5660-2
Danger attaching to, <i>F. P. Matheve</i>	6476-7
Distribution, method and danger attaching to, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5590-9, 5663-4
Feet attached to fat calves not to bobby calves, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5571-2
Heads attached, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5567-9
Particulars re, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5497-501, 5587-9
Inspection before embarkation by Englishman, or certificate by vice-consuls advocated, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5584-6, 5693-7
Inspection in Holland before slaughtering, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5507
into Leith:	
and Danger attaching to, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5863-7
Distribution to butchers, <i>H. C. Somerville</i>	5326, 5357
Government label on, <i>H. C. Somerville</i>	5317-22, 5350-6
Handled by same men as hides, and no regulations re washing in between, <i>H. C. Somerville</i>	5337-40, 5361-5
Inspection on arrival, <i>H. C. Somerville</i>	5304-15, 5323-5, 5358-60
Particulars re, <i>H. C. Somerville</i>	5288-303
Official label:	
Particulars re, <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i>	6409
no Value as regards contagious diseases, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5501-4
Remedy, question of, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5510-1
Suspected animals would not be passed, <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i>	6409-10
from Suspected areas not permitted, <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i>	6401-13
Transport through Holland and danger attaching to, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5510
no Importation into London, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2293, 2430, 2468-9
small Importation of, in Jersey, a possible reason for exemption from foot-and-mouth disease, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3387
from Infected countries should be prohibited, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5940-1
Inquiry made, 1893, but no action taken, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	89
Inspection of, danger would not be prevented by, <i>Col. B. B. Sapwell</i>	6001
Inspection by expert on arrival advocated, <i>Prof. J. Fenberthy</i> , 3117-25; <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i> , 4833-8; <i>J. McPhail</i> , 5558-61, 5641	
INSPECTION AT PORT OF EMBARKATION:	
Better system would be improvement, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5942-6
by English veterinary surgeon advocated, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4839-47
Inspection of, by medical officer of health, question of greater efficiency of veterinary surgeon, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2471-4
Precautions against danger of, question of, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i>	2611-2
Reasons for import with hides attached, and trade would be hindered if sent without skins, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> , 317-9; <i>S. Stockman</i> , 529; <i>J. McPhail</i> , 5618-20, 5639-40	
Reports on trade in, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	90
Trade inquiry should be made as to possibility of prohibiting, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	114

Calves in their skins, import—continued.

Washing or spraying of, with formic acid solution, question of value and effect on meat, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4853-62
Cambridge, outbreak, 1894, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	53-5
Canada:	
Exclusion from Foreign Hay and Straw Order and no source of danger, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	217, 268
Export of cattle from Scotland now allowed, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5875, 5920
Food-stuffs imported from, certificate of freedom from disease issued by Board of Agriculture, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2403, 2479
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:	
Arrangement with Government re notification of, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	369
Freedom from, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> 268, 375; <i>S. Stockman</i> , 791	
Hides sent wet salted, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6595
Inspection of animals in, before embarkation, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1891-4
Maize imported from, as food-stuff for animals, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2285
Quarantine regulations for cattle, sheep, goats, and swine, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3392
Canary Isles:	
Bananas packed in hay or straw, imported from, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2272
not Regarded as part of Spain and Portugal for disease purposes, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	39
Canterbury, cattle plague outbreak near, 1865, <i>J. Crowhurst</i>	5723-4
Canterbury Farmers' Club, representative, see <i>Crowhurst, James, F.R.C.V.S.</i>	5703-900
CANTRELL, ROBERT, I.S.O., Chief Clerk of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland: 3717-887, 4478-519	
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:	
Board's procedure approved	3833
Slaughter, regulations approved	4484-8
IRELAND:	
Animals:	
Exported, inspection before shipment	3744-5, 3785-96
Freedom from disease greater than Great Britain	4501-2
Imported, restrictions	3727-35, 3766-84
Anthrax:	
Scarcity of	3848-56
Source, no knowledge of	4504
Statistics, 1903-1910	3875
Foot-and-mouth disease:	
Deer affected in outbreak of 1883-4	3878-9
Disinfection of persons from England having been in contact with animals, regulations re, procedure, etc.	3741-9, 3797-805, 3823-30, 3842-6
English regulations good for	4489
Freedom from, due to precautions taken against introduction, and particulars re	3724-51, 3841, 4481-3
Orders practically the same as for England, and regulations re reporting, etc.	3723-5, 3736-9, 3748, 4493-500
Outbreaks, 1840-1883, particulars re	3720, 3721-2, 3878-9
Slaughtering:	
Power of local authority	3831-2
27 years ago	4480-1
Steps taken in case of outbreak in England	3834-6
Hay and straw imports from Great Britain 1910	3819
Hides and skins, extent of imports	3754-8
Imports:	
from Abroad, and from England, statistics	3750, 3759, 3761-5, 3851-2, 4478-80
Direct trade, risk attached to, slight	3809-13
Nature of, and derivation	4506-19
Inspection of vessels	3745
Milk, condensed, imported	3784

CANTRELL, ROBERT, I.S.O.—*continued.*IRELAND—*continued.*

- Peat-moss litter imported, and restriction considered but not carried out - 3739-60
 Railway trucks for cattle, disinfection regulations and procedure *re* 3815-8A, 3855-62
 Ships' holds, regulations *re* disinfection at ports - 3820-2
 Tuberculosis, orders *re* - 3771-5
 Veterinary surgeons:
 Appointment and dismissal by local authority, subject to Board of Agriculture - 3866-74, 3880-5
 Knowledge of foot-and-mouth disease, question of, and of danger of not recognising - 3863-5
 to Local authorities, qualifications - 3886-7
 Staff - 3744-5
 Railway trucks, disinfection of, in connection with cattle fairs - 3855-9
 Sheep, foot-and-mouth disease in Ireland - 4492
 Ships' holds, question of disinfection by sulphur fumes - 3825-7

Cape Colony:

- Imports of animals from, prohibited, 1903, *A. W. Anstruther* - 36
 Quarantine regulations for cattle, none for swine if accompanied by proper certificate, *A. Mansell* - 3392
 Salted hides imported from, *C. E. Tankard* - 2290
 Cape de Verde Islands, not regarded as part of Spain and Portugal for disease purposes, *A. W. Anstruther* - 39
 Carbolic acid, *see under* Disinfectants.

Carcasses:

- Continental certificates, little value placed on, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 2990-4
 Dangers attaching to, *A. W. Anstruther*, 40, 47, 85-6; *S. Stockman*, 420-1, 527
 Import, reported as possible source of introduction 1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* - 90
 Use of formic acid in washing of, advocated, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4723, 4737, 4744-7
see also Calves in their skins.

Carcasses washed up:

- Dissemination of disease by, improbable, *S. Stockman* - 465-7
 Reported as possible source of introduction 1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* - 90
 Cardiff, foreign animals' wharf could be used, *W. W. Smart* - 1849
 Carlingford, Lord, introduction of Act for amendment of Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, 1894, *A. W. Anstruther* - 16-9, 21-5, 259

Cats:

- Disease might be carried by, *S. Stockman*, 414; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2952-4; *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6352
 not infected easily, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 2948-51
 Susceptibility to disease, *S. Stockman*, 404, 751-2; *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6252, 6357
 Tied up on outbreak on farm, *S. Stockman* - 818-9

Cattle:

CATTLEMEN:

- from the Continent, disinfection of, question of, *A. Mansell* - 3565-78
 Disinfection on arrival in Ireland, *A. Mansell*, 3501; *R. Cantrell* - 3741-9, 3797-805, 3823-30, 3842-6
 Disinfection of clothing at port of embarkation suggested, *A. Mansell* - 3501
 Powers *re* disinfection, *W. W. Smart* - 1854
 Dairy, lack of efficient inspection, *J. Share-Jones* - 4128
 EXPORT:
 Places barred to, *F. P. Matthews* - 6435-7
 Quarantine at Liverpool, case of, *A. Mansell* - 3394-7, 3489-90, 3549-50
 Quarantine regulations abroad:
 Argentine, *see that title.*

Cattle—*continued.*EXPORT—*continued.*

- Quarantine regulations abroad—*continued.*
 Particulars *re*, *A. Mansell* - 3398-93
 Possibility of relaxation of, in foreign countries, if temporary quarantine enforced in England, question of, *A. Mansell* - 3394-7, 3489-93
 Possibility of relaxing, when country declared free from foot-and-mouth disease, question of, *A. Mansell* - 3394-7
 Quarantine station in England for:
 Advantages to be derived and exporters would welcome, *F. P. Matthews* 6430-46
 Buyers would probably require to nominate person to test cattle at, *F. P. Matthews* - 6444-50
 Question of, *C. Douglas* - 5869-71
 Recognition by Foreign Governments, question of, *A. Mansell*, 3491-3; *C. Douglas*, 5871, 5918-9
 Scheme, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 2769, 2810-22, 2844-6, 2868-74, 2896-901, 3053-64, 3183-96
 Quarantine stations being started on other side, and complaints from breeders, *F. P. Matthews* - 6431-2, 6444-5
 Relaxation of restrictions by foreign and Colonial Governments desired, and Government action advocated, *F. P. Matthews* - 6428-9, 6461-2
 Relaxation of restrictions desired by Ayrshire Cattle Breeders Association, *C. Douglas* - 5904-7
 from Scotland, *see under* Scotland.
 Trade, injured by outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease, *A. Mansell*, 3404-7, 3449-54; *F. P. Matthews*, 6427, 6451
 Foot-and-mouth disease, *see that title.*
 Import into Denmark, restrictions, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6672, 6675, 6811-3
 IMPORTS:
 1905-10, and comparison with imports of dead meat, *W. M. Furnival* - 5802A
 from Argentina, *see under* Argentina.
 Communication with French Government *re*, but no result, *A. W. Anstruther* - 372
 from Country with disease prohibited, *W. W. Smart* - 6984-5, 7019
 Danger attaching to, but prevention by Foreign Animals Order, 1910, *A. W. Anstruther* - 107-10
 from Denmark, outbreaks of 1892 due to, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 2762-3
 with Foot-and-mouth disease, 1890, *A. W. Anstruther* - 27
 from Infected country into country free from disease would be unwise, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6911
 Objected to, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 2782-7
 Relaxation of restrictions objected to, *S. Stockman*, 827-9; *A. C. Wild*, 2177-9; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2873; *A. Mansell*, 3553; *J. E. Quisted*, 3692-3; *W. C. Barling*, 5247-8; *R. Morris*, 5384-7, 5405-10; *J. McPhail*, 5622-3, 5658-9; *J. Crowhurst*, 5785-7; *C. Douglas*, 5894-5; *F. P. Matthews*, 6456-7
 Substitution of import of dead meat for, loss of employment and destruction of industries by, *W. M. Furnival* - 5802B
 Increase in number in world not in proportion to increase of population, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4625-6, 4649-50
 Jersey immune from disease owing to not importing, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6905-6
 Outbreak among lambs near Shorncliffe Camp 1891 attributed to live cattle being brought to, *J. E. Quisted* - 3688-9
 Shipped to foreign ports from Russia, danger of contagion to grain and cake shipped with, *C. E. Tankard* - 2396-401
 Slaughter, statistics, 1911, *A. W. Anstruther* - 70-3
 Tuberculin station, question of, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 3185-90
see also Animals.

Cattle plague:

1865-8, 1876-8, outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease somewhat checked by repressive measures for extirpation of cattle on account of, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	11
Driven out of European Russia, <i>S. Stockman</i>	607
Foot-and-mouth disease more contagious or infectious than, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i>	2526-7
Human beings susceptible to, <i>J. Crouhurst</i>	5787
Importation totally prohibited from infected countries in 1884, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	23
Imported, <i>J. Crouhurst</i>	5786
not included in scheme for administrative areas, <i>J. Share-Jones</i>	4229-30
in India, <i>see under</i> India.	
Outbreak, 1865, spread of, <i>J. Crouhurst</i>	5723-4
Restrictions, severe, but thoroughly carried out by farmers, <i>E. Waite</i>	3319-21
Russian Steppes the source of, <i>S. Stockman</i>	512-5
Virus, no law against importation and manufacture of, and permission of Board should be made necessary, <i>S. Stockman</i>	949-52

CAYGILL, O., Master Stevedore of United Shipping Company, London:	3888-4124
Hides and skins, packed with naphthalene	3909, 3928-31, 3978-9, 4042-6, 4122-4
London, transhipment of hides for America at	3936

POINIS FROM RUSSIA:

Fodder sent with, not taken off ship	3958-9
Health certificate brought with	4001-5, 4053-6
Import, particulars <i>re</i> , and question of possibility of danger attaching to	4006-14, 4047-58, 4118-21
Ships' holds, disinfection with 2 per cent. carbolic possible, and might be done on return voyage if ships in ballast	3915-20, 4025-9

UNITED SHIPPING COMPANY:

Hides from Russia, no label attached to, and no inspection by Government official on arrival	3993-4000
Imports carried by, nature of, and method of packing and separation on ships and quays	3892-8, 3899-906, 3921-6, 3932-42, 3945-77, 3980-7, 4019-24, 4030-41, 4059-67, 4082-91, 4098-106
Instructions given by, preventing contact of food-stuffs with hides	3921-2, 3943-4, 3980-4
Ships' holds:	
Goods put into, after wet hides	4015-6
Sweeping out, after every voyage	3911-4, 3988-90, 4068-79, 4107-17

Cayzer, Irvine & Co., *see* Clan Line.

Central and Associated Chamber of Agriculture, representative, <i>see</i> Penberthy, Prof. John, F.R.C.V.S.	2757-3205
---	-----------

Channel Islands:

Cattle imported into Denmark, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6672, 6811
--	------------

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

One case only, and question of reason, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	290-303
no Outbreaks for many years, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3364-5

GUERNSEY:

Imports of animals from, prohibited 1902, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	36
Outbreak, importation of hay from France in connection with, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1455-6
Precautions taken <i>re</i> boats to, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1457

JERSEY, FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

Immunity from:	
not Accounted for, <i>S. Stockman</i> , 740; <i>F. P. Matthews</i> , 6475	
Due to not importing cattle, etc., <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6905-10
and Question of reason, <i>S. Stockman</i> , 821-6; <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i> , 3064-71; <i>A. Mansell</i> , 3387	
Regulations <i>re</i> prevention of, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3361-6

Chaplin, Rt. Hon. Henry, M.P.

Description of Contagious Diseases (Animals)	
Bill, 1878, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	19
Reference, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	30
Cheese, etc., danger attaching to, <i>S. Stockman</i>	420
Chemicals, packed in hay or straw, imported from Germany, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2272

Cheshire, outbreaks:

1885, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2039
1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	52

Chili, imports of animals from, prohibited, 1901 and 1903, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	36
--	----

China:

Bones shipped from, in large quantities, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4864-5
Cattle immune from anthrax, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4824-5
HIDES AND SKINS:	
Exported dry, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4532
Large quantity from, <i>Sir W. H. Davies</i>	6938
Method of drying hides unsatisfactory and leads to waste, <i>Dr. J. P. Parker</i> , 6496, 6585-90, 6606-7	

Other goods stored afterwards in same places, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4653-4
Sending of, with frozen hogs, unsatisfactory, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4532

Pigs from, inspection on landing, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	3120
---	------

Rice meal imported from, as food-stuff for animals, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2285
--	------

Chisleth, near Canterbury, outbreak, 1901:

Board's inspector not sent for two days, <i>J. Crouhurst</i>	5708-9, 5714
Students taken to see, <i>J. Crouhurst</i>	5765-6
Chloride of lime, <i>see under</i> Disinfectants.	

Chobham, Surrey, outbreak, 1911:

Particulars <i>re</i> , <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> , 70, 330; <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i> , 1108-56	
Sending out of milk stopped when disease recognised, and no harm done by sending out before, <i>A. C. Wild</i>	2185-90, 2210-2
Source, question of, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> , 73, 185 190; <i>S. Stockman</i> , 473; <i>A. C. Wild</i> , 2102-40, 2151-9, 2170-3, 2191-203, 2220, 2235-8, 2258-9; <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i> , 2638	
Steps taken by local veterinary surgeon and assistant, account of, <i>A. C. Wild</i>	2072-101, 2164-9, 2180-4, 2204-13

Clan Line:

no Contamination of grain with dust from sweeping, <i>Capt. E. Norton</i>	4447-51
Hides and food-stuffs, method of carrying and unloading, and contact impossible, <i>Capt. E. Norton</i>	4362-77, 4384-9, 4405-12, 4430-7, 4452-4

HOLDS:

Disinfecting of, <i>Capt. E. Norton</i>	4413-8, 4421-3, 4408-40
Sweeping out of, and disposal of refuse, <i>Capt. E. Norton</i>	4441-51, 4467-70
Imports carried by, nature of, <i>Capt. E. Norton</i>	4358-61, 4390-1, 4397-404, 4426
Live stock carried from India, <i>Capt. E. Norton</i>	4397
Marine Superintendent, <i>see</i> Norton, Captain Edward	4354-477
Ponies from India, fodder taken off ship by grooms as perquisites, <i>Capt. E. Norton</i>	4458-66, 4473-6

CLARKE, SIR EDWARD H. ST. L., BART.,

Superintending Inspector, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries: 1088-1462	
Anthrax, memorandum to local authorities <i>re</i> cremation	1099
Birds, possible source of outbreak at Udimore, 1911	1254-5, 1289-74, 1290, 1295-7
Brewers' grains, possible source of outbreak at West Hallam, 1911	1313-4

CAKE:

Heat during manufacture would dislodge foot-and-mouth infection, though not anthrax	1323-4, 1334-5
---	----------------

- CLARKE, SIR EDWARD H. ST. L., BART.—continued.**
CARR—continued.
 West Hallam outbreak possibly caused by contamination of, in railway wagon, after carriage of foreign toys - - - 1301-35
- CHANNEL ISLANDS, GUERNSEY:**
 Outbreak, importation of hay from France in connection with - - - 1455-6
 Precautions taken *re* boats to - - - 1457
- Chobham, Surrey, outbreak, 1911, particulars *re* - - - 1108-56
- CREMATION:**
 Carried out wherever possible - - - 1093, 1099
 Martock pit - - - 1099-1100
- Dogs, not susceptible to disease - - - 1135
- FEEDING STUFFS:**
 Destruction of those having been in contact with animals - - - 1165-6
 Suspected, feeding of sound animals with, negative results probable - - - 1169-75
- Flies, infection at Hounslow possibly carried by - - - 1194, 1233-6, 1238
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:**
 Area:
 15 mile, approved - - - 1103-4, 1444-6
 would Depend more or less on circumstances, and character of the county - - - 1411-5
 should be Modified as soon as possible - - - 1454
 Reduction at once if no movement of animals had taken place, question of - - - 1447-9
 International agreement would be useful - - - 1461
 Length of time infection can be retained when article exposed to air - - - 1216-9
 many Local veterinaries have never seen, and are apt to over-report - - - 1402-5
- Outbreaks:
 Distances between outbreak and source, question of - - - 1445
 Duties of Board of Agriculture inspectors and size of district taken by - - - 1192-3, 1399-400
 Local veterinary surgeon kept away from premises in suspicious cases - - - 1093, 1101-3, 1157-61
 Measures taken on - - - 1092-3, 1101-7, 1157-66, 1378-84, 1401
 Precautions against spread of infection by attendants - - - 1093-8
 Spread of infection by veterinary surgeons, possible, and precautions taken 1162-4
- Slaughtering:
 Powers and duties of inspectors *re*, 1093, 1408-11
 Practised in original cases, but isolation would be carried out if disease widespread - - - 1424-9
 Staff sufficient so far, but in case of widespread outbreak work would be handed over to local authorities - - - 1416-31
 Suspected cases not proved to be, question of information by Board as to real nature of disease - - - 1432-43
- Fowls, French, question of, as source of Chobham outbreak, 1911 - - - 1139-46
- French dealers, first suspected as source of outbreak at Udmore, but no foundation for - - - 1248-53, 1275-9
- Goats, susceptibility to disease - - - 1134
- Greenstuff from Holland, possible source of outbreak at Hounslow, 1911 - - - 1183-4, 1208-32, 1237
- Hallam, West, outbreak 1911, particulars *re* - - - 1293-341, 1301-35
- Harlington, outbreak 1911, particulars *re* - - - 1199-206, 1239
- Hay and straw for packing from France, possible source of outbreak at Chobham, 1911 - - - 1118-23, 1137-8, 1137-8, 1147-50
- HIDES:**
 most Dangerous import - - - 1461
 Disinfection at port of embarkation would be easy - - - 1462
- Hounslow outbreaks 1911, particulars *re* 1176, 1189, 1208-32, 1237, 1239-43, 1281-4
- CLARKE, SIR EDWARD H. ST. L., BART.—continued.**
 Imports, disease undoubtedly brought by, but regulation not advocated owing to interference with trade - - - 1460
- ISLE OF MAN:**
 Case of foot-and-mouth disease in 1888 the last - - - 1458
 Pleuro case in 1892 - - - 1458
 Local authorities, no difficulty experienced with, now - - - 1408-7
 Middlezoy, outbreak 1911, particulars *re* - - - 1344-77, 1391-6
 Rhynes, Somerset, considered locally as source of outbreaks - - - 1358-60, 1385-7
 Russian oats, possible source of Chobham outbreak 1911 - - - 1117-8, 1124-6, 1151-4, 1167-8, 1173-4
 Sedgmoor district round Bridgwater, outbreaks, 1911, particulars *re* - - - 1342-77, 1385-7
 Udmore, Sussex, outbreak, 1911, particulars *re* - - - 1244-92, 1261-8
- VETERINARY SURGEONS:**
 Infection probably carried by, to Harlington, Hounslow - - - 1201-6, 1239
 to Local Authorities, outbreaks at Hounslow and Middlezoy not recognised by - - - 1355, 1361-5, 1372-5, 1390, 1398
 Water, infection supposed to have been carried by, in Somerset outbreak - - - 1388-9
 Wind, infection carried by, in Somerset - - - 1352
 Yeovil outbreak, isolation of Bridgwater market - - - 1450-3
- Codicote, Herts, outbreak, 1900, A. W. Anstruther - - - 58, 60
- Columbia, imports of animals from, prohibited 1903, A. W. Anstruther - - - 36
- Contagious Diseases (Animals) Acts, *see under* Acts of Parliament.
- Continent:**
BOARDS OF AGRICULTURE, CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY:
 by Agreement between certain countries, but not enforced, C. E. Tankard 2478-82, 2499-522
 Improved form of, *re* contact of hides with diseased animals, question of, C. E. Tankard - - - 2367-72
 Offer imported to London labelled with, C. E. Tankard - - - 2292, 2294-5, 2317-20, 2332-5, 2408-12
 Question of value of, C. E. Tankard, 2319-22, 2332-5; Prof. J. Penberthy, 2990-4; A. Seymour-Jones, 4879-84
 only to Safeguard food-stuffs for human beings, C. E. Tankard - - - 2402-7
- Carcasses affected with foot-and-mouth disease would be passed as fit for food, J. McPhail - - - 5574-8, 5615-6
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:**
 Arrangements *re* notification of, and question of extension of co-operation, A. W. Anstruther - - - 369-72, 383-5
 Difficulties owing to land frontier, A. W. Anstruther, 101; S. Stockman, 554
 Eradication possible, S. Stockman - - - 613-4
 Exaggerated reports of prevalence in England, A. Mansell - - - 3382-3
 International co-operation, *see under* Foot-and-mouth disease.
 Outbreaks in England will be liable during prevalence of, and prevention impossible, A. W. Anstruther, 98, 177-82; S. Stockman, 480-1, 483, 549-51; Sir J. McFadyean, 2547-50, 2582; Prof. J. Penberthy, 2763, 2773-4, 3027-9, 3141; F. P. Matthews, 6428; A. Mansell, 3380; J. Share-Jones, 4330-3
 Statistics difficult to obtain, A. W. Anstruther - - - 179
 Steps taken and comparison with England, A. W. Anstruther, 99-100; S. Stockman, 485-97, 554; Sir J. McFadyean, 2579; Prof. J. Penberthy, 2971-9, 2988-9, 3045-8, 3143-8
- Hay orders enforced by countries against each other although full of disease, S. Stockman 850-1

Continent—continued.

HIDES FROM:	
Average weights, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4532
Certificates <i>re, see under</i> Hides.	
Methods of salting, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4530
Inspectors at ports in connection with foot-and-mouth disease, <i>see under</i> Foot-and-mouth disease.	
Salt, denaturation of, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4575

Cope, Mr., Chief Veterinary Officer, Board of Agriculture, 1899:

Combined action between different countries, question of, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1525-7, 1829
Reference	2556
Cows, subject to fatal anthrax, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4706
Cowpox, no case known of foot-and-mouth disease being mistaken for, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1397
Cox, Messrs. John & Co.'s Successors, Tanners, Senior Partner, <i>see</i> Davies, Sir William Howell, M.P.	6924-6982

Cremation:

of any Animal dying suddenly advocated, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	5025
for Anthrax, memorandum to local authorities, <i>re, Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1099
Carried out wherever possible, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1093, 1099
Martook pit, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1099-100
of all Wooden houses advocated, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	5185-6

CROWHURST, JAMES, F.R.C.V.S., Veterinary Infirmary, Canterbury, and representative of Canterbury Farmers' Club:

Animals, import, relaxation of restrictions objected to	5785-7
Anthrax, imported	5786
CATTLE PLAGUE:	
Human beings susceptible to	5787
Imported	5786
Outbreak of 1865, spread of	5723-4

CHISLETT, near Canterbury, outbreak 1901:

Board's inspector not sent for two days	5708-9, 5714
Students taken to see	5765-6
Fodder, prohibition of import advocated	5715, 5784

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

Area:	
15 miles, extension not desired	5768-70
Inner and outer circle advocated and suggestions <i>re</i>	5739-43, 5770, 5791, 5797-800
Board's regulations satisfactory	5707, 5789-92
In Breeding stock, seriousness of	5706-7, 5740-1
Cattle more susceptible than sheep	5757-9
Diagnosis very difficult in early stages	5715, 5728
Experimental station in Great Britain	
objected to	5730
Human beings susceptible to	5787-8
not Indigenous but imported	5779-82
International co-operation would be useful	5771-6
Latency period, twenty hours to four or five days	5716-7
Pamphlets to farmers would be useful	5731
Police constables' work considered satisfactory	5746-54
Restrictions should not be relaxed	5739
Slaughter by local authority, question of permitting	5793-6
Virus, period of vitality, one month at outside	5718-23
Hay import, prohibition advocated	5715
HIDES:	
Danger attaching to	5725
Disinfection suggestion approved	5784
Ireland, Veterinary College, question of grant to	5772-3
Pleuro-pneumonia, imported	5786
Sheep, diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease most difficult in early stages	5715, 5728, 5755-6
Sheep's heads, danger attaching to	5725

CROWHURST, JAMES, F.R.C.V.S.—continued.

VETERINARY SUBGONS:	
to Local authorities, confirmation of appointment by Board of Agriculture, no objection to, but not considered necessary	5735-7
Many have no experience of disease and practical observation of necessary	5727-9
Pamphlets to, would be useful	5731
Post-graduate course would be useful	5760-2
Study of disease abroad, question of	5729, 5738, 5763-5

Crows:

Danger attaching to, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i>	2542
Disease in Denmark probably spread by, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6760-2
Foot-and-mouth disease brought into Denmark from Germany by, <i>A. W. Anstruther, 47, 229; S. Stockman, 690, 620; Prof. J. Penberthy, 2762, 3051; Dr. B. Bang</i>	6709, 6714-5

Danube, maize from, possible source of outbreaks in Somerset, *S. Stockman, 453-5, 460-3; Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke, 1353, 1376-7, 1391-6*

DAVIES, SIR WILLIAM HOWELL, M.P., Chairman of Messrs. Davies & Co., Ltd., Leather Importers and Merchants, and Senior Partner of Messrs. John Cox & Co.'s Successors, Tanners: 6924-82

ANTHRAX:

at Bristol, cases from handling hides	6925
Disinfection of hides, only way of guarding against	6959-60
Home Office regulations <i>re</i> handling of dry hides, impossibility of carrying out	6925
Regulations for eliminating risk of, would be welcomed	6925

HIDES:

Difference between dry, and dry salted	6925
Drying unsatisfactory, and waste due to	6925
Formic acid and mercuric chloride process: would Benefit tanners	6939-40
Cost, 6d. per hide believed, and would be worth while to tanners	6946, 6961-7
no Damage done to leather	6942
further practical Demonstration of effectiveness desired	6925, 6927-8, 6968, 6978-82
Experiments by firms desired	6957-8
Experiment at one port with Government backing would be approved	6969-71
India, experiments might be carried out in	6970-2
International agreement:	
Method of bringing about	6068-75
Risk of diversion of hides to other countries without	6925, 6955-8
would be Welcomed	6935, 6956-8
Time taken, question of, and importance of	6925, 6929-35, 6943-7
would be Welcomed if effective	6925
Shortage of	6925
U.S.A. regulations <i>re</i> disinfection of imported hides, not in operation	6948-54, 6976-7
Davies & Co., Ltd., Messrs., Leather Importers and Merchants, Chairman, <i>see</i> Davies, Sir William Howell, M.P.	6924-82

Deer:

Foot-and-mouth disease seen in, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2760
Foot-and-mouth disease among, in Ireland, 1840, <i>Z. Cantrell</i>	3720, 3878-9
Denbighshire, character of farms and apathy of farmers <i>re</i> diseases of animals, <i>J. Shars-Jones</i>	4126-7

Denmark:

ANIMALS FROM:	
Disease introduced by, 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther, 51; Prof. J. Penberthy, 2762-3</i>	
Imports, prohibited, 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	32
ANTHRAX:	
considered Due to imported food-stuffs, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6839-43, 6868-70

Denmark—continued.

ANTHRAX—continued.

Number of cases annually, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6868
Slaughtered animals buried with lime,
Dr. B. Bang - 6916-9

BUTTER:

Import from, and question of danger,
A. W. Anstruther - 226-9
Imported into Ireland, chiefly through Eng-
land, *R. Cantrell* - 4509-10
no Risk attaching to, owing to compulsory
heating of milk and cream, *Dr. B. Bang*
6755-6, 6828-35

Cakes, largely imported, but not considered
dangerous, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6721

Cattle, restrictions re import, *Dr. B. Bang*
6672, 6675, 6811-3

Copenhagen Royal Veterinary and Agricul-
tural College, Professor of Internal Diseases
of Animals, see *Bang*, Professor *Dr. B.* 6634-6922

Dead meat trade from, regulations strict,
S. Stockman - 853

Eggs imported from, packed in hay or straw,
C. E. Tankard - 2272

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

Areas, and restrictions in, *Dr. B. Bang* 6771-7
Cases of virus persisting from six to twelve
months, *Sir J. McFadyean* - 2537-40, 2597, 2616-23, 2664-85

Co-operation of farmers, *Dr. B. Bang* 6726-33
comparative Exemption due to compara-
tively short land frontier and to immediate
discovery of cases, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6726-33

Experimental station in co-operation with
Germany, France, Holland, etc., would be
advantageous, *F. P. Matthews*, 6472;
Dr. B. Bang, 6767-9, 6809

no Experiments carried out, as too dan-
gerous, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6746

Hay and straw exposed to contagion burnt,
Dr. B. Bang - 6915

Hay and straw for packing not considered
a likely source of, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6718-9

Infection possibly brought from Germany
by crows, *A. W. Anstruther*, 47, 229;
S. Stockman, 590, 629; *Prof. J. Penberthy*,
2702, 3051; *Dr. B. Bang*, 709, 6714-5

Introduced from Germany, *Dr. B. Bang*
6691-6, 6709

possibly Introduced into Sweden, *Dr. B.*
Bang - 6770

Measures taken on outbreak, *Sir J. McFad-*
yeau, 2754; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6647-53

Measures taken on English lines, and success
of, *S. Stockman* - 432, 495-6
strenuous Measures taken against, *A. W.*
Anstruther - 99

no Movement allowed off infected farms,
Dr. B. Bang - 6670-1, 6776-7

Outbreaks liable when disease prevalent in
other parts of Europe, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2547

Owners, etc., bound to report, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6658

Personal communication dangerous, and
steps taken to disinfect persons having
been in contact with disease, *Dr. B. Bang* 6717

Prevalent at present, *A. W. Anstruther* - 182
no Private research, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6879-81

Recurrent outbreaks on four farms, particu-
lars re, and question as to reason, *Sir J.*
McFadyean, 2542, 2594-6, 2664-85; *Dr.*
B. Bang, 6660-1, 6780-807, 6849-54, 6914

Slaughtering:

Animals buried with lime, *Dr. B. Bang* 6916-9
Carried out in first cases, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6770
Power of, *S. Stockman* - 910

Spread of:

by Manure, *Dr. B. Bang* 6700-9, 6716, 6757-64
by Professional butchers employed in
slaughtering, formerly,

Sir J. McFadyean 2543-6

by Rooks, probable, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6760-2

Veterinary organisation, *Dr. B. Bang*
6640-6

Government, Chief Veterinary Adviser, see
Bang, Professor *Dr. B.* - 6634, 6923

Denmark—continued.

Hay and straw rarely imported, *Dr. B. Bang* 6673-8

HIDES, IMPORTS:

Outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease not
attributed to, and reason, *Dr. B. Bang* 6685-90

Prohibited unless dried or salted, *Dr. B.*
Bang - 6679-85

and Question of danger, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6814-6

Imports, restrictions, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6672-9

Imports of animals from, prohibition, 1892,
A. W. Anstruther - 31-2, 139-40

Jutland, cattle imported into Germany, and
consequent restrictions in case of outbreak,
Dr. B. Bang - 6772-7

Manure, precautionary treatment of, *Dr. B.*
Bang - 6762

MILK:

Regulations re heating, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6865-7

Restrictions on import, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6675-8

Steps taken to prevent spread of disease
by, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6753-4

Ponies imported from Russia, and no case of
disease being brought with, *Dr. B. Bang* 6876-8

RAILWAY TRUCKS:

Disinfection ordered after carrying animals
but not always carried out, *Dr. B. Bang*
6721-3, 6871-5

Outbreak considered due to insufficient
disinfection, *Dr. B. Bang* - 6721

Deftford:

Foreign animals wharves, precautions taken
at, *W. M. Furnival* - 5802D, 5833

Students sent to, formerly to study diseases,
A. C. Wild, 2143-6, 2238-9; *Prof. J.*
Penberthy, 2801-4

Derbyshire:

County Council, Executive Committee, Chair-
man and representative, see *Waite*, Richard
3206-336

Milk-churns, sent up to London kept for
months, and used for foreign milk, possible
source of infection, *E. Waite*, 3219-22,
3227-30, 3259-62, 3267-70, 3298; *E. Morris*,
5370-5, 5440-3

OUTBREAKS:

1870-1880, frequent, but restrictions of least
possible kind, *R. Waite* - 3291

1875:

affected animals isolated, and selling
of milk continued, *R. Waite* 3238-45, 3289

Source, question of, *R. Waite* - 3246-50

1885, *W. W. Smart* - 2038

1892, *A. W. Anstruther* - 52

1911, see *Hallam*, West.

Veterinary Inspector, confirmation of appoint-
ment by Board would be welcomed by local
authority, *R. Waite* - 3266

Diphtheria, immunising serum, *Sir J. Mc-*
Fadyean - 2729-30

Diseases of Animals Acts, see under Acts of
Parliament.

Disinfectants:

Acetic acid, might be used as, *Prof. H. R.*
Procter - 6068

Alpha-naphthol, possible as substitute for bi-
chloride of mercury in disinfecting process,
Prof. H. R. Procter - 6167

CARBOLIC ACID:

Disinfection of ships with, after carrying
cargo of diseased animals, *W. W. Smart*
1861, 1864, 1920-7, 1933

Fresh grain cargo could not be taken imme-
diately after use of, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2891-2

Hides for America sprayed with, before
vice-consul, *J. McPhail* - 5698-702

Injurious effect on hides, *A. Seymour-*
Jones, 4710; *J. McPhail*, 5478

Recommended for disinfecting ships' holds,
Sir J. McFadyean - 2742-6

not Sufficient for anthrax, *W. C. Barting* 5036-9

Disinfectants—continued.**CARBOLIC ACID—continued.**

Two per cent., disinfecting of hides with, possible, *O. Caygill* . . . 3915-20, 4025-9
Use of crude, and then hot whitewash good, *W. C. Barling* . . . 5035

Chloride of lime, disinfection of decks with, advocated unless hides disinfected at port of embarkation, *J. McPhail* . . . 5492-4

FORMALIN:

Disinfection of calves in their skins with, taint left, *J. McPhail* . . . 5506
Excellent but expensive, *W. C. Barling* . . . 5034-5

Fumes of:

Ineffective unless material damp, *A. Seymour-Jones* . . . 4967

Injurious effect on hides, *A. Seymour-Jones*, 4531, 4557-61; *J. McPhail*, 5478

Recommended for disinfecting ships' holds, *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2884-95; *Prof. H. R. Procter*, 6179-81

not Strong enough to kill spores of anthrax, *Col. B. B. Sawwell* . . . 5988-9

Question as to value of, for ships, *S. Stockman* . . . 707-10

Water, recommended for ships, *S. Stockman* . . . 710-1

Gas lime, excellence of, *W. C. Barling* . . . 5031-3

LIME:

Clan Line, bilges of holds washed with, *Capt. E. Norton* . . . 4415, 4438

Disinfection of railway trucks with, *A. Mansell* . . . 3456

Disinfection of ships with, after carrying cargo of diseased animals, *W. W. Smart* 1861, 1864, 1928-32

Injurious effect on hides, *J. McPhail* . . . 5687

Railway trucks in Denmark disinfected with, *Dr. B. Bang* . . . 6723

no Value unless used boiling hot, *W. C. Barling* . . . 5030-1

MERCURIC CHLORIDE:

Desirable for anthrax but possibly not necessary for foot-and-mouth disease, *Prof. J. Penberthy* . . . 2885-6

Disinfection of ships' holds with, question of, *Prof. H. R. Procter* . . . 6179-80

Question of mustard oil as substitute for, *A. Seymour-Jones* . . . 4935-43, 4946-8

Treatment of hides with in U.S.A., and uselessness of, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4710-1, 4821-2, 4917-9, 4951-4

Use of, with formic acid in softening and sterilising hides, see Formic Acid and Mercuric Chloride treatment under Hides.

Use of in U.S.A., and effect of, *A. Seymour-Jones* . . . 4951-4

Mercuric iodide, value as germicide, *Prof. H. R. Procter* . . . 6163

MUSTARD OIL:

as Disinfectant for anthrax and foot-and-mouth disease, and question of, as substitute for mercuric chloride, *A. Seymour-Jones* . . . 4935-43, 4946-8

as Substitute for bichloride of mercury in disinfecting process, *Prof. H. R. Procter* . . . 6167

Value of, *Prof. H. R. Procter* . . . 6068

Sapocarb, railway trucks in Denmark disinfected with, *Dr. B. Bang* . . . 6723

Stronger, required for anthrax than foot-and-mouth disease, *W. C. Barling* . . . 5036-40

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Sulphur fumes, disinfection of persons having been in contact with animals with, or arrival in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3745-9, 3797-805, 3823-30

Disinfectants—continued.**SULPHURIC ACID—continued.**

Gas, treatment of hides with in U.S.A., and uselessness of, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4710-1, 4821-2, 4917-9, 4951-4

Germ would be destroyed by, *Prof. J. Penberthy* . . . 2761, 2823

Recommended for disinfecting ships' holds, *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2884-95; *Prof. H. R. Procter*, 6179-81

Dogs:

not easily Infected with foot-and-mouth disease, *Prof. J. Penberthy* . . . 2948-51

Possible means of disseminating disease, *S. Stockman*, 414; *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6252

Quarantine regulations for, in foreign countries, *A. Mansell* . . . 3392

not Subject to fatal anthrax, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4706

not Susceptible to disease, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* . . . 1135

Susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease, *S. Stockman*, 404, 414, 749-52; *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6252, 6357

Tied up on outbreak occurring on farm, *S. Stockman*, 818-9; *W. W. Smart*, 1966, 2021

DOUGLAS, CHARLES, Vice-President Scottish Chamber of Agriculture: . . . 5842-5965

Animals, diseases of, further research desired, and subjects should be detailed to different institutions . . . 5912-7, 5930-8

Ayrshire Cattle Breeders' Association, relaxation of restrictions on export of cattle desired by . . . 5904-7

CALVES IN THEIR SKINS:

Danger of . . . 5863-8, 5947

Importation from infected countries should be prohibited . . . 5940-1

better Inspection at port of embarkation would be improvement . . . 5942-6

CATTLE:

Foreign, relaxation of restrictions would be objected to . . . 5894-5

Pedigree stock for export, question of quarantine station, and of recognition by foreign Governments . . . 5869-71, 5918-4

Edinburgh outbreak, 1908, traced to foreign hay . . . 5847-8, 5881

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

Board's Regulations:

Approved . . . 5850, 5854, 5879-80, 5908

no Relaxation desired 5850-3, 5879-80, 5908-10

Experimental station would be dangerous 5901-3

HAY AND STRAW:

for Fodder, relaxation of prohibition would be objected to . . . 5855-7

for Packing:

Danger attaching to . . . 5859-62, 5965

compulsory Destruction would reduce danger, but difficulties of enforcing 5959-62

Distribution among farms and danger, prevention not considered possible, but warning notice might be sent round 5881-9, 5896-903, 5911, 5927-9

Substitution of wood-wool or other materials suggested as only remedy 5890-3, 5948-50, 5967, 5962-4

Hides, danger attaching to . . . 5863, 5867-8

Manure, town, danger attaching to . . . 5900-3

SCOTLAND:

Cattle export:

Pedigree stock exported largely and injury to trade by foot-and-mouth outbreaks . . . 5845

Ports open and not open . . . 5875-6, 5920

Restrictions less strict than from England and possible reasons . . . 5874-8, 5921-3

Foot-and-mouth disease, question of area 5908-10

Hay and straw brought in for packing apt to be used for litter . . . 5848-60

no Research re diseases of animals, but grant hoped for . . . 5912-6

- DOUGLAS, CHARLES—continued.**
SCOTLAND—continued.
 Veterinary surgeons:
 to Local authorities, supplied from Edinburgh and Glasgow colleges 5924-6
 Many have never seen foot-and-mouth disease, and possible danger on account of 5872-3
- Dung:**
 Danger attaching to, slight, *Dr. B. Bang* 6859-61
 Disease can be carried by, under certain conditions, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6365-6
 Dunmow outbreak, 1800, *A. W. Anstruther* 60
 Earthenware, imported from Holland and Belgium packed in hay or straw, *C. E. Tankard* 2272
- the East:**
 Method of drying hides unsatisfactory and leads to waste, *Dr. J. G. Parker* 6496, 6585-90, 6606-7
 no Split hides imported from, *Prof. H. R. Procter* 6103
 East Africa, virulence of swine-fever virus, *S. Stockman* 515
- Eastern Counties:**
 Larger proportion of disease in, than in counties distant from eastern shores, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2762
 Outbreaks possibly due to infection carried by birds, *A. W. Anstruther* 2010
 Ecuador, imports of animals from, prohibited 1803, *A. W. Anstruther* 36
- Edinburgh outbreak, 1808:**
 no Doubt re diagnosis, *S. Stockman* 582
 Due to infection brought in by hay from Holland, *A. W. Anstruther*, 42-3, 65, 96-7, 122-7, 161, 192-4, 373; *S. Stockman*, 540, 577, 640-3; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 3011-2; *C. Douglas*, 5847-8, 5881
 Hay not considered the cause of, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6247-8
 Modification of restrictions, *A. W. Anstruther* 394
- Eggs:**
 Import, reported as possible source of introduction, 1800, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* 90
 Imported, methods of packing, and condition of, *C. E. Tankard* 2272, 2348-55, 3477-80
 Imports into Ireland, *E. Cantrell* 4511-2
 Method of packing and carrying on ships, *O. Craggill* 3961-6, 3977, 4037-91
 Packed in hay or straw imported from France, Germany, Russia, Denmark, and Egypt, *C. E. Tankard* 2272
 Packing materials, inquiry made re, but no great danger apprehended, *A. W. Anstruther* 93
- Egypt:**
 Eggs packed in hay or straw imported from, *C. E. Tankard* 2272
 Molasses and cottonseed cake imported from, as food-stuff for animals, *C. E. Tankard* 2285
 Essex, outbreaks, *A. W. Anstruther* 52, 53-5, 60, 63
 Eurich, Dr., references 4706, 6174-5
 Farm products, danger attaching to, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2762
 Farmyards and cowsheds, danger from uncleanness impossible, *A. W. Anstruther* 250
 Faversham, cattle plague outbreak near, 1865, *J. Crowhurst* 5723-4
 Feeding-stuffs, see Food-stuffs.
 Ferguson, Professor, H.M.V.S., report quoted re outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease in Ireland, *E. Cantrell* 3720
 Fertilisers, tankage imported from disease districts in Argentina for manufacture of, *W. M. Furnival* 5809-22, 5828
 Field-mice, not easily infected, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2948-51
 Finmark, imports of animals from, prohibited 1895, *A. W. Anstruther* 33
- Fleeces, bloody:**
 Danger of, as regards anthrax, *A. Seymour-Jones*, 4706; *Prof. H. E. Procter*, 6118
- Fleeces, bloody—continued.**
 Exclusion at port of shipment and sterilisation by formic-mercury process advocated, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4800-2
 Separation from other sheepskins in importing would be difficult but practicable, *Dr. J. G. Parker* 6630-2
- Flies:**
 Anthrax disseminated by, *S. Stockman* 430
 Danger attaching to, *S. Stockman*, 430, 673-9, 864; *Col. B. E. Sapwell*, 6048
 Infection at Hounslow possibly carried by, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1194, 1233-6, 1238
- Fodder:**
 Bags for, possible means of disseminating disease, *S. Stockman* 463-4
 Import, prohibition advocated, *J. Crowhurst* 5715, 5784
- Food stuffs:**
 Live Animals and persons and means of transport more dangerous than, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6301-2, 6318-24
 Anthrax infection due to, *A. Seymour-Jones*, 4708; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6840-3, 6867-70
 Baled at ports and stored with same presses as hides and stored in same warehouses, and consequent danger, *A. Seymour-Jones*, 4684-7, 4638-41, 4644-8, 4653-4, 4656-68, 4696-3 having been in contact with animals destroyed, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1165-6
- IMPORT:**
 for Animal or human consumption, *C. E. Tankard* 2284-9
 from Badly infected country should be prohibited, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6377-85
 Restriction, question of, *A. W. Anstruther*, 251; *S. Stockman*, 597-8
 Inquiries made re, on outbreak, *A. W. Anstruther* 189-91
 Method of carrying and unloading by Clan Line and contact with hides impossible, *Capt. E. Norton* 4362-77, 4384-9, 4405-12, 4430-7, 4452-4
 Mixing of, with hides on ships and quays, danger of, and steps should be taken to prevent, *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2855-60; *A. Seymour-Jones*, 4670-2, 4678-83, 4706-8; *J. McPhail*, 5487-74, 5605-14, 5669-71, 5679; *Col. B. E. Sapwell*, 5985
 Mixing of, with hides in railway trucks, danger of, *Col. B. E. Sapwell* 5985
 Separated from hides in warehouses on arrival, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4699-705
- SUSPECTED, FEEDING OF SOUND ANIMALS WITH:**
 not Advisable, *A. W. Anstruther* 218-25
 could be Carried out at experimental station, *A. Mansell* 3534-8
 Experiment desired, *A. Mansell* 3418
 Negative results probable, and dangers of, *S. Stockman*, 635-49; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1169-75; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2905-17
 Possibility of carrying out, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2902-5
 Question of, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2696-719
 would be Useful, *A. C. Wild* 2253-5
 see also Grain, Maize, etc.
- Foot-and-mouth disease:**
 Abortion not caused by, *S. Stockman* 1018-20
 Acts and orders dealing with, *A. W. Anstruther* 16-26, 28-39
- ANIMALS HAVING SUFFERED FROM, AS "CARRIERS":**
 not Believed in, *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2542; *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6290-1
 may be Possible, *Dr. B. Bang* 6698-9, 6796
 Animals susceptible to, but not having contracted, as "carriers" improbable, *W. W. Smart* 7014-6
 first Appearance at time when import of animals entirely prohibited, *A. W. Anstruther* 5-9, 257

Foot-and-mouth disease—continued.

Arable land, allowing of, to go down to grass, question of, as cause of disease, <i>S. Stockman</i>	468-71
AREA:	
15 miles:	
Approved, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i> , 1103-4, 1444-6; <i>W. W. Smart</i> , 1983-6	
Extension:	
Advocated, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	5104-5, 5167-8, 5180-4, 5210, 5233
not Desired, <i>J. Crowhurst</i>	5768-70
Necessary limit, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	3175-7
Question of desirability of, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3447-8, 3494
Reduction:	
not Desired, <i>W. H. Williams</i> , 3651, 3657-8; <i>Col. B. B. Sappwell</i> , 6039	
Desired, <i>E. Rawle</i> , 1818-23; <i>R. Waite</i> , 3294-7, 3322-35; <i>R. Morris</i> , 5402-4	
not Possible, <i>Col. B. B. Sappwell</i>	6003
Relaxation of restrictions inadvisable, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3544-5
Restriction of spread of disease to six miles due to, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2966-7
should Depend on circumstances, <i>J. E. Quedsted</i>	3676-7
would Depend more or less on circumstances and character of the country, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1411-5
Distance alone, should not be basis of, and local authorities would be best qualified to judge, <i>J. Share-Jones</i>	4137-8, 4201-15, 4270-5
Freeing of place after six weeks, approved, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	5103
Inner and outer circle advocated, and suggestions re, <i>J. Crowhurst</i>	5739-43, 5770, 5791, 5797-800
Modification of restrictions, procedure, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	83, 240-2, 391-7
should be Modified as soon as possible, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1454
Reduction at once if no movement of animals had taken place, question of, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1447-9
Restrictions in outer zone should be withdrawn as soon as possible, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2965
Wide area approved dependent on circumstances, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2961-70
Blood infective in early stages, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	3081-6
BOARD'S REGULATIONS AND PROCEEDINGS:	
no Alteration suggested, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i> , 2984-6, 3077-9	
Approved, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i> , 2772, 2830-2; <i>R. Waite</i> , 3211, 3226, 3278, 3282; <i>A. Mansell</i> , 3414, 3444; <i>J. E. Quedsted</i> , 3675, 3681-3; <i>R. Cantrell</i> , 3833; <i>W. C. Barling</i> , 5101-4, 5180, 5208; <i>R. Morris</i> , 5389-93; <i>J. Crowhurst</i> , 5767, 5789-92; <i>C. Douglas</i> , 5850, 5854, 5879-80, 5908; <i>Col. B. B. Sappwell</i> , 6002-4, 6007-8	
Assistance given by agriculturists, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2028-9
no real Difficulty in enforcing, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2018
no Further precaution or arrangement suggested, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	119-21, 132, 167
Relaxation not desired, and would be objected to, <i>A. Mansell</i> , 3445-8; <i>W. C. Barling</i> , 5232; <i>J. Crowhurst</i> , 5739; <i>C. Douglas</i> , 5850-3, 5879-80, 5908-10; <i>Col. B. B. Sappwell</i> , 6037-9	
Success of, <i>S. Stockman</i> , 1002-5; <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i> , 2559	
Supersession by those of local authorities, not advocated, <i>Col. B. B. Sappwell</i>	6016-17
Tightening up desired, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	5164-6
Board should be in closest possible communication with Consular service abroad and obtain earliest information possible, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2763, 2768
in Breeding stock, seriousness of, <i>J. Crowhurst</i>	5740-1

Foot-and-mouth disease—continued.

some Breeds as less susceptible than others, question of, <i>S. Stockman</i>	289-91
Carriers and methods of dissemination, <i>S. Stockman</i> , 414-24, 430-8, 441-73, 579-81, 595-600, 610-1, 673-99; <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i> , 2543; <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i> , 2763, 2853, 2952-60, 3017-26, 3049-52; <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i> , 5365-70, 6252; <i>Dr. B. Bang</i> , 6709	
CARRIERS OF:	
Difficulties of classifying, <i>S. Stockman</i>	420
Suggestions for minimising dangers, <i>S. Stockman</i>	531-31
see also particular goods.	
Cattle not more susceptible when at grass or feeding-stuffs, <i>S. Stockman</i>	741
Cattle more susceptible than sheep, <i>J. Crowhurst</i>	5757-9
Cause, something that multiplies in bodies of infected animals, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i>	252
Characteristics, <i>S. Stockman</i>	404, 663-4, 758-6
CIRCULARS GIVING INFORMATION re:	
Advocated but not as useful as ocular demonstration, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	5213-6, 5249-5
Efficacy doubted, <i>Col. B. B. Sappwell</i>	6018-1
to Farmers, question of, <i>A. Mansell</i> , 3370; <i>R. Morris</i> , 5416, 5426-7, 5454-5	
to Stock-owners:	
Advocated, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2808, 3040
Question of, <i>A. Mansell</i>	337
Suggestion re, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i>	200
would be Useful, <i>A. Mansell</i> , 3481; <i>J. E. Quedsted</i> , 3703-4; <i>J. Crowhurst</i> , 5731	
to Veterinary surgeons:	
would be Advantageous, <i>A. C. Wild</i> , 2215-9, 2234, 2260-3; <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i> , 2657-62	
Objection to, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2015
Question of, <i>A. Mansell</i>	337
would be Useless, <i>J. Crowhurst</i>	576
on Continent, see under Continent.	
most Contagious of infectious diseases of animals known, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i>	2520
increased Co-operation of agriculturists desirable, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	232
near Countries on the Continent most dangerous, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i> , 2639-45, 2653; <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i> , 2762, 2775	
Cultivation of disease by animals having recovered and remaining infective after two or three years, new theory referred to, <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i>	6234
Defensive measures, suggestions, <i>S. Stockman</i>	4
DIAGNOSIS:	
Competency of local veterinary officers, question of, <i>S. Stockman</i>	938-44, 985
possible Danger of non-recognition at first, <i>Col. B. B. Sappwell</i>	6009-1
not Difficult, <i>S. Stockman</i> , 757; <i>J. Share-Jones</i> , 4320	
very Difficult in early stages in sheep, <i>J. Crowhurst</i>	5715, 57
Easy, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> , 245; <i>S. Stockman</i> , 667-8; <i>R. Waite</i> , 3250-4; <i>W. C. Barling</i> , 5052-9; <i>R. Morris</i> , 5368; <i>Col. B. B. Sappwell</i> , 5978, 6011	
Easy at certain stages but more difficult in preliminary and later stages, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1519-1
Impossible till disease actually appears, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	5149-1
by Local practitioners, suggestions re facilities for, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3579-5
Methods, <i>S. Stockman</i>	665
Question of sending out descriptions of disease as aid to, <i>S. Stockman</i>	1041
Symptoms not always recognised by stock-owners, <i>A. Mansell</i>	33
Disinfection by police constables, carried out satisfactorily, <i>J. Crowhurst</i>	5746
Droppings from infected animals should be disinfected, <i>R. Morris</i>	5419, 5450
Dry season a contributing cause, <i>R. Morris</i>	5380-1, 5394

Foot-and-mouth disease—continued.

- Duration, *E. Morris* 5425
- Eradication, possible and all reasonable steps should be taken, *S. Stockman* 615-26
- could exist in some parts for considerable time without being recognised, *J. Share-Jones* 4318
- EXPERIMENTAL STATION:**
- would be Advantageous if practicable, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2918-20
- Advocated, but nowhere near Great Britain, *J. McPhail* 5624-7
- Advocated, but not if dangerous to export trade, *W. C. Barling* 5223-4, 5236-46
- not Advocated, *R. Morris* 5388
- Approved if done with safety and question of, *S. Stockman* 866-77
- off Coast:
- Effect on cattle export trade, question of, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3179-84, 3197
- increased Risk of introduction of disease, but danger could be minimised by precautions, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2532-5
- Consignments of packing materials, grain and cake could be experimented on at, *A. Mansell* 3534-8
- Co-operation with other countries would be necessary, *S. Stockman* 869, 906-9
- Dangerous, and objections to, *S. Stockman*, 586-90, 626-34, 806-8; *J. Share-Jones*, 4343-5; *C. Douglas*, 5930-3; *F. P. Matthews*, 6458-60, 6463-5; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6741
- would not be Dangerous with proper precautions, *W. C. Barling*, 5069-75; *Dr. J. G. Parker*, 6626-9
- Desirable, *A. C. Wild*, 2253-7; *A. Mansell*, 3600-3
- Establishment in India would be feasible and question of value of results to England, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3132-9, 3161-4
- Given up abroad on account of expense, *W. C. Barling* 5074-6
- in or near Great Britain, objections to, *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2573-7; *J. Crowthurst*, 5730
- International, would be useful, *F. P. Matthews*, 6472; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6767-9, 6809
- Place for, question of, *A. Mansell* 3418-23, 3485-7
- would probably be Regarded with distrust by foreign countries, *A. Mansell* 3554-6
- Risk would not be great, but objection on account of foreign countries, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2719-22
- never Set up owing to risk, *A. W. Anstruther* 156
- Farmers' desire not to report, *R. Morris* 5421-5
- not Fatal, *S. Stockman* 990-2
- not Fatal and comparatively easy to cure, *A. W. Anstruther* 243-4
- Immunisation of animals, investigation would be useful for Colonies, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2863
- Immunising serum, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2725-8
- comparative Immunity due mainly to sea frontier and central administration, *S. Stockman* 612
- Inconvenience to the public or particular trade must be considered as compared with risk, *A. W. Anstruther* 129-30
- Incubation period, *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2581; *J. Crowthurst*, 5716-7; *W. W. Smart*, 6987
- in India, see under India.
- not Indigenous, *S. Stockman*, 546-8; *W. W. Smart*, 2034-5; *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2536, 2564-6; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 3150-2; *W. C. Barling*, 5169-70; *J. Crowthurst*, 5779-82
- INFECTION:**
- by Injection more certain method than by ingestion, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2702-5
- Methods of, and infection by alimentary tract practically the only method, *S. Stockman* 414
- Infective materials from affected animals, *S. Stockman* 409-10
- Ingestion, experiment by way of, more valuable than by inoculation, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2924-5
- INOCULATION:**
- Board should have power both to forbid, and order, *S. Stockman* 735, 905

s (6)11630

Foot-and-mouth disease—continued.

- INOCULATION—continued.**
- Carried out formerly, and question of danger attaching to, *S. Stockman* 989
- Experimental method, *S. Stockman* 584
- by Serum, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6347-51
- INSPECTORS AT FOREIGN PORTS:**
- Appointment advocated, *A. Mansell*, 3408-9, 3556-64, 3571-2, 3577
- Question as to, *A. W. Anstruther*, 320-1; *A. Mansell*, 3367-70, 3408-9, 3518-20
- would be Useful, *F. P. Matthews* 6478-80
- INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION:**
- Adoption of similar precautions not an advantage and would not work, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2578-80
- would be Advantageous, question of practicability, and suggestions re carrying out, *S. Stockman*, 482-4, 552-6, 913-20, 945-8, 977-85, 1032
- Arrangements with foreign countries re notification of, and question of extension of co-operation, *A. W. Anstruther* 369-72, 383-5
- Common denomination by arrangement would increase usefulness of returns, *S. Stockman* 715-20
- Desirable, and question as to nature of, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2763, 2776-82, 2833-9, 2971-9, 3142-5
- Difficulty, *J. McPhail* 5651-7
- Discussion and resolution at International Congresses, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2552-3
- Discussion at International Veterinary Congress, 1914, not likely to have good results owing to economic and diplomatic questions being involved, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6421-2
- Immediate notice of outbreak to other countries advocated, *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6294, 6325-7
- International research would be useful, and question of practicability, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3129-31
- no Official measures taken, *S. Stockman* 498-501
- turns largely on Political questions, *Dr. B. Bang* 6752
- Profession would be willing, *S. Stockman*, 799-801; *W. C. Barling*, 5193-6
- Question of, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2552-3
- first Suggested at Veterinary Congress, 1899, *W. W. Smart* 1525-7, 1829
- would be Useful, *W. W. Smart*, 1525; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1461; *A. C. Wild*, 2229; *J. Crowthurst*, 5771-6; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6751
- INTRODUCTION:**
- Inquiries as to particulars re, *A. W. Anstruther* 85-93
- Question as to means of, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2651-6
- ISOLATION:**
- Animal isolated on first suspicion of disease, *S. Stockman* 1045-9
- of Pedigree stock sufficiently effective and less costly, *Col. B. B. Sawvell* 6045-51
- Preferable to slaughter in some cases, *A. W. Anstruther* 84
- Preferred to slaughter, *R. Morris* 5420
- Slaughtering preferred in certain circumstances, *S. Stockman*, 608; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2987
- Legislation to restrict importation of articles known to be sources of infection, question of, *A. Mansell* 3439
- Length of time animals can remain infective, and further research to be undertaken, *S. Stockman* 546, 650-5
- Loss sustained by, serious, *J. Crowthurst* 5706-7
- Loss arising through, statistics, *S. Stockman* 990-2, 1014-5
- NOTIFICATION:**
- Extension desirable, *S. Stockman*, 842-5; *W. W. Smart*, 2019-20
- Immediate, essential, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2828

Y

Foot-and-mouth disease—continued.

NOTIFICATION—continued.

to Local authorities, foreign countries, etc.,
A. W. Anstruther 82

Stock-owners obliged to give, and fined for not doing so, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2569-71

first Origin of, *S. Stockman* 510-1

OUTBREAKS:

since 1839, summary, *A. W. Anstruther* 4-15, 31

1870-1, *A. W. Anstruther* 261

1880, *A. W. Anstruther* 137

1883, *A. W. Anstruther* 137-8, 261

1884, *A. W. Anstruther* 261

1892-4:

Account of, *A. W. Anstruther*
 49-55, 139-40, 146-9, 177, 259-60

Due to cattle from Denmark, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2762-3

1900-2:

Account of, *A. W. Anstruther* 57-64, 177

Use of unboiled sheep's heads suggested as cause of, *A. Mansell* 3357

1908, account of, *A. W. Anstruther* 65-8

1911:

Account of, *A. W. Anstruther* 69-76

Cost to Government, *S. Stockman* 1006-11

Not in places where previous outbreak had occurred, with one exception, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2536

Absence of, for five or six years, disease might not be identified as quickly after, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2563

Agricultural trade seriously interfered with by, *A. Mansell* 3342

Carrying out of instructions can only be enforced by police, *W. W. Smart* 1835-41

Cases always authenticated, and no mistakes made in diagnosis, *A. W. Anstruther*, 116-8; *S. Stockman*, 582-5

Cattle dealers not permitted on farm, *S. Stockman* 817

no Connection with import of cattle from Argentina, *W. M. Furnival* 5802C, 5832

on Continent and in England, notification of, through Consular service, question of value, *A. Mansell* 3495-6

foreign Countries should be made to appreciate success of stamping out measures, *F. P. Mattheus* 6428, 6461-2

Disease always prevalent on Continent at same time, *S. Stockman* 921-3

Distances between outbreak and source, question of, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1445; *W. W. Smart*, 2010-1, 2025

Duties of Board of Agriculture Inspectors, *W. W. Smart*, 1966, 1979-82; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1092-3

Feeding of animals on pasture, or not, nothing to do with, *A. W. Anstruther* 330-1

Freedom during prevalence in Germany, 1886-1891, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2762

Freedom for five years, after prevalence in 1883, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2837-8

Harm done to trade by publicity given to exaggerated reports of, foreign Governments should be kept informed, *A. Mansell* 3416-7

Inspection of animals in neighbourhood, system and advantages of, *W. W. Smart* 1971-8

Intermittent, will always be liable, *W. W. Smart*, 2058-64; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2827

Liable at any time of year, *A. W. Anstruther* 145

Liable when disease prevalent on the Continent and prevention impossible, *A. W. Anstruther*, 98, 177-82; *S. Stockman*, 480-1, 483, 549-51; *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2547-50, 2582; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2763, 2778-4, 3027-9, 3141; *F. P. Mattheus*, 6428; *A. Mansell*, 3380; *J. Share-Jones*, 4330-3

Local veterinary inspectors should be kept away, *W. W. Smart* 1500-2

Many below London, and possibly introduced from the Continent, *A. Mansell* 3372

Foot-and-mouth disease—continued.

OUTBREAKS—continued.

Measures taken on, *A. W. Anstruther*, 77-84; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1092-3, 1101-7, 1157-66, 1378-84, 1401, 1832-42; *W. W. Smart*, 1965-82, 1992-2001

Movement of animals and source of feeding stuffs immediately inquired into, *A. W. Anstruther*, 3301-1; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1105-7

Origin, nature of inquiries made and procedure, *A. W. Anstruther* 77-80

Periods between, *A. W. Anstruther* 173-5

Possible only through immediate contagion, *A. W. Anstruther* 112

absolute Prevention impossible, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6525

Publication of information re, *A. W. Anstruther* 154-5

no Record before 1809, *A. W. Anstruther* 351-2

Risks from non-detection, *A. W. Anstruther* 248-9

Serious, risk slight, *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2563, 2752; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2829

Spontaneous, impossible, *A. W. Anstruther*, 111, 256, 350; *S. Stockman*, 508-9; *W. W. Smart*, 2047-8; *A. C. Wild*, 2174-6, 2221-8; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2760, 3150

SPREAD OF INFECTION:

by Attendants and people on farm, precautions against, *S. Stockman*, 816; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1093-8; *W. W. Smart*, 1966, 1997-2001

Dogs and cats tied up and poultry kept from wandering, *S. Stockman*, 818-9; *W. W. Smart*, 1966, 2021

by Hares, precautions against, *W. W. Smart* 2004-7, 2021-3

by Inspectors, precautions against, *S. Stockman*, 820; *W. W. Smart*, 1966, 1992-6

by Local veterinary surgeons, precautions against, *S. Stockman*, 809-15; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1093, 1101-2, 1157-64, 1162-4

by Rats, precautions against, *W. W. Smart* 2009

by Streams, refuse not allowed to be thrown into, *W. W. Smart* 2003

System of dealing with, advantages to farmers, *S. Stockman* 1016-7

none Unreported, *S. Stockman* 564-5

PERIOD OF INFECTION OF ANIMALS:

About one month, *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2763, 2935-41; *Col. B. B. Sapwell*, 6040-2

further Investigation necessary, *W. W. Smart* 2051-4

Period at which animal ceases to be source of danger, further investigation necessary, *W. W. Smart* 2051-4

further Research necessary, *S. Stockman*, 723, 1075-7; *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2530-2, 2691-5, 2599-600, 2735-8; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2770-1, 2861; *W. C. Barling*, 5065-8; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6765-6, 6808

Restrictive measures:

Account of proceedings, *A. W. Anstruther* 18-46

should be Retained in hands of central authority and administration of regulations be through local bodies, *J. Share-Jones* 4321-4, 4334-9

only Safeguard a properly thought-out and organised system of stamping out, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2550-1

Slaughter, see that title.

Smallholders might not recognise, *R. Waite* 3251

Smaller animals used for experimental purposes not easily infected with, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2946-51

Sources of infection, feeding suspected articles of food to, sound animals the only way to trace, *A. Mansell* 3485

Specialist, appointment of, to investigate disease, question of, and of experimenting, *S. Stockman* 878-86

Foot-and-mouth disease—continued.

- Stamped out between outbreaks, and initial outbreaks all imported, *S. Stockman* 439-40, 541-5, 620-1
- Statistical table, showing outbreaks from 1870, handed in, *A. W. Anstruther* - 48-9
- SUBCUTANEOUS INTRODUCTION:**
- Difficulty, *S. Stockman* - 1056, 1065
- not Reliable, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 2924-5
- Susceptibility of animals, *S. Stockman*, 404-8, 611, 687-8, 742-56; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1134-5; *A. Mansell*, 3520-1; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2760, 2995, 3002; *W. C. Barling*, 5060-4; *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6252, 6352-60; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6734-8
- Suspected cases not proved to be, question of giving information by Board as to real nature of disease, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1432-43
- Swine fever, no association with, *S. Stockman* 669-72
- Symptoms, Board of Agriculture leaflet re, *W. W. Smart* - 2014
- Veterinary surgeons, *see that title.*
- VIRUS:**
- Arrested by Kitasato's filter, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 2760, 2849-52, 2890-4
- Characteristics, *S. Stockman* - 412
- Communication of, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 2761
- Cultivation under artificial conditions, impossibility of, at present, and question of in future, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2525, 2528-9, 2536, 2588-92; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6746
- Damp substances best suited to, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 2762
- Decrease in strength on the whole, *S. Stockman* - 516
- Destroyed by desiccation, putrefaction, and sunlight, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2762, 2847-8, 3112
- Destroyed by heat, *S. Stockman* - 525
- Discovery of, question of possibility, *S. Stockman* - 859-62
- Discovery of ultra-visible virus, *Sir J. McFadyean* - 2525
- Filtrable but not visible by microscope, *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6342-4; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6748, 6749
- Identification with microscope not necessary for combating disease, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - 6344-6
- Introduction into England, experimental inquiry not likely to be of use, *Sir J. McFadyean* - 2735
- further Investigation necessary, *W. W. Smart*, 2051-4; *A. C. Wild*, 2248-55; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2862
- no Law against importation or manufacture of, and permission of Board should be made necessary, *S. Stockman* - 949-52
- Moderate disinfectant would destroy, *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2742; *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2823-6
- Moisture from wet hides conducive to longer vitality of, *Prof. H. R. Procter* - 6143-4
- Nature of, *Sir J. McFadyean* - 2525
- Period of remaining in body before symptoms shown, short, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2763, 2764
- Period of activity:
- 1 week the outside, under influence of sunlight or dryness, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - 6237-9
- 1 month at outside, *J. Crouhurst* - 5718-23
- 1 month or longer in favourable circumstances, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - 6240-4
- 3 to 4 months, *S. Stockman* 538-40, 545, 558-9, 569-77, 656-62, 685
- 6 to 12 months, cases in Denmark, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2537-41, 2597, 2616-23, 2664-85
- 11 months, case heard of, *W. W. Smart* 2052-3
- 1 year or upwards possible, *Dr. B. Bang*, 6659-69, 6697-709, 6778-99, 6810, 6849-54, 6886-97
- 2 to 3 years, *W. C. Barling* 4973-81, 4989, 5090, 5231
- 10 to 20 years, improbable, *Dr. B. Bang*, 6822-5
- Case referred to in the "Farmer and Stock Breeder," *A. Mansell* - 3551

Foot-and-mouth disease—continued.

- VIRUS—continued.**
- Period of activity—continued.
- Considerable, *S. Stockman*, 412; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2762-3
- Experiments suggested and would be possible, *S. Stockman*, 576; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 3003-14
- for Long period very exceptional, *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2536-42, 2568, 2597-8, 2623-4, 2634, 2685-90
- not Long, *A. W. Anstruther*, 94-7, 131, 149-50; *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6249-51
- Longer than generally supposed, *W. W. Smart* - 2036-44
- Preserved by cold, *S. Stockman* - 578
- Question of, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1216-9; *A. C. Wild*, 2160-1; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2762, 2765-9, 3006-17
- Salting of hides does not destroy but lessens danger of contagion, *C. E. Tankard* - 2307
- Ultra-microscopic, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 2760
- Visible bacillus discovered by Dr. Siegel in Germany, *S. Stockman* 860, 935-8, 1057-8
- WILFUL INTRODUCTION:**
- in Connection with milk contracts at ruinous prices, most unlikely, *A. W. Anstruther* 348-9
- would be Easily done, *A. W. Anstruther* - 151-3
- Rumours not substantiated by any evidence, *A. W. Anstruther* - 102-6, 231-9
- no Sufficient inducement, *A. W. Anstruther* 283-9, 286-9
- Work by police constables considered satisfactory, *J. Crouhurst* - 5746-54
- see also under names of countries, counties and places.*
- Foot-and-Mouth Disease Order, 1895 - 80
- Foreign Animals Orders:**
- 1864, *A. W. Anstruther* - 29
- 1865, *A. W. Anstruther* - 32
- 1885, *A. W. Anstruther* - 33
- 1908, *A. W. Anstruther* - 36
- 1910, *A. W. Anstruther* - 107-10
- Powers re disinfection of cattle-men under, *W. W. Smart* - 1854
- Precautions under, considered sufficient *W. W. Smart* - 1872-3, 1902
- Foreign Hay and Straw Orders:**
- Alteration re hay urged by horse-owners, *A. W. Anstruther*, 216; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2912-5, 2999
- Exceptions and dangers from, considered remote, *A. W. Anstruther* - 115, 205-12
- Norway, U.S.A., and Canada, exclusion of, and question of danger, *A. W. Anstruther* - 213-7
- Formaldehyde, *see Formalin under Disinfectants.*
- Formalin, *see under Disinfectants.*
- Formic acid:**
- Cost, comparison with hydrochloric acid, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4950
- Softening of hides with, *see under Softening under Hides.*
- Use in leather industry, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4791-3
- Use of, in washing carcasses and offal advocated, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4722, 4737, 4744-7, 4958-65
- Value of, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4459-67
- Washing or spraying calves in their skins with, question of value and effect on meat, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4853-62
- Formic-mercury process:**
- Harmless to wool, but would diminish yield of wool fat, *Dr. J. G. Parker* - 6624-5
- International co-operation question, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4894-902, 4924-7
- Sterilisation of bloody fleeces by, advocated, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4800-2
- Treatment of hides with, *see under Hides.*
- Treatment of horns and hoofs with, advocated, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4722-3
- Fowls, *see Poultry.*

- Foxes:**
Disease may be carried by, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2954-5
- IMPORT:**
Precautions, *A. W. Anstruther* 252
Risk not great, *S. Stockman* 591-4
- France:**
Added to list of prohibited countries under Foreign Animals Order of 1884, *A. W. Anstruther* 29
Board of Agriculture, no certificate of freedom from disease issued by, *C. E. Tankard* 2499
Cabbages and lettuces imported from, *C. E. Tankard* 2517-9
Communication with, *re* importation of cattle and hay and straw, but no result, *A. W. Anstruther* 372
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:**
Experimental station:
Closed, *S. Stockman* 589, 989
in Co-operation with Germany, Holland, Denmark and, would be advantageous, *F. P. Matthews*, 6472; *Dr. Bang*, 6767-9, 6809
Power of slaughtering, *S. Stockman* 910
Prevalence of, *A. W. Anstruther*, 182; *S. Stockman*, 721; *A. Mansell*, 3356
Prevalence due to lack of central authority, *S. Stockman* 908-9
Procedure *re*, and comparison with England, *S. Stockman* 482, 497, 614
Stamped out for 17 or 18 months and subsequent reappearance, *A. W. Anstruther*
Strenuous measures taken against, *A. W. Anstruther* 99
- Formic-mercury scheme for treatment of hides in use in some tanneries and under consideration of Government, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4778-81
- Fowls from, as source of Chobham outbreak, question of, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1139-46; *A. C. Wild*, 2102-18, 2124-9, 2151-4, 2191-3, 2220
- French sheep dealers, as source of Sussex outbreak, 1911, question of, *A. W. Anstruther*, 75; *S. Stockman*, 476-7; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1248-53, 1275-9
- Goods imported from, packed in hay or straw, *C. E. Tankard* 2272
- Havre, hides diverted to, from English ports owing to lower shipping charges, *Dr. J. G. Parker* 6568
- Hay, import into Guernsey formerly, and method, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1455
- HIDES:**
Co-operation in formic acid and mercuric-chloride process anticipated, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4714
Salted, consumption, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532
Wet, imported from, *A. Mansell* 3356
Import of diseased animals from, 1883, *A. W. Anstruther* 27, 138
Importation from, prohibited formerly, *A. W. Anstruther* 23, 26, 32
Imports of animals from, outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease resulting from, 1880, *A. W. Anstruther* 27, 137
Inquiry referred to 2763, 2766
- MAZAMET:**
Sheepskins stripped of wool and re-cured at, *Prof. H. E. Procter* 6113
Sheepskins imported from South America with wool on, and anthrax frequent, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532
Paris, case of consignment of dry hides to Shrewsbury, *A. Mansell* 3343-7, 3351
Rooks feeding on marshes in, possible source of infection, *Col. B. B. Sapwell* 6023
Salted hides imported from, *C. E. Tankard* 2290
Sheep, decrease in number, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4628
Skins, dried, consumption, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532
Straw and hay from, for packing, possible source of Chobham outbreak, 1911, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1118-23, 1127-8
- France—continued.**
Vegetables, import from, and danger attaching to, *J. McPhail* 51
Woolled sheepskins imported from, *Prof. H. E. Procter*
Fredberger and Fröhner, Pathology of, reference
- Freethorpe and Wickhampton:**
Anthrax, prevalence of, in certain meadow, *Col. B. B. Sapwell*
Foot-and-mouth disease outbreaks, 1900, account of, cause, etc., *A. W. Anstruther*, 57; *Col. B. B. Sapwell*, 5971, 5982
Fritton, Norfolk, outbreak, 1900, *A. W. Anstruther*
Frühner, reference
- Frosch, Dr.**
Ultra visible virus discovered as cause of foot-and-mouth disease, *Sir J. McFadyen* 25, 9
References
- Frozen meat:**
Certificate of freedom from disease not issued for, *C. E. Tankard*
Danger attaching to, *S. Stockman*
Fruit, import into Hull and danger attaching to, *J. McPhail* 5
- FURNIVAL, WILLIAM MARK**, member of Birkenhead Town Council and representative of Committee *re* importation of cattle from Argentina: 5
Animals, foreign, spread of disease by, impossible owing to precautions taken at wharves 5802D, 5809, 5821
- ARGENTINE:**
live Cattle, import from:
no Cases of infection from, known of 5802C, 5802D, 5821
to Continental ports, no case of disease discovered
1905-10, and comparison with imports of dead meat
would be less Dangerous than import of hides, hoofs and offals 5802D, 5823, 5828-30
Foot-and-mouth disease discovered among, 1900, 1903, but not spread
Permission for, from healthy areas urged, as no risk attached to 5804-8, 5
Substitution of dead meat for, loss of employment and destruction of industries by
Voyage longer than period of incubation of disease 5802J
- Dead Meat imports from:**
Conditions less sanitary than those governing imports of live cattle
Increase
Wharves, particulars *re* precautions at 5802D, 582
Deptford foreign animals' wharves, precaution taken at 5802J
Tankage, import from disease districts in Argentina, for manufacture of fertilisers 5809-2
U.S.A., cattle from, only prohibited from certain districts, 1908 5808, 5824-
Gardener, Herbert, *see* Burghclere, Lord.
- Gas Lime, *see* under Disinfectants.
Geese, foot-and-mouth disease transported by, in Holland, *Dr. D. A. de Jong*
- Germany:**
Berlin Commission, references 2760, 2762, 2851, 2930, 2936, 2940, 295
Board of Agriculture, certificate of freedom from disease issued by, *C. E. Tankard*
- CATTLE:**
Import into Denmark prohibited, *Dr. B. Bang*
Imported from Jutland, *Dr. B. Bang*
Eggs imported into Ireland direct, *R. Cantrell*
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:**
Clothes considered a means of dissemination
S. Stockman

Germany—continued.

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE—continued.	
Co-operation of farmers better than in Holland, <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i>	6336
Experimental station:	
in Co-operation with France, Holland, Denmark and, would be advantageous, <i>F. P. Mattheus</i> , 6472; <i>Dr. B. Bang</i> , 6767-9, 6809	
Fitted up on island, 1909, <i>S. Stockman</i> , 590, 876; <i>Dr. B. Bang</i> , 6741-5	
on Main land, closed owing to danger from, <i>S. Stockman</i> , 589, 876, 989; <i>Dr. B. Bang</i> , 6741-2	
Introduced into Denmark from, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6691-6, 6709
Introduction into Holland, and steps to be taken to prevent, <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i>	6269, 6300-3, 6392
Introduced from Russia, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i> , 2552; <i>Dr. B. Bang</i> , 6696	
Investigations referred to, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i>	2532
Laws good, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	383
Prof. Loëffler's researches, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6746-9
Measures in Holland better than those in, <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i>	6336
Measures taken necessarily different from those in England, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i>	2552
Outbreaks:	
1886-1891, England free during, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2762
among Foisals referred to, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2995-6
Prevalence of, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> , 182; <i>S. Stockman</i> , 721; <i>A. Mansell</i> , 3356, 3380	
Prevalence due to lack of central authority, <i>S. Stockman</i>	908-9
Rebellion against regulation and rapid spread of disease, <i>S. Stockman</i>	556
Rules and procedure re, comparison with England and disadvantages, <i>S. Stockman</i>	485-94, 723, 910-12
Strenuous measures taken against, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	99-100
Visible bacillus discovered by Prof. Siegel, <i>S. Stockman</i>	860, 955-8, 1057-8
Foot-and-mouth diseased tongues passed as fit for food, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5504-5
Formic-mercury scheme for treatment of hides in use in some tanneries and under consideration of Government, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	
	4778-81
Goods packed in hay or straw imported from, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2272
Hamburg, hides diverted to, from English ports owing to lower shipping charges, <i>Dr. J. G. Parkes</i>	6568
HIDES:	
Dry, consumption, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4532
Formic-mercury process being tested in, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4714
Infected hides brought from, if dry, <i>R. Morris</i>	5482
Salted, consumption, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4532
Wet, imported from, <i>C. E. Tankard</i> , 2290; <i>A. Mansell</i> , 3356	
Holland and, the most dangerous countries, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	5020
Import of diseased animals from, 1883, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	27, 138
Imports of animals from, prohibited, 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	32
Law re reporting contagious disease, <i>S. Stockman</i>	735
Outbreak in Denmark attributed to crows from, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> , 47, 229; <i>S. Stockman</i> , 590, 825; <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i> , 2762, 3051; <i>Dr. B. Bang</i> , 6709, 6714-5	
Peat moss litter from, danger from, considered slight, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	366
Railway trucks, disinfection ordered, but not always carried out, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6721-2
Rooks feeding on marshes in, possible source of infection, <i>Col. B. B. Sapsal</i>	6023
Sheep, decrease in number, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i> , 4628	

Germany—continued.

Vegetables imported from, and danger attaching to, <i>J. McPhail</i>	
	5517-22
Wool rags imported from, and source of infection, <i>A. Mansell</i>	
	3460-1
Gibraltar, imports of animals from, prohibited 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	
	32
Gibson & Co., Shipowners, Leith:	
Calves in their skins, carriage of, <i>H. C. Somerville</i>	5288-303
Decks washed with hose after carrying hides, <i>H. C. Somerville</i>	5273-6
no Feeding stuffs carried on deck inwards, <i>H. C. Somerville</i>	5283
Representative, see Somerville, Hugh C.	5253-365
Wet salted hides and occasionally dry goat skins carried, but always on deck away from feeding-stuffs, <i>H. C. Somerville</i>	5255-68, 5277, 5347
Glanders, import of horses into Holland from Great Britain and Ireland and Belgium prohibited on account of, <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i>	
	6268
Glasgow:	
Foreign animals wharf, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1849
Outbreak, 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	52
Glassware, imported from Belgium and Germany packed in hay or straw, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2272
Glauber salts, use of, for preserving hides, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i> , 4530, 4532, 4538-41, 4569-74, 4605-6	
Gloucestershire, recurrent outbreaks, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	5091-9
Glue-stock:	
Import, <i>H. C. Somerville</i>	5331-5
Import into U.S. and anthrax among work-people of Glue Trust, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4636-7
Goats:	
Quarantine regulations in foreign countries, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3392
Slaughter statistics, 1911, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	72
Susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease, <i>S. Stockman</i> , 404, 753; <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i> , 1134; <i>Dr. B. Bang</i> , 6735	
Gordon, Messrs. Alexander & Sons, Ltd., Liverpool, letter re import of tanlage quoted, <i>W. M. Furnival</i>	5809-10
Grain:	
Danger attaching to, <i>C. E. Tankard</i> , 2323-31, 2380-90, 2396-401; <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i> , 2762	
Disinfection impossible, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5518-9
from Russia, method of conveyance by United Shipping Co., and separation from hides on ships and quays, <i>O. Caygill</i> , 3899-906, 3921-3, 3932-42, 3980-7, 4019-24, 4030-41, 4059-67, 4098-106	
Grains, brewers', possible source of outbreak at West Hallam, 1911, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1313-4
Grasses, roots or herbs, predisposing causes in nature of, not believed in, <i>A. C. Wild</i>	2226
Greenstuff, from Holland, possible source of outbreak at Hounslow, 1911, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1183-4, 1208-32, 1237
Greece, imports of animals from, prohibited, 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	32
Greenwell, Mr., outbreak on farm of, see under Chobham, Surrey.	
Guano, as source of disease, danger very remote, <i>A. C. Wild</i>	2266-8
Guiana, imports of animals from, prohibited, 1903, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	36
Guinea-pigs, not easily infected with foot-and-mouth disease, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2948-51
Hair, import into Ireland, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	4514
Hallam, West, Derbyshire, outbreak, 1911:	
Board's proceedings approved, <i>B. Waite</i>	3211, 3226, 3278, 3283
Inspection of animals in neighbourhood, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1971
Particulars re, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> , 72, 348, 391; <i>R. Waite</i> , 3274-7, 3284-8; <i>R. Morris</i> , 5388, 5412-25, 5428-36, 5444-9, 5452-62	

- Hallam, West, Derbyshire, outbreak, 1911—continued.**
 Source, question of, *A. W. Anstruther*, 75; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1296-341; *R. Waite*, 3219-36, 3227-30, 3263-5, 3267-70; *R. Morris*, 5366-83, 5397-401, 5411, 5437-43
 12 miles radius, considered excessive by farmers, *R. Waite*, 3211-3, 3278-80, 3283, 3292-7, 3307-22
Hamburg, see under Germany.
Hanover, foot-and-mouth disease, loss arising from, S. Stockman 992
Hardware, imported from Holland and France packed in hay or straw, C. E. Tankard 2272
Hares:
 Destruction of, on outbreak of disease to prevent spread of infection, *W. W. Smart* 2004-7, 2021-3
 Disease might be carried by, *S. Stockman*, 610-1, 755; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2952-4
 Dried skins imported from Australia, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4601-4
 Foot-and-mouth disease among, in Ireland, 1840, *R. Cantrell* 3720
 not infected easily, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2948-51
 Susceptibility to disease, question of, *S. Stockman*, 611, 755; *A. Mansell*, 3530-1
**Harlington, Middlesex, outbreak, 1911, account of and measures taken, A. W. Anstruther, 72, 73-5; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1199-206, 1239
Harlow, Essex, outbreak, 1900, A. W. Anstruther 60
Harwich:
 Goods imported to, often packed with wood-wool instead of hay or straw, *C. E. Tankard* 2283
 Linseed husks imported from Holland, danger of, and prohibition advocated, *J. McPhail* 5527-38, 5683
Havre, see under France.
Hay:
 Foot-and-mouth disease introduced experimentally with, 1884, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2796-800
 from France, import into Guernsey formerly, and method, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1455
 Freethorpe and Wickhampton outbreak attributed to, *Col. B. B. Sapwell* 5982
 from Holland, Edinburgh outbreak, 1908, traced to, *A. W. Anstruther*, 42-3, 65, 96-7, 122-7, 161, 192-4, 373; *S. Stockman*, 540, 577, 640-3; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 3011-2; *C. Douglas*, 5847-8, 5881
 as source of Edinburgh outbreak, not believed, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6247-8
IMPORT:
 Danger, very slight as a rule, *Dr. J. A. de Jong* 6245-8, 6371-6
 Prohibition advocated, *W. C. Barling*, 5141-2; *J. Crowhurst*, 5715
 Length of activity of virus in bales of, *S. Stockman* 656-62
FOR PACKING:
 Compulsory burning of, after use advocated, but difficulty of carrying out, *W. C. Barling* 5024-7, 5137-40, 5197
 greatest Danger, *W. C. Barling* 5171-2
 from Holland, moist, danger attaching to, *W. C. Barling*, 4981-5, 5000-17, 5083-9, 5116-36, 5145-6, 5198-9
 Substitution of straw suggested, *W. C. Barling* 5211-2
 Suggested experiment with, *S. Stockman* 576
Hay and straw, import:
 live Animals and persons and means of transport considered more dangerous than, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6318-24
 Communication with French Government re, but no result, *A. W. Anstruther* 372
 into Denmark rare, *Dr. B. Bang* 6673-8
FOR FEEDING:
 Prohibited from certain countries, and question of prohibition for packing purposes, *C. E. Tankard* 2413-6, 2451-2
 Dangerous, *Col. B. B. Sapwell* 5885, 5992-3, 6054
 into Holland from infected countries not prohibited but could be, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6263-6
Hay and straw, import—continued.
 Linseed husks import should be prohibited as well as, *J. McPhail* 5527-38, 5647-50
 Manufactured straw, excepted from Order, *A. W. Anstruther* 205
 Order in Ireland same as in England, *A. W. Anstruther* 386-90
FOR PACKING:
 Articles packed in, *A. W. Anstruther*, 115; *C. E. Tankard*, 2272-4, 2299
 from Badly infected country, should be prohibited, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6377-88
 Barnsbury outbreak considered due to, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2796, 3033
 not Considered a likely source of infection, *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2644-50; *Dr. B. Bang* 6718-9, 6857-64
 Danger attaching to, *A. W. Anstruther*, 40-7, 85-6, 307-15; *S. Stockman*, 420, 441-8, 697-9, 774-5, 782-8; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2762, 2794-7; *A. Mansell*, 3468-73; *C. Douglas*, 5859-62, 5965; *Col. B. B. Sapwell*, 5985, 5992-7, 6000, 6034-5
 Danger slight, but prohibition from badly infected country advocated, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6384-8
 Destruction after use:
 Advocated, *A. Mansell*, 3439, 3510-4; *Col. B. B. Sapwell*, 5997-6000, 6054
 Enforcement would be impossible, *C. E. Tankard* 2305
 Only way of avoiding risk, *S. Stockman* 521-3
 Possible but difficult, *A. Mansell* 3598-9
 would Reduce danger but difficulty of enforcing, *C. Douglas* 5959-62
 Difficulty of dealing with, though danger through possible, *A. W. Anstruther* 270-7
 Disinfection impracticable, *S. Stockman* 521-3
 Distributed among farms and used as litter and manure, and danger attaching to, *E. Waite*, 3255-8, 3264-5; *A. Mansell*, 3546; *C. Douglas*, 5927-9
 Distribution among farms, danger attaching to, and prevention not considered possible, but warning notice might be sent round, *C. Douglas* 5882-9, 5896-903, 5911, 5962
 from France, possible source of outbreak at Chobham, 1911, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1118-23, 1127-8, 1137-8, 1147-50
 Prohibition of use:
 Impossible, *A. Mansell* 3594-5
 Question of, *S. Stockman*, 785, 789-90; *C. E. Tankard*, 2303-4, 2489-91; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 3030-3
 Prohibition of use for other purposes, question of, *A. W. Anstruther*, 332-7; *S. Stockman*, 700-1
 Re-used by tradesmen, *R. Waite* 3232, 3255
 Restrictions not advocated, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2585-6
 Rhyll outbreak attributed to, *A. Mansell* 3439
 Substitution of wood-wool and other materials for:
 Desirable, *A. Mansell* 3516-7, 3552
 might be a Preventive of foot-and-mouth disease, *C. E. Tankard* 2483
 Question of, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3165-7
 Suggested as only remedy, *C. Douglas* 5890, 5948-50, 5957, 5962-4
 might be an Unreasonable restriction on foreign goods, *C. E. Tankard* 2303-4
 lately Superseded by wood-wool, *C. E. Tankard* 2281-3, 2417-9, 2424-6
 Theoretical risk attaching to, but prohibition not practicable, *A. W. Anstruther* 115
 Trucks for conveyance of, should be disinfected before carrying agricultural produce, *A. Mansell* 3500
 Ultimate condition and destination, *C. E. Tankard* 2373-5
 Prohibition, with certain exceptions, by Foreign Hay and Straw Order, *A. W. Anstruther* 44-6, 83
 Prohibitory Order drafted 1892 but not made, *A. W. Anstruther* 87-9**

Hay and straw, import—continued.

- Relaxation of prohibition would be objected to, *C. Douglas* 5855-7
 Reported as possible source of introduction, 1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* 90
 Straw for making horse collars or saddles, risks of infection through, considered remote, *A. W. Anstruther* 205-12

Heads and feet, import:

- Danger attaching to, *A. W. Anstruther*, 40, 47, 85-6; *S. Stockman*, 420, 899-900, 930-2; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2762, 2794
 Disinfection before shipment suggested, *S. Stockman* 525-6, 531
 Feet used largely as food by poor people, restriction on importation unadvisable, *C. E. Tankard* 2486-8
 from Holland, *A. W. Anstruther* 90
 into London as offal with certificate from Boards of Agriculture abroad, *C. E. Tankard* 2292-5, 2317-20, 2332-5, 2408-12
 from the Netherlands, *C. E. Tankard* 2232, 2293, 2340-7
 Quantity imported and subsequent use made of, *C. E. Tankard* 2340-7
see also Offal and Sheep's heads.
 Hecker, reference, *Dr. J. A. de Jong* 6250
 Hemp, import, method of packing, *O. Caygill* 3948-51, 3968-71

Hides:

- of Animals slaughtered with foot-and-mouth disease would be lighter but would not be rejected by importer or purchaser, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4593-6
 Baling of at ports and danger of infecting food-stuffs, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4638-42, 4644-6, 4653-4, 4674-7
 Carriage by Clan Line, method of, and unloading, and contact with food-stuffs impossible, *Capt. E. Norton* 4362-77, 4384-9, 4405-12, 4430-7, 4452-4
 Cases of anthrax from handling, at Bristol, *Sir W. H. Davies* 6925
 Collection of, for ports, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4638
 Consumption in various countries, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532
 Curing of, articles used for, and prevention not disinfection the object, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4536-45, 4569-75
 Danger attaching to, *A. W. Anstruther*, 40, 47, 85-6, 356-8; *S. Stockman*, 420, 600, 770-1, 930-2; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1461; *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2543; *A. Mansell*, 3343, 3359; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 3762; *J. Crowhurst*, 5725; *C. Douglas*, 5863, 5867-8; *F. P. Matthews*, 6476; *Dr. J. G. Parker*, 6497-8
 as Deck cargo only:
 Advocated, *J. McPhail* 5489-90, 5564-6
 Shippers would not make any objection, *J. McPhail* 5523-6
 Dépôt for, on landing advocated, unless disinfected at port of embarkation, *J. McPhail* 5495-6
 DISINFECTIO:
 Advocated, *Col. B. B. Sapsell* 6054
 Cost, question of, *A. Mansell* 3440-3
 of Dried hides as much as raw advocated, without further experimentation, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3111-6
 before Drying preferable, but not always practicable, *Prof. H. E. Procter* 6076
 Experiment advocated, *J. McPhail* 5673-8
 Outside of bales more dangerous than inside, and question of need for opening of bales, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3105-10
 at Port of embarkation:
 in Addition to disinfection of railway trucks desirable, *Col. B. B. Sapsell* 5986-91
 would be Advantageous *Dr. B. Bang* 6817-21
 Advocated, *S. Stockman*, 525-6, 531, 598, 901-4, 933-7, 980; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2793, 3038, 3164; *M. C. Barling*, 5190-2; *J. McPhail*, 5482, 5484, 5489; *Prof. H. E. Procter*, 6060, 6102

Hides—continued.

- DISINFECTIO—continued.
 at Port of embarkation—continued.
 Advocated, but question of interference with trade, *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2613; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2789-93, 3035-9
 Carriage in holds or on decks would be immaterial, *J. McPhail* 5552
 Disinfection of holds and decks, etc., would be unnecessary, *J. McPhail*, 5485-7, 5494; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6912-3
 would be Easy, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1462
 Preferable to disinfection of trucks and wagons, *A. Mansell* 3384-5
 Possible, *A. Mansell*, 3347; *C. E. Tankard*, 2486-7
 would be Profitable to leather trade, *Prof. H. E. Procter* 6182-3
 Question of, *Col. B. B. Sapsell* 5986
 at Port of importation, preferable to that of embarkation, *Prof. H. E. Procter* 6135
 Process would be the same for all, thick, thin or split, *Prof. H. E. Procter* 6139-41
 only Safeguard against anthrax, *Sir W. H. Davies* 6959-60
 Suggestion approved, *J. Crowhurst* 5784
 must be Thorough or not done at all, *J. McPhail* 5475-6, 5481
 Diversion to certain continental ports owing to lower shipping charges, *Dr. J. G. Parker* 6568
 DRY:
 Anthrax brought into country by, *A. Seymour-Jones* 8706-8, 4732
 Consignment from Paris to Shrewsbury, case of, *A. Mansell* 3343-7, 3351
 Countries from which imported, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4531-2
 Danger attaching to, and extent of, *C. E. Tankard*, 2311-8, *Prof. H. E. Procter*, 6072-3; *Dr. J. G. Parker*, 6580; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6681-4, 6687, 6690, 6814, 6898-903
 little Danger of contact with disease during transshipment of, in Belgium, *C. E. Tankard* 2458-61
 more Dangerous than wet, *Prof. H. E. Procter* 6072-3, 6108, 6142-3
 Disinfected against foot-and-mouth disease, but conveyers of anthrax, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4615-20
 Home Office regulations re handling, impossibility of carrying out, *Sir W. H. Davies* 6925
 Imported, returns for 12 months to 31st December, 1911, *A. Mansell* 3354-5
 Mixing of, with oranges in railway delivery van, case of, *Dr. J. G. Parker* 6580
 Prohibition of export of, question of interference with trade, *J. McPhail* 5548-51
 Restoration to wet-salted condition, methods, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4709-10
 Small importation of, mostly from South America, *C. E. Tankard* 2298
 from South America, frequently brought via Antwerp, possible contagion with animals or skins affected with foot-and-mouth disease, *C. E. Tankard* 2391-4
 Dry and dry-salted, difference between, *Sir W. H. Davies* 6925
 Drying unsatisfactory and leads to waste, *Dr. J. G. Parker*, 6496, 6566, 6585-90, 6606-7; *Sir W. H. Davies*, 6925
 Export to U.S.A., *see under U.S.A.*
 Exports of various kinds from Argentina, 1910, and import into Great Britain, statistics, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4638
 Formalin unsuitable for preservation of, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4531
 FORMIC-MERCURY PROCESS (for softening hides and sterilising for anthrax):
 Adopted in various tanneries, and under consideration by Governments of Italy, Germany and France, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4778-83
 Adoption by leather firms, question of, *Prof. H. E. Procter* 6145-7

Hides—continued.

FORMIC-MERCURY PROCESS—continued.	
Advantages to leather trade, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i> , 4770-5; <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i> , 6148-51, 6153, 6182-3; <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i> , 6559; <i>Sir W. H. Davies</i> , 6939-40	
Advantage from shipowners' point of view, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4795-7
Anthrax spores will be killed by, and consequently foot-and-mouth disease germ, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6557
would be Approved if strong enough, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5628-30
Best solution, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6499
Bi-chloride of mercury practically the only thing fatal to anthrax germs, but others might be experimented with, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6163-4, 6187-8
Board of Trade Department should be formed to superintend importation and sworn consular certificate should be insisted on, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i> 4798-800, 4927	
Brought before Board of Agriculture and Home Office, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4789-91
Carriers might object, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6542-3
Certificates would be more reliable, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4881-2
Cost, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i> , 4715-6, 4748-51; <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i> , 6068, 6075-6, 6181-4, 6159; <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i> , 6487-8, 6492, 6548-56, 6557-8, 6577-8, 6583-5; <i>Sir W. H. Davies</i> , 6965-7	
Effect on hides, <i>J. McPhail</i> , 5477-80, 5686-92; <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i> , 6069-70, 6090-4, 6100, 6120-2, 6156-8; <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i> , 6493-5; <i>Sir W. H. Davies</i> , 6942	
the only Efficient method, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6061-7
Experimental treatment at some ports first: Approved, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i> , 6560, 6579-80, 6581; <i>Sir W. H. Davies</i>	6969-71
Difficulties, and question of overcoming, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6595-605
Recommended, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i> , 6192-6, 6202-7	
Experiments and success, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i> , 4711-3, 4714-5, 4739-43; <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i> , 6490, 6526-7	
Exporters would not lose even at first, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6573-4
Exporters to carry out, and question of getting tanners to pay more on account of, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4885-92, 4902
Exporters might object at first, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i> , 6197-202; <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i> , 6544-7	
Formic acid alone, sufficient for preservation but not for disinfection, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6575
Freight would increase, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6591-3
Hydrochloric acid and salt, dependent on temperature of water, and comparison of cost with formic acid, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4943, 4948, 4950
Germs of foot-and-mouth disease and anthrax destroyed by, but effect on skin not yet conclusively proved, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6119-30
Hides would cost more but would be worth more, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6539-47
Insistence on, might divert hides to other countries, and question of effect on trade, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i> , 6568-74; <i>Sir W. H. Davies</i> , 6925, 6955-8	
Insistence on, in countries with disease, recommended, and countries to which insistence would apply, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6613-23
by International agreement:	
Advocated, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4714
Method of bringing about, <i>Sir W. H. Davies</i>	6968-75
most Satisfactory, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i> 6581-2, 6594	
Would be welcomed, <i>Sir W. H. Davies</i>	6938, 6956-8
Length of immersion necessary, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4955-8
at Licensed ports of embarkation advantageous, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6502-5

Hides—continued.

FORMIC-MERCURY PROCESS—continued.	
Loss from putrefaction owing to method of drying would continue to certain extent, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6561-7
Loss on sales would be only at first, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	4603
larger Market would be opened to tanners and extra cost would be worth while, <i>Sir W. H. Davies</i>	6940, 6961-7
Mustard oil as disinfectant, and question of, as substitute for mercuric chloride, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4935-45, 4946-8
would Obviate necessity for disinfection of holds, lorries, or trucks, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4726-7
Oil of mustard and alpha-naphthol possible as substitutes for bi-chloride of mercury in, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6167
One-eighth per cent. of formic acid sufficient, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6490-1
Opposition of trade decreasing, and could be got over, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4713, 4848-52
Particulars re effect and mixing of disinfectants, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6077-95
at Port of export:	
Advocated, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4713
Objections from point of view of exporter, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4713-4
no Risk of poisoning of other articles, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4784-8, 4826-30
Risk of poisoning, question of danger of handling by ignorant persons, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6160-2
Salting after:	
Necessary, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6557
Necessary, but difficulties might arise in certain countries, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6104-7, 6184-90
Simpler process sufficient for foot-and-mouth disease, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4717-20
same Solution only usable for one lot of hides, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4729-31
Subject discussed by Leather and Tanning Association, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6154-5
Suitable for all kinds of skins, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6098-101
Time taken, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4754-8
Trade would be disorganised at first by effect on hides, and would object, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6495, 6500-8, 6515-25, 6559
Trade might object at first, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6071, 6074, 6119
FRESH:	
no Importation of, <i>C. E. Tankard</i> , 2290-1; <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i> , 4553-6	
Order requiring disinfection of, before removal from port of landing, drafted 1892 but not made, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	87-9
from Holland, not much danger attaching to, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	4994-5
Import into Denmark prohibited unless dried or salted, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6679-85
Imports into Denmark:	
Outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease not attributed to, and reason, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6685-98
Question of danger, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	1814-6
Import of live animals would be less dangerous, <i>W. M. Furnival</i>	5802D, 5823, 5828-30, 5838
Imported into Holland from infected countries prohibited, <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i>	6264
small Importation of, in Jersey, a possible reason for exemption from foot-and-mouth disease, <i>A. Mansell</i>	8387
IMPORTS:	
1910, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i> 4528-30, 4533-5, 4601-3	
Average prices, 1880-1911, showing increased value, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4632-6, 4651-2
into Hull, landing of, no discrimination between food-stuffs and, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5467-74
into Ireland, <i>E. Cantrell</i>	4515
into Leith, landing of hides on quay and separation from other merchandise, <i>H. C. Somerville</i>	5269-71, 5284-7
Prohibition of, not advocated owing to loss of trade, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i>	2584

Hides—continued.

- IMPORTS—continued.**
 Reported as possible source of disease in 1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - - - 90
 not Infected unless contaminated, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - - - - - 8087-91
 India, *see under India.*
 Injurious effect of lime and acids, *J. McPhail* 5687-8
 Mixing of food-stuffs in ships and warehouses, and consequent danger, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2855-60; *A. Seymour-Jones*, 4638-41, 4644-6, 4653-4, 4656-73, 4678-83, 4684-7, 4696-8, 4706-8; *J. McPhail*, 5467-74, 5605-14
 Nose and lips should be cut out, *J. McPhail* 5483
 Over-seas, average weights, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532
 Packing of, with naphthalene, *O. Caygill* 3909, 3928-31, 3978-9, 4042-6, 4122-4
FROM RUSSIA:
 no Label attached to, and no inspection by Government official on arrival, *O. Caygill* 3993-4000
 Method of carrying, by United Shipping Co., and separation from grain on ships and quays, *O. Caygill*, 3999-306, 3921-3, 3932-42, 3980-7, 4019-24, 4030-41, 4059-67, 4098-106
 Salt, bacillus of foot-and-mouth disease not destroyed by, but danger of contagion lessened, *C. E. Tankard* - - - - - 2307
 Salted by butchers in England occasionally, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - - - 4528
SALTED:
 Consumption by various countries, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - - - 4532
 no Disinfection of, at ports of importation 2296-7, 2329-31
 Importation of, *C. E. Tankard* - - - - - 2290-1
 Methods, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - - - 4530, 4563-6
 must be Salted sufficiently to preserve for duration of voyage, *C. E. Tankard* - - - - - 2457
 Salting, prevention of communication of disease would depend on extent of, *W. W. Smart* - - - - - 1914-5
 Separated from food-stuff in warehouses on arrival, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - - - 4699-705
 Shortage of, *Sir W. H. Davies* - - - - - 6925
SOFTENING:
 Effect, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - - - 4711
 with Formic acid:
 Cost found prohibitive in one tannery where hides plastered with alkaline earth, *Dr. J. G. Parker* - - - - - 6530-7
 further Demonstration of effectiveness desired, and proposal for carrying out, *Sir W. H. Davies*, 6925, 6927-8, 6957-8, 6968, 6978-82
 Failure of test as regards time, *Sir W. H. Davies* - - - - - 6925, 6929-32
 One-fifth of 1 per cent. advocated, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - - - 4711
 Time taken, question of, and importance of, *Sir W. H. Davies* 6925, 6929-33, 6943-7
 Use of, in tanneries in England, and successful results, *Dr. J. G. Parker* 6527-9, 6538
 would be Welcomed if effective, *Sir W. H. Davies* - - - - - 6925
 Use of butyric and lactic acids, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - - - 4718
see also Formic-mercury process above.
 Sponulation in, in Singapore, India, Mauritius, and places of that sort, *Dr. J. G. Parker* - - - - - 6508
 Sterilisation, for anthrax:
 Uselessness of perchloride of mercury, carbolic acid, or sulphurous-acid gas, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - - - 4710-1
see also Formic-mercury process above.
 Stowage on ships, methods, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4642-3, 4647
 Washing of, at port of export, after flaying, with half per cent. solution of formic acid advocated, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - - - 4722-5

Hides—continued.

- Wet:**
 Anthrax not brought in by, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - - - 4724
 should be Carried on deck only, *J. McPhail* 5564-6
 Danger attaching to, question of extent, *Dr. B. Bang* - - - - - 6845-8
 less Danger from, than dry, *Prof. H. R. Procter* - - - - - 6072-3, 6108, 6142-3
 little Danger of infection from, *Prof. H. R. Procter* - - - - - 6072-3
 Danger not so great from, but may be similarly treated as dry, *Prof. H. R. Procter* - - - - - 6108, 6110
 Import of, only, advocated, *J. McPhail* - - - - - 5482
 Import of, only, shipowners would not object, *H. C. Somerville* - - - - - 5341-3
 Imported, returns for 12 months to 31st December 1911, *A. Mansell* - - - - - 3356
 Imported from Russia, Germany, France, Belgium, Italy, Argentina, *A. Mansell* - - - - - 3356
 Moisture from, conducive to longer vitality of germs of foot-and-mouth disease, *Prof. H. R. Procter* - - - - - 6143-4
 Holden, Messrs., reference - - - - - 6172
Holland:
 Calves in their skins from, *see under Calves* in their skins.
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS:
 District inspectors, *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6216-8, 6299
 Official veterinary organisation for dealing with, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6209-31
 Outbreak, measures taken on, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6223-31, 6252
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:
 Co-operation of farmers insufficient, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6284-5, 6333-5, 6394-5
 Difficulty owing to large frontier, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6300
 Experimental Research Department, Rotterdam, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6340-1
 Inoculation by serum, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6347-51
 Introduction, question as to source, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6269-70
 Introduction and spread, reasons, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6391-4
 Introduction from Germany, steps to be taken to prevent, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6300-3
 Isolation and prohibition of removal of certain animals and articles, areas and law re, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6252-9, 6372-5, 6396-403
 Measures taken on English lines, and success of, *S. Stockman* - - - - - 99-100, 495-7, 608
 Measures better than in Germany, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6336
Outbreaks:
 Measures taken on, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6328-36
 Persons fined for not giving notice, and penalty to be stricter in future, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6271-3
 Present, considered independent of that in 1908, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6232-6
 Prevalence of, *A. W. Anstruther*, 182; *A. Mansell*, 3353; *W. C. Barling*, 4981, 4988, 4997
 not Recurrent on farms, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - 6251
Slaughtering:
 Carried out, in initial outbreaks, and procedure, etc., *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6274-83, 6286-9, 6331-2, 6417-20
 Compensation given, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6279-80
 Objected to by farmers, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6395
 Power of, *S. Stockman* - - - - - 910
 no Steps taken, *W. C. Barling* 4989-92, 4998, 5077-8, 5201-7
 Transport by geese, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - 6310
 Germany and, the most dangerous countries, *W. C. Barling* - - - - - 5020
 Goods packed in hay or straw imported from, *C. E. Tankard* - - - - - 2272

Holland—continued.

- Goods imported from, often packed in wood-
instead of hay or straw, *C. E. Tankard* 2283, 2419
- Greenstuff from, possible source of outbreak
at Hounslow, 1911, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*
1183-4, 1208-32, 1237
- Grass cultivated for packing purposes, used
while moist and danger attaching to, *W. C.*
Barling 4981-5, 5000-17, 5083-9, 5116-36,
5145-6, 5198-9
- HAY:**
- Cutting of, from stack and tying into bundles
on infected farms, forbidden, *Dr. D. A.*
de Jong - - - - - 6372-3
- Edinburgh outbreak, 1908, attributed to,
A. W. Anstruther, 42-3, 65, 96-7, 122-7,
161, 192-4, 373; *S. Stockman*, 540, 577,
640-3; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 3011-2; *C.*
Douglas, 5847-8, 5881
- as Source of Edinburgh outbreak not be-
lieved in, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6247-8
- Hay and straw, removal from infected districts
permitted, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6398-400, 6407
- Horses from Great Britain and Ireland and
Belgium prohibited, principally for glanders,
Dr. D. A. de Jong - - - - - 6268
- Imports prohibited from countries with foot-
and-mouth disease, nature of, *Dr. D. A.*
de Jong - - - - - 6260-8
- Leyden University, Extraordinary Professor
of Comparative Pathology, see *Jong*, Pro-
fessor *Dr. D. A. de* - - - - - 6208-425
- Linseed husks imported from, danger of, and
prohibition advocated as of hay and straw,
J. McPhail - - - - - 5527-38
- Milk not allowed to be taken from infected
farm, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6374
- Persons travelling to, and from, no danger of
carrying of disease by, *W. C. Barling* - - - - - 5079-82
- Pigs and offal from, valuelessness of official
label, *J. McPhail* - - - - - 5579-83
- Rooks feeding on marshes in, possible danger
attaching to, *Col. B. B. Sappwell* - - - - - 6023
- Sheep's heads from, suspected as source of
outbreak in Yorkshire, 1900, *A. W. Anstru-*
ther, 60; *A. Munsell*, 3357
- Utrecht State Veterinary School, Professor of
Infectious and Parasitic Diseases, see *Jong*,
Professor *Dr. D. A. de* - - - - - 6208-425
- Vegetables imported from, and danger attach-
ing to, *J. McPhail* - - - - - 5517-22
- Veterinary surgeons' knowledge of foot-and-
mouth disease and qualifications, *Dr. D. A.*
de Jong - - - - - 6295-8, 6337-9
- Veterinary surgeons could see disease in, but
practical scheme impossible, *W. C. Barling* 5154-5
see also Netherlands.
- Horns, hoofs, and bones:**
- Bones not treated before import and conse-
quent danger, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - - - 4688-95
- Carriage from India on Clan Line, *Capt. E.*
Norton - - - - - 4427-9
- Danger attaching to, *A. Seymour-Jones*
4636-8, 4732, 4863
- Disinfection at port of embarkation advocated,
J. McPhail - - - - - 5512-6
- Exports from the Argentine and import into
Great Britain, statistics, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4638
- Foot-and-mouth disease found at bottom of
horns, *J. McPhail* - - - - - 5516
- Import from Argentine, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - - - 4866
- Import into Holland from infected countries
prohibited, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6264
- Import of live animals would be less dangerous,
W. M. Furnival - - - - - 5802D, 5823, 5828-30, 5838
- Order requiring disinfection of, before removal
from port of landing drafted 1892 but not
made, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - - - 87-9
- Reported as possible source of introduction,
1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* 90
- Treatment with formic-mercury advocated, *A.*
Seymour-Jones - - - - - 4722-3
- Treatment of bones on lines laid down by New
Zealand Government advocated, *A. Seymour-*
Jones - - - - - 4752-3, 4867-73

Horses:

- Cases of foot-and-mouth disease seen, *Dr. D.*
A. de Jong - - - - - 6352-6
- Flemish funeral horses, import, *H. C. Somer-*
ville - - - - - 5330
- Foot-and-mouth disease among, in Ireland,
1840, *R. Cantrell* - - - - - 3720
- IMPORT:**
- Feeding stuff and litter not brought on shore,
O. Caygill, 3958-9; *H. C. Somerville*,
5344-6
- into Holland from Great Britain and Ireland
and Belgium, prohibited principally for
glanders, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - - - 6268
- from India:
by Clan Line, fodder taken off ship by
grooms as perquisite, *Capt. E. Norton*
4458-66, 4473-6
- Extent, *Capt. E. Norton* - - - - - 4397-9
- Inspection on landing, *W. C. Barling* 5114-5
- Reported as possible source of introduc-
tion 1900, but no action taken, *A. W.*
Anstruther - - - - - 90
- no Risk of introduction of infection by,
W. C. Barling - - - - - 5106-15
- from Russia:
Fodder sent with, not taken off ships, *O.*
Caygill - - - - - 3958-9
- Health certificate brought with, *O. Caygill*
4001-5, 4053-6
- Import, particulars re, and question re
possibility of danger attaching to, *O.*
Caygill - - - - - 4006-14, 4047-58, 4118-21
- Possible means of disseminating disease, *S.*
Stockman, 414; *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6252
- Quarantine regulations for, in foreign coun-
tries, *A. Mansell* - - - - - 3392
- Russian, import into Denmark, and no case
of disease being brought with, *Dr. B. Bang* 6876-8
- not Susceptible to disease, *W. C. Barling*,
5061-2; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6736-7
- Susceptibility to disease, *S. Stockman*, 404-7,
414, 687, 751-2; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2760,
2995-3002; *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6252
- Hotel refuse, possible source of outbreak at
Hounslow, 1911, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*,
1180-7, 1208-32, 1237
- Hounslow, Middlesex, outbreak 1911:**
- Experiment made re diagnosis, *S. Stockman* - - - - - 582
- Particulars re, *A. W. Anstruther*, 70-2, 330;
S. Stockman, 669-71, 846; *Sir E. H. St.*
L. Clarke, 1176
- Source of, question re, *A. W. Anstruther*, 73-5,
288-9; *S. Stockman*, 725-7; *Sir E. H. St.*
L. Clarke, 1176-243, 1281-4
- Hull:**
- Calves in their skins imported into, see under
Calves in their skins.
- Cattle cake made in, possible source of out-
break of 1908, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - - - 66-8
- Diseased pigs and offal sent from Holland,
official label useless, *J. McPhail* - - - - - 5579-82
- Dry milk imported, but no danger attached to,
J. McPhail - - - - - 5602-4
- Food-stuffs and hides mixed on ships and un-
loaded by same men, *J. McPhail* - - - - - 5605-14
- Import of hides, landing of, no discrimination
between food-stuffs and, *J. McPhail* - - - - - 5467-74
- Linseed husks imported from Holland, danger
of, and prohibition advocated, *J. McPhail* 5527-38
- Offal, import, examination of, *J. McPhail* - - - - - 5509
- Ptarmigan poultry and their food imported,
J. McPhail - - - - - 5538-44
- Shippers would not make objection to carrying
hides on deck only, *J. McPhail* - - - - - 5523-6
- Vegetables and fruit, import of, and danger at-
taching to, *J. McPhail* - - - - - 5517-22
- Hull and Goole Port Sanitary Authority, Food-
stuffs Inspector, see *McPhail*, *James*,
M.E.C.V.S. - - - - - 5464-702
- Human beings:**
- Foot-and-mouth disease, cases heard of, *Col.*
B. B. Sappwell, 5980-1, 6025-8; *Dr. D. A. de*
Jong, 6361-4; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6738-9

- Human beings—continued.**
 Infected through milk and cheese, *S. Stockman* as Means of disseminating disease, *A. W. Anstruther*, 123, 133; *S. Stockman*, 414-5, 431-2; *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2543; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2762
 Susceptible to cattle plague, *J. Crowhurst* 5787-8
 not Susceptible to disease, *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2760; *W. C. Baring*, 5084.
 Susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease, *S. Stockman*, 404, 687, 742-4, 747-8; *J. Crowhurst*, 5787-8.
- Hutyra*, Professor, proposal re international combating of diseases, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* .. 6421
- Hydrochloric acid:**
 Cost, comparison with formic acid, *A. Seymour-Jones* .. 4950
 Dependent on temperature of water, *A. Seymour-Jones* .. 4943, 4948
 Fatal to making firm leather and not a preservative against fungoid growths, *A. Seymour-Jones* .. 4711
- Iceland, imports of animals from, prohibited, 1892, *A. W. Anstruther*
- Importation of Canine Animals Order, importation of foxes controlled by, *A. W. Anstruther* .. 252
- Imports:**
 Diseases undoubtedly brought over by, but regulation not advocated owing to interference with trade, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1460
 Materials used for packing, *C. E. Tankard* 2299-302
 certain Percentage of specimen cases only examined by Customs, *C. E. Tankard* .. 2275-80, 2299, 2336, 2504-8
 Prohibition of all that might possibly carry infection not advocated, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2583-7
see also particular names.
- India:**
 Carrying of hides and food-stuffs from, by Clan Line, method and impossibility of contact, *Capt. E. Norton* 4262-77, 4384-9, 4405-12, 4452-4
 Cattle plague, difficulty of recognising, *S. Stockman* .. 515
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:**
 Difficulty of dealing with, *S. Stockman* .. 402
 Difficulty of recognising, *S. Stockman* .. 515
 Experimental Station:
 Cattle might be imported for, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3162-4
 Establishment in, would be feasible, and question of value of results to England *Prof. J. Penberthy* .. 5152-9, 5161-4
 Resistant breeds, *S. Stockman* .. 889
 Scientific Commission re, and question as to value of, for England, *S. Stockman*, 871, 926-9, 993-8, 1021-41; *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2532; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2863, 2922-3
 no Steps taken to exterminate, *S. Stockman* 739
 Goat skins, method of curing, *A. Seymour-Jones* .. 4532
- HIDES:**
 Average weight, *A. Seymour-Jones* .. 4532
 Curing of:
 with "Earth-paste or "arsenic" and unsatisfactoriness of, *A. Seymour-Jones* .. 4532
 Loss caused by method of, *A. Seymour-Jones* .. 4636
 Dried hides only from, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532, 4643
 Experiments with formic acid and mercuric chloride might be carried out on, *Sir W. H. Davies* .. 6970-2
- Imports from:
 Average price, 1905 and 1910, showing increased value, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4634-6
 Increase, *Capt. E. Norton* .. 4392-3
 Put out in sun for drying only, *A. Seymour-Jones* .. 4542-4
 Storage on ships, *A. Seymour-Jones* .. 4643
 Tanned or pickled, not raw, *Capt. E. Norton* .. 4378, 4396
- India—continued.**
 Horns and bones from, carriage by Clan Line, *Capt. E. Norton* .. 4427-9
 Oil seed cake imported from, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* .. 1306
 Sheep-skins, method of curing, *A. Seymour-Jones* .. 4532
 Soya beans and cakes imported from, as food-stuffs for animals, *C. E. Tankard* .. 2285
 Wet sheep and goat skins exported to America, *A. Seymour-Jones* .. 4532
- Indian bone-meal, anthrax traced to import of, *A. Mansell* .. 3359-60
- International Association of the Leather Industries, Hon. Vice-President, *see Seymour-Jones, Alfred* .. 4520-967
- International Association of Leather Trades Chemists, ex-President, *see Seymour-Jones, Alfred* .. 4520-967
- International Commission for the Preservation, Cure, and Disinfection of Hides and Skins, Chairman, *see Seymour-Jones, Alfred* 4520-967
- Ipswich, Suffolk, outbreaks, 1901, *A. W. Anstruther* .. 63
- Ireland:**
ANIMALS:
 Export, inspection before shipment, *R. Cantrell* .. 3744-5, 3785-96
 Import:
 from Free countries, conditions, procedure, etc., *R. Cantrell* .. 3766-84
 Restrictions, *R. Cantrell* .. 3727-35, 3766
- Animal diseases, freedom greater than that of Great Britain, *R. Cantrell* .. 4501-2
- ANTHEAX:**
 Scarcity of, *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 3074-6; *R. Cantrell*, 3848-56
 Source, no knowledge of, *R. Cantrell* .. 4504
 Statistics, 1903-1910, *R. Cantrell* .. 3875
- Cattle, Argentine not closed to, *A. Mansell*, 3379; *F. P. Matthews*, 6467-70
- Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Chief Clerk, *see Cantrell, Robert, I.S.O.* .. 3717-887, 4478, 4519
- Foodstuffs, imports, proportion from England and abroad, statistics, *R. Cantrell*, 3761-2, 3807-8, 3851-4, 4480
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:**
 Disinfection of persons from England having been in contact with animals, regulation re, *A. Mansell*, 3501; *R. Cantrell*, procedure, etc.
 3741-9, 3797-805, 3823-30, 3842-6
 English regulations good for, *R. Cantrell* .. 4489
- Immunity from:
 Due to precautions taken against introduction, and particulars re, *R. Cantrell* .. 3724-51, 3841, 4481-3
 Question of reason, *S. Stockman*, 740; *A. W. Anstruther*, 325-9, 367-9; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 3072-6.
- Orders practically the same as for England, *R. Cantrell* .. 3723-5, 3736-9
- Outbreaks:
 1840-1893, particulars re, *R. Cantrell*, 3720, 3878-9
 1839-41, *A. W. Anstruther* .. 4
 1871, *A. W. Anstruther* .. 11
 1876-8, *A. W. Anstruther* .. 11
 1883-4, the last, *A. Mansell*, 3365; *R. Cantrell*, 3720, 3721-2
 Measures taken on, and regulations re reporting, etc., *R. Cantrell* .. 4493-500
- Slaughtering:
 Power of local authority, *R. Cantrell* .. 3831-2
 Practised 27 years ago, *R. Cantrell* .. 4490-1
 Steps taken in case of outbreak in England, *R. Cantrell* .. 3834-6
 few Foreign dried hides imported, *Prof. J. Penberthy* .. 3076
- Hay and Straw Order, *A. W. Anstruther*, 386-90; *R. Cantrell*, 3736, 3746

Ireland—continued.

IMPORTS:	
Direct from abroad and from England, statistics, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	4478-80
Direct trade, risk attached to, alight, <i>E. Cantrell</i>	3809-13
through England chiefly, direct Continental trade small, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3750, 3759, 3761-5
Hay and straw from Great Britain, 1910, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3819
Hides and skins, extent, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3754-8
Milk, condensed, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3764
Nature of and derivation, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	4506-19
Peat moss litter, restriction considered but not carried out, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3759-60
Inspection of vessels, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3745
Irish bullocks brought to Norfolk formerly affected with foot-and-mouth disease, and railway trucks probable source of infection, <i>Col. H. B. Sapwell</i>	5975-6
Railway trucks for cattle, disinfection regulations and procedure, <i>E. Cantrell</i> 3815-18A, 3855-62	
Ships' holds, regulation re disinfection at ports, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3820-2
Tuberculosis order, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3771-5
Veterinary College, question of grant to, <i>J. Crouhurst</i>	5772-3
Veterinary staff, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3744-5
Veterinary surgeons:	
Knowledge of foot-and-mouth disease, question of, and of danger of surgeon not recognising, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3863-5
to Local Authorities:	
Appointment and dismissal subject to Board of Agriculture, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3866-74, 3880-5
Qualifications, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3886-7
Irish Shorthorn Breeders' Association, resolution referred to	955-8

Isle of Man:

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:	
Case in 1883 the last, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1458
Outbreak and question of connection with packing straw, etc.	359-64
Pleno, case in 1892, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1458
Islington Cattle Market, see under London.	

Italy:

Foot-and-mouth disease prevalent in, and wet hides imported from, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3356
Formic-mercury scheme for treatment of hides in use in some tanneries and under consideration by Government, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4778-81

HIDES:

Co-operation in formic-mercury treatment of, anticipated, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4714
Dry, consumption, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4532
Imported from, average weight, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4532
Salting of, method, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i> 4530, 4563-6	
Import of animals from, prohibited, 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	32
Marble imported from, packed in hay or straw, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2272

Japan:

Co-operation in formic-mercury treatment anticipated, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4714
supposed Cow-pox virus imported into U.S.A. from, <i>S. Stockman</i>	1067
Hides and skins imported, not exported, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4532
Java, meal imported from, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1306
Jersey, see under Channel Islands.	

JONES, J. SHARE, see Share-Jones.

JONES, ALFRED SEYMOUR, see Seymour-Jones, Alfred.

JONG, PROF. DR. D. A. DE, Extraordinary Professor of Comparative Pathology at Leyden University and Professor of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases at Utrecht State Veterinary School: 6208-425

JONG, PROF. DR. D. A. DE—continued.

Birds, danger attaching to	6310-15
Dung, disease can be carried by, under certain conditions	6365-6
Edinburgh outbreak 1908, hay not considered cause of	6247-8
FOOD-STUFFS:	
Cattle and persons accompanying and means of transport considered more dangerous than	6301-2, 6318-24
Import from badly infected country should be prohibited	6377-85
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:	
Animals capable of carrying	6252
Animals having recovered from, as carriers, not believed in	6290-1
Animals susceptible	6352-60
Carriers of	6365-70
Cultivation of disease by animals having recovered, and remaining infective after two or three years, new theory referred to 6234-5	
International co-operation:	
Discussion at International Veterinary Congress, 1914, not likely to have good results owing to economical and diplomatic questions being involved	6421-2
Immediate notice of outbreak being given to other countries advocated	6294, 6325-7
Outbreaks, absolute prevention impossible	6324
Virus:	
Filtrable, but not visible by microscope	6342-6
Period of vitality outside body:	
in Favourable circumstances one to six months or longer	6240-4
under Influence of sunlight or dryness, one week the outside	6237-4
not Long	6249-51
Germany, co-operation of farmers better than in Holland	6330
Hay, imported, danger very slight as a rule	6245-8, 6371-4
HAY AND STRAW FOR PACKING:	
live Animals and persons and means of transport more dangerous than	6318-24
Import from badly infected country should be prohibited	6377-85
HOLLAND:	
Calves in their skins:	
Certificate of freedom from disease and not coming from infected area would be possible if desired	6414
Export from suspected areas not permitted	6401-3
Contagious diseases of animals:	
Official veterinary organisation for dealing with	6209-31, 629
Outbreak, measures taken on	6223-31, 623
Foot-and-mouth disease:	
Co-operation of farmers insufficient	6284-5, 6333-5, 6394
Difficulty owing to large frontier	630
from Germany, steps to be taken to prevent introduction	6300-
Inoculation by serum	6347-5
Introduction, question of	6269-70, 6391-
Outbreak:	
Measures taken on	6252-9, 6328-36, 6372-5, 6396-4
Persons fined for not giving notice, and penalty to be stricter in future	6271
Present, considered independent of that in 1908	6232
not Recurrent on farms	62
experimental Research Department, Rotterdam	6340
Slaughtering:	
Carried out in initial outbreaks, and procedure re	6331-2, 6274-83, 6286-9, 6417-
Compensation given	6279-
Objected to by farmers	681
Transport by geese	68:

JONG, PROF. DR. D. A. DE—*continued.*HOLLAND—*continued.*

Hay:

- Cutting of, from stack and tying into bundles on infected farms forbidden 6372-3
Removal from infected districts permitted - - - 6398-400, 6407
Horses from Great Britain and Ireland, and Belgium, prohibited principally for glanders - - - 6268
Imports prohibited from countries with foot-and-mouth disease, nature of - - 6260-8
Milk, not allowed to be taken from infected farm - - - 6374
Veterinary surgeons, knowledge of foot-and-mouth disease and qualifications 5295-8, 6337-9
Horses, cases of foot-and-mouth disease seen 6352-6
Human beings, cases of foot-and-mouth disease known, but rare - - - 6361-4
Milk, danger attaching to - - - 6389-90
Poultry, danger attaching to - - - 6310, 6317
Wind, disease could not be carried by, from far distance - - - 6367-70

Jutland, *see under* Denmark.

Kent:

- County Council, Chairman, *see* Quested, J. Egerton - - - 3664-716

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE, OUTBREAKS:

- 1891 and 1892:
Hares destroyed to prevent spread of infection, *W. W. Smart* - - - 2004
Referred to, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 52
1901, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 63
1902, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 64
None since 1902, *J. E. Quested* - - - 3666-8
Possibly due to infection carried by birds, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 279-80
Veterinary surgeons of local authorities, question of confirmation of appointment by Board, *J. E. Quested* - 3670-2, 3694-702, 3710-15
Kingston-upon-Hull, Chief Food-stuffs Inspector of the Corporation of the City and County of, *see* McPhail, James, M.E.C.V.S. - 5464-702
Kitasato's filter, virus of foot-and-mouth disease arrested by, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2760, 2849-52, 2930-4
Knackers and slaughtermen, extension of compulsory notification order to, desirable, *W. W. Smart* - - - 2019-20
Knackery manure, *see under* Manure.
Koch, Professor, reference - - - 861
Korea, hides spread over public streets and then exported, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - 4532
Kourland, Poland, dried hides imported from, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - 4531
Lactic acid, used for softening hides, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - 4713
Lancashire, outbreak, 1892, *A. W. Anstruther* - 52
Landing places and vehicles, disinfection question, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 132, 198-201

Leather industry:

- Formic-mercury treatment of hides, *A. Seymour-Jones*, 4713, 4770-5, 4848-52, 4902-9;
Prof. H. R. Procter, 6071, 6074, 6119, 6148-51, 6153; *Dr. J. G. Parker*, 6495, 6500-6, 6515-25, 6559; *Sir W. H. Davies*, 6939-40
Importance of, and dependence on bye-products, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - 4527, 4929-30
Skins used, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - 4527-8
Leather Sellers' Co., disinfection of hides by formic acid and bi-chloride of mercury, instigated by, *Prof. H. R. Procter* - - - 6154-5

Leathersellers' Technical College:

- Particulars *re*, *Dr. J. G. Parker* - - - 6490
Principal, *see* Parker, Dr. J. Gordon, D.Sc. 6483-633

Leeds:

- Anthrax case traced to wool with blood on, *Prof. H. R. Procter* - - - 6113
University, Professor of Applied Chemistry and Leather Industries, *see* Procter, Prof. H. R. - - - 6055-207
Legge, Dr., reference, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - 4708
Leicestershire, outbreak, 1885, *W. W. Smart* - 2039

Leith:

- Calves in their skins, import, *see under* Calves in their skins.
Carriage of hides, etc., to, *see under* Gibson & Co.
Linseed husks imported from Holland, danger of, and prohibition advocated, *J. McPhail* 5527-38, 5682-3
Outbreak, 1892, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 52
Lettuces, import and method of packing, *C. E. Tankard* - - - 2517-22
Leyden, *see under* Holland.
Lichfield, Staffs., outbreak, 1900, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 60
Lime, *see under* Disinfectants.
Lincolnshire, outbreak, 1885, *W. W. Smart* - 2039
Linseed, method of carrying on ship, *O. Caygill* 4082-6
Linseed cake, *see under* Cakes.
Linseed husks, import of, from Holland, danger of, and prohibition advocated, as of hay and straw, *J. McPhail* - 5527-38, 5647-50, 5681-5

Liverpool:

- Campaign *re* tuberculosis, *J. Share-Jones* 4146-7, 4238-41
Cattle export to New South Wales, quarantine and inspection by New South Wales official, *A. Mansell* - 3994-7, 3489-90, 3549-50
Foreign animals wharf, *W. W. Smart* - - - 1849
Hides and food-stuffs not unloaded into same warehouse, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - 4699-705
UNIVERSITY:
Veterinary Board, Secretary, *see* Share-Jones, J., M.Sc., F.R.C.V.S. - - - 4125
Veterinary Medical Society, *J. Share-Jones* 4149-55, 4173, 4176, 4299-303

Local Authorities:

- no Difficulty experienced with, now, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1406-7; *W. W. Smart*, 2031-2
Power to, *re* slaughtering, *see under* Slaughtering.
Regulations of Board of Agriculture, supersession by those of, not advocated, *Col. B. B. Sapwell* - - - 6016-7
Veterinary surgeons of, *see under* Veterinary surgeons.
Local Government Board, great deal of work carried out by, should be transferred to Board of Agriculture, *J. Share-Jones* - - 4129
Lockjaw in animals, caused by germ which multiplies in the soil, *Sir J. McFadyean* - 2536
Loëffler, Professor:
Researches and experiments of, *Dr. B. Bang* 6746-9
Ultra-visible virus discovered as cause of foot-and-mouth disease, *Sir J. McFadyean* - 2525
References - - - 2597, 2930
Loëffler serum, results good, but expense prohibitive, *Dr. B. Bang* - - - 6882-3

London:

- Calves in their skins, no importation of, *C. E. Tankard* - - - 2293, 2430, 2468-9
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:
1880, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 11
1892, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 52
1893, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 53
Foreign animals wharf, *W. W. Smart* - - - 1849
Hides and food-stuffs not unloaded into same warehouse, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - 4699-705
Imports of Clan Line, *see under* Clan Line.
Islington Cattle Market, outbreak, 1902, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 51
Offal, importation of, with certificate from Boards of Agriculture abroad, and liable to inspection by medical officer of health, *C. E. Tankard* 2292-5, 2317-20, 2392-5, 2408-12
Smithfield Market, outbreak, 1839, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 4
Transhipment of hides for America at, *O. Caygill*, 3936; *Capt. E. Norton*, 4405-12
United Shipping Company's imports to, *see* United Shipping Company.

Lorries:

- more Dangerous than food-stuffs, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - - - 6318-24

Lettres—continued.

DISINFECTANT:	
might be Advantageous but difficulty of enforcing, <i>S. Stockman</i> - - -	601-6
no Orders re, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> - - -	168-70
Question of, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> - - -	170-2
Disinfection of hides at port of embarkation would obviate necessity for, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i> , 4726-7; <i>Dr. B. Bang</i> , 6912-3	
Lowe, Mr., of Norwich, reference - - -	1480
Lundy Island, experimental station might be established on, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i> - - -	2918-20, 3140
McFADYEAN, PROFESSOR SIR JOHN, LL.D., C.M., M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E., Principal and Dean, and Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Royal Veterinary College: - - -	2523-756
ANTHRAX:	
Disinfection of ships desirable, and question as to best disinfectant - - -	2740-1
Immunising serum used - - -	2731
Symptomatic, immunising serum used - - -	2731
Calves in their skins, danger attaching to, and question of precautions against - - -	2610-2
Continent, measures taken for foot-and-mouth disease, necessarily different from those in England - - -	2579
DENMARK:	
Foot-and-mouth disease, outbreaks:	
Methods of dealing with - - -	2754
Recurrence, question as to causes - - -	2542, 2594-6, 2664-85
Spread formerly by professional butcher employed in slaughtering - - -	2543-6
Diphtheria, immunising serum - - -	2729-30
DISEASES OF ANIMALS:	
Foot-and-mouth disease the most contagious and infectious known - - -	2526-7
further Investigation desirable - - -	2531
Feeding-stuffs, feeding of sound animals with suspected, question of - - -	2696-719
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:	
Animals having suffered from as "carriers," not believed in - - -	2542
Board of Agriculture:	
Regulations and measures, success of - - -	2559
Staff would not be sufficient in case of widespread outbreak - - -	2560-2, 2663
Breath, question of conveyance of infection by - - -	2592, 2631-2
Cause, something that multiplies in bodies of infected animals - - -	2525
Danger greatest from nearest countries - - -	2639-45, 2653
Experimental station:	
Experimental station outside country, increased risk of introduction of disease, but danger could be minimised by precaution - - -	2532-5
Objection on account of foreign countries - - -	2573-7, 2719-22
Immunising serum - - -	2725-8
Incubation period - - -	2581
not Indigenous - - -	2536, 2564-6
Infection by injection more certain method than by ingestion - - -	2702-5
Intermediary bearers - - -	2543
International co-operation:	
Adoption of similar precautions, not an advantage and would not work - - -	2578-80
Discussion and resolution at International Veterinary Congresses - - -	2552-8
Question of - - -	2552-8
further Investigation desirable, but question as to result - 2530-2, 2599-604, 2691-5, 2735-8	
Means of introduction, question of - - -	2651-6
Notification, stock-owners obliged to give, and fined for not doing so - - -	2569-71
Outbreaks:	
1911, not on places where previous outbreak had occurred, with few exceptions - - -	2536
Absence of, for five or six years, disease might not be identified as quickly after - - -	2563

McFADYEAN, PROFESSOR SIR JOHN—continued.

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE—continued.	
Outbreaks—continued.	
Liabile when disease prevalent on the Continent - - -	2547-50, 2582
Serious, not anticipated - - -	2563, 2752
Thatch as source of, no importance attached to - - -	2638
only Safeguard a properly thought-out and organised system of stamping out - - -	2550-1
Virus:	
Cultivation under artificial conditions, impossibility of at present and question of in future - 2525, 2528-9, 2538, 2588-92	
moderate Disinfectant would destroy - - -	2742
Introduction of, into England, experimental inquiry not likely to be of use - - -	2735
Nature of - - -	2525
Ultra-visible virus, cause of disease - - -	2525
period of Vitality:	
for Long period outside the body, very exceptional - - -	2536-42, 2568, 2597-8, 2623-4, 2631
Six to ten months, cases in Denmark - - -	2537-40, 2597, 2616-23, 2664-85
GERMANY, foot-and-mouth disease outbreaks:	
Measures taken necessarily different from those in England - - -	2552
Virus imported from Russia - - -	2552
Hay and straw for packing, not particularly dangerous - - -	2644-50
Hides, disinfection before shipment advocated if trade not unduly interfered with by - - -	2613
Imports, prohibition of all that might carry infection, not advocated - - -	2583-7
India, scientific Commission re foot-and-mouth disease, question as to value of - - -	2532
Lockjaw in animals, caused by germ which multiplies in soil - - -	2536
Mallein, not produced in connection with foot-and-mouth disease, and not required - - -	2733-4
Manure, spread of infection by means of - - -	2542
Milk, pasteurisation before import should be made necessary - - -	2608-9
Rhynes, Somerset outbreak could not have been due to cleaning out of - - -	2537, 2542, 2568, 2635-7
SHIPS' HOLDS, DISINFECTANT OF:	
Carbolic acid suggested - - -	2742-6
Desirable if expense not too great - - -	2738-40
Stock-owners, distribution of information re foot-and-mouth disease among, suggestion re - - -	2607
VETERINARY SURGEONS:	
Foreign study, impracticability of - - -	2606
Instruction on disease itself not possible, but sending of circulars to would be advantageous - - -	2605, 2657-62
Post-graduate degree advocated and insistence upon in future, approved - - -	2572, 2747-51
Wind, conveyance of infection by - - -	2594-6, 2655-6
Machinery, imported from Holland and Belgium packed in hay or straw, <i>C. E. Tankard</i> - - -	2272
McPHAIL, JAMES, M.R.C.V.S., Chief Food-stuffs Inspector of the Corporation of the City and County of Kingston-upon-Hull, and Food-stuffs Inspector to Hull and Goole Port Sanitary Authority: - - -	5464-702
Buffum, use of, in preparation of knacker's manure and danger attaching to - - -	5521-2
CALVES IN THEIR SKINS:	
Certificate of coming from place free from disease, advocated - - -	5559-88, 5636-8
Danger attaching to - - -	5507, 5618
Disinfection, difficulty in connection with use for food - - -	5506
from Holland:	
Bobby calves - - -	5508-9
Food inspection before slaughtering, and foot-and-mouth diseased animals passed - - -	5507, 5574-8, 5615-6, 5631-5

McPHAIL, JAMES, M.R.C.V.S.—*continued.*

- CALVES IN THEIR SKINS—*continued.***
 from Holland—*continued.*
 Inspection before embarkation by Englishmen, or certificate by Vice-Consul advocated 5584-6, 5693-7
 Official label of no value 5501-4
 Remedy, question of 5510-1
 Transport through Holland, and danger attached to 5510
 Imported into Hull:
 Age, question of 5570-3
 Contact with live cattle 5660-2
 Distribution from Hull in railway wagons, no disinfection afterwards, and consequent danger 5590-9, 5663-4
 Feet and heads attached to fat calves not to bobby calves 5567-9, 5571-2
 Number imported in year 5587-9
 Particulars *re* 5497-501
 Inspection advocated 5558-61, 5641
 Trade would be hindered if calves sent without skins 5618-20, 5639-40
 Carbolic acid, injurious effect on hides 5478
 Cattle, import, relaxation of restrictions would be objected to 5622-3, 5658-9
 Continent, carcasses affected with foot-and-mouth disease would be passed as fit for food 5574-8, 5615-6
 Food-stuffs mixed with hides, etc., on ships and quays, and unloaded by same men who should have overalls provided by employers 5605-14, 5665-71, 5679
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:
 Experimental station advocated, but no where near Great Britain 5624-7
 International co-operation, difficulty 5615
 Formalin disinfection of calves in their skins with, taint left and injurious effect on hide 5478, 5506
 Formic-mercury process, question of effect on hides 5477-30, 5686-92
 Germany, foot-and-mouth diseased tongues passed as fit for food 5504-5
 Grain, disinfection impossible 5518-9
HIDES:
 Depot for, on landing advocated unless disinfected at port of embarkation 5485-6
 Disinfection:
 would be Approved if strong enough 5628-30
 Carriage in holds or decks would be immaterial after 5552-3
 Experiments advocated 5673-8, 5686-92
 Injurious effects of lime and acids 5687-8
 at Port of embarkation:
 Advocated 5482, 5484, 5489
 Disinfection of holds and decks would be unnecessary 5485-7, 5494
 must be Thorough or not done at all, 5475-6, 5481
 Dry, prohibition of export, question of interference with trade 5548-51
 Export to America, disinfection with spray of carbolic acid before Vice-Consul 5698-702
 Landing of, at Hull, no discrimination between food-stuffs, etc. 5467-74
 should come in Wet and be carried on deck only 5482, 5489-90, 5523-6, 5564-6
 Horns and bones, disinfection at port of embarkation advocated 5512-6
HULL:
 Diseased pigs and offal sent from Holland, official label valueless 5579-82
 Dry milk imported, but no danger attached to 5602-4
 Import of calves in their skins. *see under* Calves in their skins above.
 Knockery manure, danger attaching to 5521-2, 5562-3
 Linseed husks, import of, from Holland, danger of, and prohibition advocated as of hay and straw 5527-38, 5647-50, 5681-5
OFFAL, IMPORT:
 Examination at Hull 5509
 from Holland, official label valueless 5579-83
 Packing of, near river ice formerly, 5509

McPHAIL, JAMES, M.R.C.V.S.—*continued.*

- Pigs from Holland, official label valueless 5579-83
 Potatoes, disinfection impossible 5518-9
 Ptarmigan poultry, import of, with food 5538-44
RAILWAY WAGONS, DISINFECTED BY:
 with Hot water and soap advocated 5600-1
 None after carriage of calves in their skins, and consequent danger 5590-9
SHIPS:
 Decks, disinfection with chloride of lime advocated, unless hides disinfected at port of embarkation 5485, 5492-4
 Holds, disinfection of:
 Cost 5487
 Unnecessary if hides properly disinfected at port of embarkation 5485-6, 5494
 Sunflower seed cake, import of, and case of anthrax possibly caused by 5544-7
 Vegetables and fruit, import into Hull and danger attaching to 5517-22
Maize:
 from Danube, possible source of outbreaks in Somerset, *S. Stockman*, 453-5, 460-3, 738;
Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke, 1353, 1376-7, 1391-6
 Germs of foot-and-mouth disease carried in, no suggestion to prevent, *C. E. Tankard* 2306
 Imported from America, the Argentine, West Africa and Canada, *C. E. Tankard* 2285
 Imported as food-stuff for animals, method of packing, *C. E. Tankard* 2298-9
 Imports, danger attaching to, *S. Stockman* 420, 451-5, 559-63
 Suggested experiments with, *S. Stockman* 578
 Malay States, hides and skins exported dry, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532
 Mallein, not produced in connection with foot-and-mouth disease, and not required, *Sir J. MacFadyean* 2733-4
 Malta, imports of animals from, prohibited, 1892, *A. W. Anstruther* 32
 Manass, disinfection of hides at, before embarkation, question of cost, *Prof. H. E. Procter* 6133-4
 Manchester, foreign animals wharf, *W. W. Smart* 1849
Manchuria:
 Hemp seed imported from, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1306
 Method of drying hides unsatisfactory and leads to waste, *Dr. J. G. Parker* 6585-90, 6606-7
MANSELL, A., Representative of the Royal Agricultural Society, and of the Executive Committee of Shropshire County Council:
 America, imported hides disinfected, question of cost 3442-3
ANTHEAX:
 Outbreaks traced to importation of bone-meal and cake 3359-60
 Spread of disease prevented by disinfection of hides at port of embarkation 3385
 Butter imported made from milk of cows affected with disease, a source of infection 3506-9
CALVES IN THEIR SKINS:
 Disinfection, question of possibility without injury to carcase 3440
 Imported from Holland, and consequently a source of danger 3353
 Carrier pigeons, a possible source of infection 3361-3, 3458-9
CATTLE:
 Export, effect of outbreaks upon trade 3404-7, 3449-54
 Foreign store, inadvisable to admit into England 3553
 Quarantine regulations for, in foreign countries 3392
 Shipped to the Argentine from Scotland and Ireland 3399
CATTLEMEN:
 from the Continent, question of disinfection of 3565-78
 Disinfection of clothing at port of embarkation, suggested 3501, 3565-78
 Continent, exaggerated reports of prevalence of foot-and-mouth disease in England on 3382-3

MANSELL, A.—continued.

Continental ports, question of possibility of inspectors for foot-and-mouth disease at 3367-70, 3408-9, 3518-20, 3558-64, 3571-2, 3577	
Dogs, quarantine regulations for, in foreign countries	3392
Eggs, imported from Russia, question of packing and cleanliness of	3477-80
Food-stuffs, feeding of suspected, to sound animals:	
Experiment desired, and could be carried on at experimental station	3418, 3534-8
the Only way to trace source of infection	3485
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:	
Area, 15 miles, question of reducing	3447-8, 3484, 3544-5
Board's regulations, relaxation inadvisable	3445-8
Experimental station:	
Choice of position, difficulty and question of	3418-23, 3485-7
would be Useful, but would probably be regarded with distrust by foreign countries	3554-6, 3600-3
Germ, possible carriage of, in tan, question of	3611
practical Instruction to veterinary surgeons, possibility and value of	3524-33
Legislation to restrict importation of articles known to be sources of infection, question of	3439
Outbreaks:	
1900, use of unboiled sheep's heads suggested as cause of	3357
on Continent and in England, notification through Consular service, question of value	3495-6
Harm done to trade by publicity given to exaggerated reports of, foreign Governments should be kept informed	3416-7
many below London, possibly introduced from the Continent	3372
Prevalence of, on the Continent, and consequent liability to spasmodic outbreaks in England	3380
Serious interference with agricultural trade caused by	3342
all possible Steps taken by Board of Agriculture to prevent	3413-4, 3444
Periodic distribution of notices, question of	3379, 3481
Prevention of, regulations of Channel Isles and Irish authorities <i>re</i>	3361-6
Recognition of, question of, and of facilities for	3374, 3378, 3427-32, 3502, 3579-84
Ships and railway wagons carrying hides, question of disinfection	3455-7
Virus, length of activity, case referred to in the "Farmer and Stock Breeder"	3551
Goats, quarantine regulations for, in foreign countries	3392
Hares, susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease	3520-1
Hay and straw for packing:	
Destruction after use desirable, and question of possibility	3439, 3510-4, 3596-9
Outbreak at Rhyl attributed to	3439
Prohibition of use impossible	3594-5
a Source of infection, and possible use as litter referred to	3468-73, 3546
Trucks for conveyance of, should be disinfected before carrying agricultural produce	3500
Wood-wool or other substitute for, desirable	3516-7, 3552
HIDES:	
no Danger of infection from refuse of tanneries	3547-8
Disinfection at port of embarkation:	
Possible and desirable, question of cost	3440-3
Practised in America and advocated for England	3347-50, 3585-92
Preferable to disinfection of trucks and wagons	3384-5

MANSELL, A.—continued.

HIDES—continued.	
a great Source of danger	3343, 3359
Dry:	
Consignment of, from Paris to Shrewsbury, case <i>re</i>	3343-7, 3351
Imported, returns for 12 months to 31st December 1911	3354-5
Wet, import	3356
Horses, quarantine regulations for, in foreign countries	3392
Milk, a source of infection	3504-5
Motor cars, from the Continent, possible carriers of infection	3371-2, 3410
New South Wales, inspection by Government official of animals at Liverpool	3489-90
QUARANTINE REGULATIONS:	
Argentine, question of possibility of removing restrictions	3483-4
in Australia, reduced by National Sheep Breeders' Association	3392
Certificate of immunity from disease by Government official would probably be accepted by foreign countries	3491-3
in England, stock for South Africa obtained from Australia owing to	3541-2
Particulars <i>re</i>	3388-93
Possibility of relaxing, in foreign countries, if temporary quarantine enforced in England, question of	3394-403, 3489-93
RAILWAY TRUCKS, DISINFECTION OF:	
after carrying hides, question of possibility	3347
Disinfection of hides at port of embarkation preferable to	3384-5
Rape seed, largely imported from Russia for making cake in England	3474-6
SHEEP:	
no Importation of, into England or U.S.A.	3425-6
Merino, in Germany, no longer bought owing to prevalence of foot-and-mouth disease	3380-1
Quarantine regulations for, in foreign countries	3392
Straw plaiting for making hats, etc., method of conveyance a source of infection	3497-9
SWINE, QUARANTINE REGULATIONS FOR:	
in Cape Colony, none if accompanied by proper certificate	3392
in Foreign countries	3392
Tan from infected hides, a possible source of infection when used as litter	3606-10
VETERINARY SURGEONS:	
Approval by Board of Agriculture advocated	3604-5
Foreign study advocated and possibility of	3427-31, 3525-7
Wood-wool or other substitute for hay and straw packing, desirable	3516-17, 3552
Wool, a source of infection	3433-6
Wool rags, a source of infection	3460-1
Wool waste (shoddy), a source of infection	3461-7
MANURES:	
Import, reported as possible source of introduction 1900, but no action taken, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	90
Import into Holland from infected countries prohibited, <i>Dr. D. A. de Jong</i>	6264
KNACKERY:	
use of Buffum in preparation of, and danger attaching to, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5521-2
Danger attaching to, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5502-3
can Remain infective for considerable periods, and consequent danger, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i> , 2542; <i>Dr. B. Bang</i> , 6700-9, 6716, 6757-64, 6826-7	
Town, danger attaching to, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5900-3
Marble, imported from Italy packed in hay or straw, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2272
Marble, Yorks., outbreak, 1900, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	58
Martock, Somerset:	
Cremation pit, <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1099-100
Outbreak, 1911, account of, and measures taken, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	72, 75-6

- MATTHEWS, F. P.**, of Messrs. John Thornton & Co. 6426-482
- ARGENTINE, IMPORT OF CATTLE:**
 Ports not closed to Scotland or Ireland, and drawing of line between England and Scotland ridiculous 6467-71
 Restrictions, benefit to breeders in Argentine and relaxation desired 6429, 6435-8
 Birds, migratory, danger attaching to 6465
 Calves in their skins, danger attaching to 6476-7
- CATTLE:**
 Foreign, import, relaxation of restrictions would be ruinous 6456-7
 Pedigree, export: 6435-7
 Places barred to 6435-7
 Quarantine station:
 Advantages to be derived, and exporters would welcome 6430-46
 Buyers would probably require to nominate person to test cattle at 6444-50
 Quarantine stations being started on the other side, and complaints from breeders 6444-5, 6431-2
 Relaxation of regulations by foreign and Colonial Government desired, and Government action advocated 6428-9, 6461-2
 Trade injured by outbreaks of 1911 6427, 6451
 Continental ports, representative at, to see that regulations were enforced would be useful 6478-80
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:**
 Experimental station:
 in Co-operation with Germany, France, Holland, and Denmark would be advantageous 6472
 near Great Britain, other countries would stop importations of stock 6458-60, 6463-5
 Foreign countries should be made to appreciate success of stamping-out measures 6428, 6461-2
 Liable when disease prevalent on the Continent 6428
 Hides, danger attaching to 6476
 Jersey, immunity from foot-and-mouth disease, no explanation 6473
 Milk supply of towns would be seriously affected by epidemic of foot-and-mouth disease 6453-5
 Pigeons from the Continent, danger attaching to 6465-6
 Straw for packing, danger attaching to 6477
 Mazamet, see under France.
- Meat:**
 Import into Holland from infected countries prohibited, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6264
 Lack of efficient inspection of, and comparison with foreign countries, *J. Sharp-Jones* 4128-32, 4325
- Medical officer of health, inspection of calves in their skins by, question of greater efficiency of veterinary officers, *C. E. Tankard* 2471-4
- Melksham, Wiltshire, outbreak, 1900, *A. W. Anstruther* 58
- Mercuric chloride, see under Disinfectants.
 Mercuric iodide, see under Disinfectants.
 Mexico, imports of animals from, prohibited, 1903, *A. W. Anstruther* 86
 Mice, not easily infected, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2948-51
- Middlesex, outbreaks:
 1892, *A. W. Anstruther* 52
 1885, *W. W. Smart* 2038
- Middlesex, Somerset, Manor Farm:**
 Litter used, *E. Rawle* 1778-9
 Maize and barley corn bought occasionally, *E. Rawle* 1610-22, 1639-44, 1652-6, 1731-5
 Manure brought from the towns occasionally, *E. Rawle* 1714-8
- OUTBREAK, 1911:**
 Milk boiled and given to pigs and calves, and result, *E. Rawle*, 1671-89; *W. H. Williams*, 3648-9
 Particulars re, *A. W. Anstruther*, 79; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1844-77; *E. Rawle*, 1528-316; *W. W. Smart*, 1831-8; *W. H. Williams*, 3613-9, 3629-30, 3635-49, 3656, 3659-62
- Middlesex, Somerset, Manor Farm—continued.**
OUTBREAK, 1911—continued.
 Source, question of, *A. W. Anstruther*, 75-6; *S. Stockman*, 516; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1353, 1358-60, 1369-71A, 1376-7, 1391-6; *W. H. Williams*, 3631-3
 Spread, method of, *S. Stockman* 835
 Symptoms, *E. Rawle*, 1592-7, 1628-35, 1739, 1767-76
 no Peat moss or moss litter used, *E. Rawle* 1725, 1814
 no Tan taken from tanyards, but occasionally timber, *E. Rawle* 1719-24
- Milk:**
 Danger attaching to, *A. W. Anstruther*, 40, 47, 85-6; *S. Stockman*, 420, 830-1, 846-7, 930-2; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2762, 2956-60, 3092-5, 3100; *A. Mansel*, 3504-5; *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6389-90; *Dr. E. Bang*, 6753
 Condensed, imported, a source of danger, *Col. B. B. Swayne* 6052-3
 Dry, imported into Hull, but no danger attached to, *J. McPhail* 5602-4
 Foreign, possible source of infection by using farm churns for, *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 3095; *E. Waite*, 3213-22, 3227-30, 3259-62, 3267-70, 3298; *W. C. Baring*, 3221-2; *H. Morris*, 5370-5, 5440-3
 Import into Denmark prohibited except from Sweden and Norway, *Dr. B. Bang* 6675-8
- IMPORT:**
 Heating might be made a condition of, *S. Stockman* 525, 736
 Pasteurisation before, should be insisted on, *S. Stockman*, 848-50, 981; *Sir J. McFadyen*, 2608-9; *R. Waite*, 3299-301
 Reported as possible source of introduction 1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* 90
 Sterilisation before, advocated, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3096-100, 3029
 Infective after incubation period, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3092-3
 Local Authority should have power to order destruction of, *W. H. Williams* 3649
- STERILISATION:**
 Milk not deteriorated by, *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 3198-9
 before Sale, impossibility of, and objections to, *R. Waite* 3900-6
 Supply of towns would be seriously affected by epidemic of foot-and-mouth disease, *F. P. Matthews* 6453-5
- Molasses, imported from America and Egypt, *C. E. Tankard* 2285
- Montenegro, imports of animals from, prohibited 1892, *A. W. Anstruther* 32
- Moravia, first record of foot-and-mouth disease made by Michael Sagar in 1764, *S. Stockman* 510
- Morocco, imports of animals from, prohibited 1892, 1903, *A. W. Anstruther* 32, 36
- MORRIS, RICHARD**, Farmer, West Hallam, Derbyshire: 5366-463
- Cattle, foreign, relaxation of restrictions would be unwise 5384-7, 5405-10
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:**
 Area too large 5402-4
 Board's restrictions approved, and strengthening rather than relaxation desired 5389-93
 Circularising of farmers, question of value, 5416, 5426-7, 5454-5
 Diagnosis, easy 5388
 Droppings from infected animals should be disinfected 5919, 5450-1
 Dry season a contributing cause 5380-1, 5394-6
 Duration 5425
 Experimental station, not advocated 5388
 Farmers' desire not to report 5421-5
- HALLAM WEST OUTBREAK, 1911:**
 Particulars re, 5368, 5412-25, 5428-36, 5444-9, 5452-62
 Source, question of, 5366-83, 5397-401, 5411, 5437-43

Moss litter and peat litter:	
Danger attaching to, <i>S. Stockman</i>	897-8
Danger from, considered slight, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	365-6
IMPORTS:	
Prohibitory order drafted 1892 but not made, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	87-9
Reported as possible source of introduction 1900, but no action taken, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	90
Motor-cars:	
Considered as source of infection of foot-and-mouth disease in Channel Islands, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3363
from the Continent, possible carriers of infection, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3371-2, 3410
Mustard oil, see under Disinfectants.	
Naphthalens:	
not usually fatal to germs, but has some antiseptic power, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6176-8
Hides and skins packed with, <i>U. Caygill</i>	3909, 3928-31, 3978-9, 4042-6, 4122-4
Natal, imports of animals from, prohibited 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	32
National Sheep Breeders' Association:	
Quarantine in Australia reduced by, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3392
Reference	1434
Netherlands:	
Diseased animals imported from, 1883, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	27, 138
Food-stuffs imported from, Board of Agriculture certificate of freedom from disease issued by, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2403, 2478
Heads and feet imported from, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2232, 2293, 2340-7
Imports from, prohibited 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	32
Peat-moss litter, imports into Ireland, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3760
see also Holland.	
New South Wales:	
Disinfection of hides in, before embarkation, question of cost, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6134
Government official, inspection of animals at Liverpool by, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3394-7, 3489-90
Quarantine regulations for horses, cattle, sheep and swine, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3392
New Zealand:	
Disinfection of bones, etc., by, before import, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4837-8, 4867-73
Quarantine regulations for horses, cattle, sheep, goats, pigs and dogs, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3392
Salted hides imported from, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2200
Split hides from, question of curing, <i>Prof. H. E. Procter</i>	6108
Wool skins, export in pickled state, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4532
Newnham-on-Severn, Veterinary Surgeon, see Barling, W. C., M.R.C.V.S.	4968-5252
Nocard, experiments referred to, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2761
Norfolk:	
Chamber of Agriculture, Chairman of Contagious Diseases Committee, see Sapwell, Col. Benjamin Beckham.	
Outbreak, 1885, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2039
Veterinary inspector, approval of appointment by Board of Agriculture might be objected to, <i>Col. B. B. Sapwell</i>	5980
North Africa, import of hides from, <i>Sir W. H. Davies</i>	6938
NORTON, CAPTAIN EDWARD, Marine Superintendent of the Clan Line:	4354-477
CLAN LINE:	
no Contamination of grain with dust from sweeping	4447-51
Hides and food-stuffs, method of carrying and unloading, and contact impossible	4362-77, 4384-9, 4405-12, 4452-4, 4430-7
Imports carried by, nature of	4358-61, 4390-1, 4397-404, 4426
NORTON, CAPTAIN EDWARD—continued.	
CLAN LINE—continued.	
Live stock carried from India	4397
Ponies from India, fodder taken off ships as perquisite by grooms	4458-86, 4473-6
Ships' holds:	
Disinfection of	4413-8, 4421-3, 4408-10
Sweeping out of, and disposal of refuse	4441-51, 4467-70
HIDES FROM INDIA:	
Increase	4392-3
Tanned or pickled, not raw	4378, 4396
Horns and bones, carriage from India	4427-8
Horses from India, import	4389
Linseed and cotton cake, carriage, no contact with hides	4430-7
London, transshipment of hides for America at	4405-12
Ponies from India, import	4397-9
Ships' holds, disinfection probably not carried out on tramp lines	4423-5
Norway:	
Cattle imported into Denmark, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6672
Exclusion from Foreign Hay and Straw Order, 1910, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	213-6
Foot-and-mouth disease not prevalent	8024
Hay and straw and milk not prohibited into Denmark, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6673, 6676-9
Imports from, prohibited 1892, 1897, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	32, 34
Nottinghamshire, outbreak, 1885, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2039
Osaka:	
Bags for packing on quayside usually provided from London, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2338-9
Disinfection impossible, <i>S. Stockman</i>	597
IMPORT:	
Anthrax known to have been brought in by, but no knowledge of cases of foot-and-mouth disease, <i>S. Stockman</i>	456-61, 595-7
not prohibited, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	4983, 5026
Prohibition not advocated, <i>Sir J. McFadyen</i>	2587
Question of, as source of infection, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	185-8, 180
Restriction, question of, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	251
Imported as food-stuff for animals, methods of packing, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2286-9
RUSSIAN:	
Import, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2453-6
Possible source of Chobham outbreak, 1911, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i> , 185, 190; <i>Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i> ,	1117-8, 1124-6, 1151-4, 1167-8, 1173-4
Osals:	
IMPORT:	
Danger attaching to, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	132
Examination at Hull, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5509
from Holland, valuelessness of official label, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5579-83
Inquiry should be made as to possibility of prohibiting trade, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	114
of Live animals would be less dangerous, <i>W. M. Furnival</i>	5802D, 5823, 5828-30, 5838
Packing of, near river ice, formerly, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5509
Reported as possible source of introduction 1900, but no action taken, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	90
Use of formic acid and washing of, advocated, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4722
Old buildings:	
Chobham outbreak attributed locally to old thatch, <i>A. C. Wild</i>	2130-7, 2157-9, 2171, 2199-203
Outbreaks attributed locally to interference with, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2036-45, 2049-50
Thatch as source of outbreak in Chobham, no importance attached to, <i>Sir J. McFadyen</i>	2638
Ongar outbreak, 1900, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	60
Ormesby, St. Michael's, near Yarmouth, outbreaks, 1900, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	57
Ornaments, bronze, imported from Belgium and France packed in hay or straw, <i>C. E. Tankard</i>	2272

Orum, Mr., letter in the <i>Farmer and Stock Breeder</i> referred to, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3551	PARKER, Dr. J. GORDON, D.Sc.— <i>continued.</i>	
Ostertag, references	4325, 5505, 5617	South Africa, experimental treatment of hides with formic acid and mercuric acid at port ip, would be approved	6804-5
Othry, Somerset, outbreak, 1911, account of, and measures taken, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	72, 75-6	U.S.A., hides, prohibition of import without disinfection not operative	6610-2
Ottoman Dominion, imports from, prohibited 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	32	Wool, dried blood the only dangerous part of	6624
Packing material:		References	4711-3
possible Carriage of infection by, <i>C. E. Tanhard</i>	2427-9	Pasteur, reference	861
see also Hay, Hay and Straw, Straw, and Wood-wool.		Patagonia, sheepskins, export in pickled state, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4532
Paraguay, import of animals from, prohibited 1903, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	36	Penalties, question of, <i>S. Stockman</i>	700
PARKER, Dr. J. GORDON, D.Sc., Principal of Leathersellers' Technical College, London:	6483-633	PENBERTHY, PROFESSOR JOHN, F.R.C.V.S.,	
Anthrax, deaths frequent from, in warehouses for sorting sheepskins at Smyrna	6632	late Professor of Veterinary Medicine in Royal Veterinary College, ex-President of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, representative of Central and Associated Chamber of Agriculture and Bath and West of England Association:	2757-3205
Bloody fleeces, separation from other sheepskins in importing would be difficult but practicable	6630-2	Air, question of possibility of conveyance of disease by	2762
Foot-and-mouth disease, experimental station would not be dangerous owing to precautions	6626-9	Animals, import, restrictions should not be relaxed	2873
Formic acid and mercury harmless to wool, but would diminish yield of wool fat	6624-5	Anthrax, disinfection of hides at port of embarkation would be beneficial	2791-3, 3035-9
HIDES:		Barnsbury outbreak, possibly due to infected hay	3033
Danger attaching to, great as regards anthrax	6497-8	Birds, danger attaching to, possibly	2762, 3049-52
Diversion to certain continental ports owing to shipping charges	6568	Butter, disease might be carried by	2762, 2853-4, 3017-26
Dry, danger of	6580	CALVES IN THEIR SKINS:	
Formic-acid and mercuric-chloride process: Advantage to leather trade	6559	Danger attaching to	2762, 2794
Anthrax spores would be killed by, and consequently foot-and-mouth disease germ	6557	Government certificate of freedom from association with disease desirable	3126-9
Best solution	6499	Inspection by expert on landing advocated 3117-25	
Carriers might object	6542-3	Carbolic acid, fresh grain cargo could not be taken immediately after use of	2891-2
Cost:		Carcaases, little value placed on continental certificates	2990-4
Particulars re	6548-56, 6492, 6557-9, 6577-8, 6583-5	Cattle, importation objected to	2782-7
found Prohibitory in one tannery where hides plastered with alkaline earth	6530-7	Deptford, students sent to, formerly to study diseases	2801-4
Effect on hides	6493-5	Farm products, danger attaching to	2762
Experimental treatment at some ports first approved and question of overcoming difficulties of, 6560, 6579-81, 6595-605		FOOD-STUFFS:	
Experiments with, satisfactory	6489-6490, 6526-7	Feeding of animals with suspected:	
Exporters would object but would not lose even at first	6544-7, 6578-4	Negative results, danger of	2905-17
Formic acid alone sufficient for preservation but not for disinfection	6575	Possibility of carrying out	2902-5
Freight would increase	6591-3	Mixing of, with hides, etc., on quays and ships, danger of, and steps should be taken to prevent	2855-60
Hides would cost more but would be worth more	6539-47	FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:	
Increased selling price	6587	smaller Animals used for experimental purposes not easily infected with	2946-51
Insistence on, in countries where disease prevalent recommended, and countries to which insistence would apply	6613-29	Area:	
Insistence on, might divert hides to other countries, and question of effect on trade	6578-872	15 miles:	
by International agreement would be most satisfactory	6581-2, 6594	Necessary limit	3175-7
at Licensed ports of embarkation advantageous	6502-5	Restriction of spread of disease to 6 miles due to	2965-7
Loss from putrefaction owing to method of drying would continue to certain extent	6561-7	Restrictions in outer zone should be withdrawn as soon as possible	2965
Loss on sales would be only at first	6603	Wide area approved dependant on circumstances	2961-70
One-eighth per cent. of formic acid sufficient	6490-1	Blood infective in early stages	3031-6
Salting would be necessary after	6557	Board of Agriculture:	
Trade would be disorganised at first by effect on hides, and would object	6493, 6500-25, 6559	should be in Closest possible communication with Consular Service abroad, and obtain earliest information	2763, 2788
Use of, in tanneries in England, and successful results	6527-9, 6538	Regulations sufficient with present knowledge	2772, 2850-2, 2984-6, 3077-9
Preserving of, by drying, unsatisfactory and leads to waste	6486, 6566, 6585-90, 6806-7	Breath, infection can be carried by	2926-9
Speculation in, in Singapore, India, Manchuria, and pieces of that sort	6508	increased Co-operation of agriculturists desirable	2828
		near Countries on the Continent most dangerous	2762, 2775
		Experimental station:	
		would be Advantageous if practicable	2918-20
		Effect on cattle export trade, question of	3179-84, 3197
		Freedom from, during prevalence in Germany 1886-1891	2762
		Immunisation of animals, investigation would be useful for colonies	2863
		not Indigenous	3150

PENBERTHY, PROF. JOHN, F.R.C.V.S.—continued.
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE—continued.

Ingestion, experiment by way of, more valuable than by inoculation	2924-5
International co-operation desired, and question as to nature of, 2763, 2776-82, 2833-9, 2971-9, 3142-8	
Measures on the Continent and in England compared and question of assimilation of Continental to English methods	2971-9, 2988-9, 3045-9
Media for conveyance of	2762, 2853, 2952-60, 3017-26, 3049-52
Outbreaks:	
1892, due to cattle from Denmark	2762-3
Freedom for 5 years, after prevalence in 1883	2837-8
Liable when disease prevalent on the Continent and prevention impossible	2763, 2773-4, 2828, 3027-9, 3141
Serious, risk slight, with present measures	2829
Period during which animal remains infective, question of	2763, 2935-41
Research, further facilities would be advantageous	2770-1, 2861, 3129-31
Slaughter:	
Adoption in other countries impossible	2988-9
Preferred to isolation under circumstances of recent outbreaks	2987
not Spontaneous, but purely contagious	2760, 3150
Subcutaneous inoculation not reliable	2924-5
Susceptibility of animals	2760, 2995-3002
Viruses:	
Arrested by Kitasato's filter	2760, 2849-52, 2930-4
Communication of	2761
Damp substances best suited to	2762
moderate Disinfectant would destroy	2823-6
not Introduced by importation of cattle	2762
Killed by desiccation, putrefaction and sunlight	2762, 2847-8, 3112
Period of remaining in body before symptoms shown, short	2763-4
Period of vitality:	
Considerable	2762-3
Experiments would be possible	3003-14
Question of	2762, 2765-9, 3006-17
further Research desirable	2862
Ultra-microscopic	2760
Formalin, recommended for disinfecting ships holds	2884-95
Foxes, disease may be carried by	2954-5
Grain, danger attaching to	2762
HAY AND STRAW FOR PACKING:	
Barnsbury outbreak considered due to	2796, 3033
Dangerous	2762, 2794-7
Foot-and-mouth disease introduced experimentally with, 1884	2796-800
Prohibition, question <i>re</i> trade	3030-3
Substitution of wood-wool for, question of	3165-7
Heads and feet, danger attaching to	2794
HIDES:	
Continental certificates, little value placed on	2990-4
Danger attaching to	2762, 2853-4
Disinfection:	
of Dried hides as well as raw, advocated without further experiments	3111-2
Outside of bales more dangerous than inside, and question of need of opening up bales	3105-10
at Port of embarkation advocated under certain circumstances but question of interference with trade	2789-2793, 3035-9, 3164
not Infective unless contaminated	3087-91
Susceptibility to disease,	2995-3002
Human beings, disease might be carried by	2762
INDIA:	
Establishment of experimental station in, would be feasible and question of value of results	3132-9, 3161-4
forthcoming Investigation and information might be of value in England	2863, 2922-3

PENBERTHY, PROF. JOHN, F.R.C.V.S.—continued.

IRELAND:	
Anthrax, scarcity of	3074-6
Foot-and-mouth disease, immunity from, and question of reason	3072-6
Jersey, immunity from disease, and question of reason	3064-71
Lundy I., experimental station might be established	2918-20, 3140
Mercuric chloride process desirable for anthrax, but possibly not necessary for foot-and-mouth disease	2885-6
MILK:	
Contamination of English milk by use of churns for foreign milk	3095
Danger attaching to 2762, 2956-60, 3092-5, 3100	
Infective after period of incubation	3092-3
Sterilisation:	
Advocated	3029, 3066-100
Milk not deteriorated by	3198-9
Pedigree stock, export, suggestion <i>re</i> quarantine at ports of embarkation	2763, 2810-22, 2844-6, 2868-74, 2896-901,
.	3053-64
Rabbits, disease may be carried by	2953-4
Rhynes, cleaning of, as source of Somerset outbreak unlikely	2809
SHIP'S HOLDS, DISINFECTION OF:	
Disinfectant, question of, and of enforcing	2878-80, 2884-95
Easy as regards foot-and-mouth disease, but not necessarily efficacious for anthrax	2876-7
Sulphurous acid recommended for	2884-95
Small holders, evening classes might be attended by	3040
STOCK-OWNERS:	
issue of Circulars to, advocated	2808, 3040-4
immediate Notification of disease by, essential	2828
Sulphuric acid, germ would be destroyed by	2761, 2828
Trotters, danger attaching to	2761
VETERINARY SURGEONS:	
Facilities to travel abroad and study foot-and-mouth disease, question of	2864-7
Graduate course, higher standard advocated	2981-3, 3154-60
Local Authorities, approval of appointment by Board of Agriculture, objection to	3200-4
Many have not seen foot-and-mouth disease, but no danger attaching to	2806-7
Post-graduate course:	
Approved	2980-1, 3154
Present	2981
Post-graduate degree, not advocated	3154-7
Perchloride of mercury, <i>see</i> Mercuric-chloride under Disinfectants.	
Perth, cattle trade good at, owing to port being open for shipping of, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3451
Perthshire, outbreak, 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	52
Peru, imports of animals from, prohibited, 1903, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	36
Peuch, experiments <i>re</i> salting of meat and anthrax, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4580-2
Pigeons:	
Carrier, as possible source of infection for foot-and-mouth disease, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3361-3, 3458-9
FROM THE CONTINENT:	
Danger attaching to, <i>F. P. Matthews</i>	6465-6
Somerset outbreak very likely caused by, <i>F. P. Matthews</i>	6465
Foot-and-mouth disease among, in Ireland, 1840, <i>R. Cantrell</i>	3720
Import, reported as possible source of introduction 1900, but no action taken, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	90
not Infected easily, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2948-51
from Scandinavia, increase of, and question of danger of infection from, <i>Col. B. B. Sapwell</i>	6021-4
Wild, affected with foot-and-mouth disease, 1910, <i>Col. B. B. Sapwell</i>	5971, 6019-20

- Figs:**
 Activity of virus increased by passing through, *S. Stockman* 404
 Cape Colony, no quarantine regulations for, if accompanied by proper certificate, *A. Mansell* 3392
 from China, inspection on landing, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3120
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE AMONG:
 Hounslow, *see that title*.
 Ireland, *E. Cantrell* 372
 Outbreak, 1839-41, *A. W. Anstruther* 4
 from Holland, valuelessness of official label, *J. McPhail* 5579-83
 Quarantine regulations in foreign countries, *A. Mansell* 3392
 Slaughter, statistics, 1911, *A. W. Anstruther* 70-3
 Susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease, *S. Stockman*, 404, 687; *W. C. Barling*, 5060
- Figs' pail:**
 Danger attaching to, *S. Stockman* 420
 Possible source of Middlesex outbreak, 1911, *A. W. Anstruther*, 73-5; *S. Stockman*, 725-7
 Plate-glass, imported from Belgium packed in hay or straw, *C. E. Tankard* 2272
- Pleuro-pneumonia:**
 Imported, *J. Crowhurst* 5786
 not included in scheme for administrative areas, *J. Share-Jones* 4229-30
 Ponder, Dr. Constant Wells, references 4711, 6059, 6069, 6079, 6498
 Ponies, *see Horses and Ponies*.
- Portugal:**
 Diseased animals imported from, 1883, *A. W. Anstruther* 27, 138
 Import of animals from, prohibited formerly, *A. W. Anstruther* 23, 32
 Salted hides imported from, *C. E. Tankard* 2290
 Slate slabs packed in hay or straw imported from, *C. E. Tankard* 2272
 Portuguese East Africa, imports of animals from, prohibited, 1892, *A. W. Anstruther* 32
- Potatoes:**
 Disinfection impossible, *J. McPhail* 5518-9
 Import, reported as possible source of introduction 1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* 90
- Poultry:**
 Danger attaching to, *S. Stockman*, 414; *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6252, 6310, 6317; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6711
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:
 in Ireland, 1840, *E. Cantrell* 3720
 Outbreak of 1883-5, *Col. B. B. Sapwell* 5971, 6006, 6018
 not susceptible to, *S. Stockman*, 407; *W. C. Barling*, 5063
 Susceptibility, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6252, 6357-8
 from France, possible source of, Chobham outbreak, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1139-46; *A. C. Wild*, 2102-18, 2124-9, 2151-4, 2191-3, 2220
 Import, reported as possible source of introduction 1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* 90
 Importation of, occasionally, *C. E. Tankard*, 2513-6
 not infected easily, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2948-51
 Shut-up, on outbreak on farm, *S. Stockman*, 818-9; *W. W. Smart*, 1966
 not subject to fatal anthrax, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4706
- Privy Council:**
 Importation of animals from France prohibited, 1883, *A. W. Anstruther* 26
 Memorials to, *re prohibition of landing of animals from infected countries*, *A. W. Anstruther* 22-3
 Procedure *re imported animals*, *W. W. Smart* 1869
- PROCTER, PROFESSOR H. R.** Leather Industries Laboratory, The University, Leeds: 6055-207
 Acetic acid, might be used as germicide 6068
- PROCTER, PROFESSOR H. R.—continued.**
ANTHRAX:
 Danger of bloody fleeces and wool with blood 6118
 Disinfectants for, would also be suitable for foot-and-mouth disease 6061-4, 6069
 Wet hides, less danger of infection from, than dry 6142-3
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE GERMS:
 Destroyed by disinfection of skins with formic acid and bi-chloride of mercury 6119-30
 Moisture from wet hides conducive to longer vitality of 6143-4
 Formaldehyde fumigation for disinfecting ships' holds, suggested 6179-81
HIDES:
 Disinfection at port of embarkation:
 Desirable 6060, 6102
 would be profitable to leather trade 6182-3
 Disinfection at port of importation preferable to that at port of embarkation 6135
 Dry, more dangerous than wet 6072-3, 6108, 6142-3
 Formic-mercury process:
 Adoption by leather firms, question of 6145-7
 Bi-chloride of mercury practically the only thing fatal to anthrax germs, but others might be experimented with 6163-4, 6167-8
 Cost, question of 6068, 6075-6, 6131-4, 6159
 before drying preferable, but not always practicable 6076
 Effect of acids on skins and germs of anthrax on foot-and-mouth disease, 6119-30, 6156-8
 Enables better opportunity of judging condition of hide 6148-51
 should be tried Experimentally first, 6192-6, 6202-7
 Hides not deteriorated in process and defective hides softened by, 6070, 6090-94, 6100, 6120-2, 6153
 Mercuric chloride very poisonous, question of handling by ignorant persons 6160-2
 might be objected to by shippers until satisfactory results proved 6197-202
 Oil of mustard and alpha-naphthol possible as substitutes for bi-chloride of mercury 6167
 Particulars *re mixing and effect of disinfectants* 6077-95
 Subject discussed by leather and tanning associations 6154-5
 Suitable for all kinds of skins, and process would be the same for all, thick, thin, or split 6096-101, 6139-41
 Trade might object at first 6071, 6074
 Treatment with salt essential, but difficulties might arise in certain countries 6184-90
 Wet:
 little Danger of infection from, especially as regards anthrax 6072-3, 6108, 6110, 6142-3
 Moisture from, conducive to longer vitality of germs of foot-and-mouth disease 6143-4
HIDES AND SKINS, SPLIT:
 Disinfection with formic acid and mercuric chloride should be followed by dressing of salt, particulars *re* 6104-7
 Imported from Australia and New Zealand, but not from Eastern ports, question of curing 6103
 Leather trade, question of possible effect on, of disinfection of hides 6119, 6136, 6182-3
 Mercuric iodide, value as germicide 6163
 Mustard oil, a powerful germicide 6068
 Naphthalene, not usually fatal to germs but has some antiseptic power 6176-8
 Salt, an essential factor in disinfection of hides with formic acid and bi-chloride of mercury 6104-7, 6184-90
- SHEEPSKINS:**
 Disinfection with formic acid and mercuric chloride particularly advantageous for, 6135, 6139

PROCTER, PROFESSOR H. R.—continued.

SHEEPSKINS—continued.

Wooled:

Dipping of, question of practicability, 6113, 6117

Disinfection with formic acid and bichloride of mercury could be adopted for 6111-2, 6114

Many imported from Argentine and France 6113

Stripped of wool at Mazamet, and re-cured 6113

SHIPS' HOLDS, DISINFECTION OF:

Methods of 6179-81

Question of, in case of hides being disinfected at port of importation 6135

Sulphurous acid fumigation for disinfecting ships' holds suggested 6179-81

WOOL:

Danger of infection of anthrax and foot-and-mouth disease from, especially anthrax 6115, 6118

Disinfection at port of embarkation, difficulties of 6116

Suint, effect of disinfection by formic acid and mercuric chloride 6169-73

Ptarmigan poultry, import of, with food, *J. McPhail* 5538-44

Queensland:

Food-stuffs imported from, Board of Agriculture certificate of freedom from disease, *C. E. Tankard* 2403, 2478Quarantine regulations for horses, cattle, sheep, and swine, *A. Mansell* 3392

QUESTED, J. EGBERTON, Chairman of Executive Committee of Kent County Council: 3664-716

Animals, foreign, relaxation of restrictions objected to 3692-3

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

Area should depend on circumstances 3676-7

Board's procedure approved 3675, 3681-3

Issue of pamphlets to agriculturists would be useful 3703-4

Kent, no outbreak since 1902 3666-8

Outbreak among lambs near Shorncliffe Camp, 1891, attributed to live cattle being brought to 3688-91

Slaughter, power to local authority objection to 3705

Udimore, Sussex, 1911, annoyance caused by area, but area approved 3677-83

VETERINARY SURGEONS:

of Local authorities, question of confirmation of appointment by Board 3670-2, 3694-702, 3710-15

Many have never seen disease 3673-4

Rabbits:

Disease may be carried by, *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2953-4; *S. Stockman*, 611, 755Dried skins imported from Australia, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4601-4Foot-and-mouth disease among, in Ireland, 1840, *R. Cantrell* 3720Import, reported as possible source of introduction, 1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* 90Infected place at Ripon wire netted for, *W. W. Smart* 2024Susceptibility to disease doubted, *S. Stockman*, 611, 755Rags, import, reported as possible source of introduction, 1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* 90

Railway trucks:

Danger attaching to, *A. Mansell*, 3455; *Col. B. E. Sapswell*, 5985; *Dr. D. A. de Jong*, 6318-24; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6721, 6874

DISINFECTION:

in Addition to disinfection of hides at port of embarkation, desirable, *Col. B. E. Sapswell*, 5986-91might be advantageous, but difficulty of enforcing, *S. Stockman* 601-6Advocated, *Col. B. E. Sapswell* 6054in Connection with cattle fairs, *R. Cantrell* 3855-9

Railway trucks—continued.

DISINFECTION—continued.

with Hot water and soap advocated, *J. McPhail* 5600-1Limewashing, *A. Mansell* 3456None after carriage of calves in their skins and consequent danger, *J. McPhail* 5590-9no Orders re, *A. W. Anstruther* 168-70Question of, *A. W. Anstruther*, 170-2; *A. Mansell*, 3347Regulations in Ireland and procedure, *R. Cantrell* 3815-16A, 3835-62Unnecessary if hides disinfected at port of embarkation, *A. Seymour-Jones*, 4726-7; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6912-13West Hallam outbreak possibly caused by cake becoming contaminated in, after foreign toys having been carried, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1301-32Rangoon, rice meal imported from, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1302Rape, large proportion imported from Russia, *C. E. Tankard*, 2453-4; *A. Mansell*, 3474-6

Rats:

Disease might be carried by, *S. Stockman*, 414, 680-5; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2952-4not Infected easily with foot-and-mouth disease, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2948-51Poisoned on infected premises, (*W. W. Smart*, 2006 not Susceptible to disease, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6366

RAWLE, EDWARD, Manor Farm, Middlezey: 1528-828

Account of outbreak 1911 1628-814

15-mile radius, shortening of, desired by farmers 1818-21

Outbreak on farm of, see under Manor Farm, under Middlezey.

Reedham, outbreak 1900, *A. W. Anstruther* 57Reindeer, susceptibility to disease, *S. Stockman* 756Renfrewshire, outbreak 1892, *A. W. Anstruther* 58Retford, import of ptarmigan poultry with food to, *J. McPhail* 5538-44Rhyl, Flintshire, outbreaks 1900, possible cause, *A. W. Anstruther*, 58; *A. Mansell*, 3439

RHYNES:

CLEANING OF, AS CAUSE OF SOMERSET OUT-
BREAK:Doubted, *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2809; *W. C. Barling*, 4977-80, 5023, 5226-31Impossible, *S. Stockman*, 472-3, 695-6; *Sir J. McFadyean*, 2537, 2542, 2568, 2635-7Local belief in, *E. Rawle*, 1726-9; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1358-60, 1385-7; *W. W. Smart*, 2036, 2045, 2049-50; *W. H. Williams*, 3632-3Question of, *A. W. Anstruther* 71Infection might hang about for long period, *W. C. Barling* 5022-Particulars re cleaning of, etc., *E. Rawle* 1783-91Rice-meal, imported from China, *C. E. Tankard* 228

Rinderpest, see Cattle plague.

Ripon, Yorkshire, outbreak, 1908:

Modification of restrictions, *A. W. Anstruther* 39:Particulars re, *A. W. Anstruther*, 65-8, 159; *S. Stockman*, 447, 480Spread, method of, *S. Stockman* 88:Wire-netting erected for rabbits, *W. W. Smart* 2024Roads, means of disseminating disease, *S. Stockman* 414Romford Market, outbreak, 1901, due to indirect contact in, *A. W. Anstruther* 63Romney Marsh, included in scheduled area at time of Udimore outbreak, 1911, *J. E. Quested* 3677-83

Rooks, see Birds and Crows.

Roumania, imports of animals from, prohibited, 1892, *A. W. Anstruther* 3:

Royal Agricultural Society:

Outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in show-yard at Battersea, 1862, *A. W. Anstruther* 11Representative and member of Veterinary Committee, see *A. Mansell* 5337-611

- Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, Principal and Dean and Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, *see* McFadyean, Professor Sir John, LL.D., C.M., M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E. 2523-756
- Runciman, references 2863, 5905, 5912
- Russia:**
- Animals from, imports prohibited, 1892, *A. W. Anstruther* 32
- ANTHRAX:**
- Incidence highest in July and September quarter, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4708
- Indigenous, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4708
- Barley, imported into Denmark, anthrax considered due to, *Dr. B. Bang* 6840
- Board of Agriculture under no agreement to issue certificate of freedom from disease, *C. E. Tankard* 2481, 2499
- Cattle shipped to foreign ports from, danger of contagion to grain and cake shipped with, *C. E. Tankard* 2396-401
- Danger from, less than from nearer countries, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2639-45
- Danger of introduction of disease on Continent from, *A. W. Anstruther* 101
- Eggs:
- Imported from, method of packing, and condition, *C. E. Tankard*, 2272, 2350-2; *A. Mansell*, 3477-80
- Imports into Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 4511-2
- Flies brought from, on tramp ships, *S. Stockman* 875
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:**
- Introduced into Germany, *Dr. B. Bang* 6696
- Prevalence of, *A. W. Anstruther*, 183-4, 283; *S. Stockman*, 721; *A. Mansell*, 3356
- Procedure excellent on paper but little done in practice, *S. Stockman* 607, 722-3
- German outbreaks due to virus imported from, *Sir J. McFadyean* 2552
- Grain and hides carried from, by United Shipping Co., method of carrying, and separation on ships and quays, *O. Caygill*, 3899-906, 3921-3, 3932-42, 3980-7, 4019-24, 4030-41, 4059-67, 4098-106
- HIDES FROM:**
- Import, *A. Mansell* 3356
- no Label attached to, and no inspection by Government official on arrival, *O. Caygill* 3893-4000
- Salted and dried, imported, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4531
- Stowage on ships, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4642
- Imports from, carried by United Shipping Company and method of packing, *O. Caygill* 3892-8, 3924-6, 3945-77, 4082-91
- Linseed cake imported from, *C. E. Tankard*, 2285, 2453-6; *E. Cantrell*, 4480
- Maize imported from, *C. E. Tankard* 2288
- Mixing of hides and grain in warehouses, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4696-8
- OATS FROM:**
- Anthrax known to have been brought in by, but no knowledge of foot-and-mouth disease, *S. Stockman* 456-61, 595-7
- Import, *C. E. Tankard* 2288, 2453-6
- Possible source of Chobham outbreak, 1911, *A. W. Anstruther*, 185, 190; *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1117-8, 1124-6, 1151-4, 1167-8, 1173-4
- Question of danger from, *A. W. Anstruther* 185-8
- Ponies from, *see under* Horses and Ponies.
- Rape-seed and cake, imported from, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1306; *C. E. Tankard*, 2286; *A. Mansell*, 3474-6
- Rinderpest driven out, *S. Stockman* 607
- Sunflower seeds imported from, *J. McPhail* 5544-5
- Russian Steppes, the source of cattle plague, *S. Stockman* 512-5
- Rutland, outbreak, 1885, *W. W. Smart* 2039
- EYE:**
- OUTBREAK:**
- Board's inspectors, number, *W. W. Smart* 1470, 1478
- not Diagnosed as foot-and-mouth disease, *S. Stockman*, 582-5; *J. Crowhurst*, 5715
- EYE—continued.**
- Reference, *S. Stockman* 516
- Sheep, apparent case of foot-and-mouth disease caused by grass called "squirrel-tail," *W. W. Smart* 1522-3
- Rye, import not prohibited, *W. C. Barling* 4983, 5026
- St. Kilda, not suitable for experiments in foot-and-mouth disease, *S. Stockman* 648
- Sagar, Michael, first record of foot-and-mouth disease made by, in Moravia, 1764, *S. Stockman* 510
- Sapocarb, *see under* Disinfectants.
- SAPWELL, COLONEL BENJAMIN BERRHAM,** representative of Norfolk Chamber of Agriculture 5966-6054
- ANTHRAX:**
- more Danger of infection from ships' holds and railway trucks than in case of foot-and-mouth disease 5985
- Formalin not strong enough to kill spores of 5988-9
- Prevalence of, in certain meadow at Free-thorpe and Wickhampton 6042-3
- BIRDS:**
- not Generally supposed to be affected with foot-and-mouth disease, but infection may be carried by 5980, 6006
- Rooks, question of danger attaching to 6023
- Cake, a source of danger 6054
- Calves in their skins, danger attaching to 6001
- Cattle, foot-and-mouth disease easily recognised in 6011
- Food-stuffs, danger of mixing, with hides in ships' holds and railway trucks 5985
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:**
- 15 miles radius, relaxation not advocated 6003, 6089
- Board's regulations:
- Relaxation not advocated 6037-9
- Satisfactory 6002-4, 6007-8
- Supersession by those of local authorities not advocated 6016-17
- Diagnosis easy 5978
- Distribution of handbills, efficacy doubted 6013-5
- Germs, carried by wind and flies a danger 6048
- Period of infection of animals, about a month 6040-2
- Poultry affected with, during outbreak in 1883-5 5971, 6006, 6018
- might not be Recognised at first 6009-10
- Slaughter of pedigree stock, isolation sufficiently effective and not so costly 6045-51
- Hay, thought to be cause of outbreak at Free-thorpe and Wickhampton 5971, 5982
- HAY AND STRAW:**
- for Feeding, import dangerous 5985, 5992-3
- for Packing:
- Destruction by burning after use advocated, and question of 5997-6000, 6054
- Import from Continent, prohibition advocated 6054
- a Source of danger, 5985, 5992-997, 6000, 6034-5
- HIDES, DISINFECTION OF:**
- Advocated 6054
- at Port of embarkation, in addition to disinfection of railway trucks, desirable 5986-91
- Human beings, not generally supposed to be affected with foot-and-mouth disease, but case of death from, referred to 5980-1, 6025-28
- Irish bullocks, brought to Norfolk formerly affected with foot-and-mouth disease, and railway trucks probable source of infection 5975-6
- Milk, condensed, a source of danger 6052-3
- PRIONS, WILD:**
- Affected with foot-and-mouth disease, 1910, 5971, 6019-20
- from Scandinavia, increase and question of danger of infection from 6021-4
- Poultry, generally thought to be exempt from foot-and-mouth disease, but affected in outbreak of 1883-5 5971, 6006, 6018

SAPWELL, COL. BENJAMIN BECKHAM—continued.		SEYMOUR-JONES, ALFRED—continued.	
RAILWAY TRUCKS:		ANTHRAX:	
Carrying diseased hides, danger of infection from	5985	Animals subject to	4706
Disinfection:		imported Bones a danger	4688-95
in Addition to disinfection of hides at port of embarkation, desirable	5986-91	Chinese cattle immune from	4824-5
Advocated	6054	Conveyed into country by dry hides and bloody fleeces	4706-8, 4732
Sheep, foot-and-mouth disease in, not so easily recognised as in cattle, and might be mistaken for foot-rot	6012, 6029-33	Danger owing to mixing of hides, food-stuffs, etc., at ports of embarkation	4638-41, 4644-6, 4653-4, 4656-61
SHIPS' HOLDS:		Grass not a source of infection, but outbreaks may be due to animals having been buried under	4811-7
Carrying diseased hides, danger of infection from	5985	Horns, hoofs and bones a source of danger	4863
Disinfection:		Incidence higher in winter quarters in England, in July and September quarter in Russia	4708
in Addition to disinfection of hides at port of embarkation, desirable	5986-91	Indigenons in Russia and Siberia not in Great Britain	4708
Advocated	6054	Infection due to artificial food-stuffs	4708
Veterinary inspectors, confirmation of appointment by Board of Agriculture, might be objected to	5980	Sun will not disinfect for	4544
Salt:		Wet hides not dangerous	4721
Denaturalisation of, on the Continent, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4575	ARGENTINE:	
Hides preserved not disinfected by, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4538-41, 4575	Hides, loss caused by method of curing	4630
Preservation by, question of prevention of foot-and-mouth disease or anthrax by, <i>A. Seymour-Jones</i>	4575-92, 4597-600, 4607-13	Hides, skins, horns and bones, statistics of exports, 1910	4623-5, 4630
Use of, after formic-mercury treatment: Necessary, <i>Dr. J. G. Parker</i>	6557	AUSTRALIA:	
Necessary, but difficulties might arise in certain countries, <i>Prof. H. R. Procter</i>	6104-7, 6184-90	Hides imported and exported	453
Scandinavia, wood pigeons from, increase, and question of danger of infection from, <i>Col. B. B. Sapwell</i>	6021-4	Skins of hares and rabbits imported from, dried	4601-4
Scotland:		Woolskins, export in pickled state	458
Anthrax, introduction with soya bean, <i>S. Stockman</i>	536	BONES:	
CATTLE EXPORT:		not Treated before import, and consequent danger	4688-91
to the Argentine, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3399	Treatment on lines laid down by New Zealand Government advocated	4732-3, 4867-71
Argentine not closed to, and drawing of line between England and, ridiculous, <i>F. S. Matthews</i>	6467-71	CALVES IN THEIR SKINS:	
Extent of, and injury to trade by foot-and-mouth outbreaks, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5845	Heads and feet should be left on	4833-7, 4857-8, 4870
Ports open and not open, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5875-6, 5920	Inspection by veterinary surgeons at ports of debarkation and embarkation, advocated	4833-4
Restrictions less strict than from England, and possible reason, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5874-8, 5921-3	Washing or spraying of, with formic acid solution, question of value and effect on meat	4722, 4737, 4744-7, 4853-62, 4958-4
Chamber of Agriculture, Vice-President, <i>see Douglas, Charles</i>	5842-965	Carbolic acid, effect on hides and uselessness for sterilisation of anthrax	473
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:		Cattle, increase in number in world not in proportion to increase of population	4625-6, 4649-7
1839-41, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	4	CHINA:	
1849-52, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	11	Bones shipped from, in large quantities	4864
1902, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	52	Hides, other goods stored afterwards in same places	4653
Area, question of, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5908-10	Hides and skins, sending of, with frozen hogs, unsatisfactory	451
Restrictive regulations, a certain amount of complaint <i>re, C. Douglas</i>	5951	Food-stuffs, mixing of, with hides on ships, and in warehouses, and consequent danger	4638-41, 4644-6, 4653-4, 4656-69, 4670-2, 4678-83, 4684-7, 4696-8, 4706
Hay and straw brought in for packing apt to be used for litter, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5859-60	FORMIC ACID:	
no Research <i>re</i> diseases of animals, but grant hoped for, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5912-6	One fifth of 1 per cent. advocated for softening hides	471
VETERINARY SURGEONS:		Use in leather industry	4791
to Local Authorities, supplied from Edinburgh and Glasgow Colleges, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5924-6	Value of	4759-4
Many have never seen foot-and-mouth disease and possible danger on account of, <i>C. Douglas</i>	5872-3	FRANCE:	
Sedgemoor district round Bridgwater, outbreaks, 1911, particulars <i>re, Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke</i>	1342-77, 1385-7	Mazamet, sheepskins imported from South America with wool on, and anthrax frequent	45
Seeds, import, reported as possible source of introduction, 1900, but no action taken, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	90	Skins, dried, consumption	45
Serbia, import of animals from, prohibited, 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	32	Glauber salts, use of, for preserving hides	4530, 4532, 4538-41, 4569-74, 4605
SEYMOUR-JONES, ALFRED, ex-President of International Association of Leather Trades Chemists, Hon. Vice-President of International Association of the Leather Industries and Chairman of International Commission for the Preservation, Cure and Disinfection of Hides and Skins:	4520-967	Glue stock imported into U.S.A., and anthrax among work-people of Glue Trust	4636
		HIDES:	
		Certificates not always reliable	4879-5
		Collection of, for ports	46
		Consumption in various countries	45
		Curing of:	
		Articles used for, and preservation, not disinfection, the object	4536-45, 4569
		with "Earth-paste," unsatisfactoriness of	45
		Dry:	
		Anthrax brought into country by	47
		Countries from which imported	45

SEYMOUR-JONES, ALFRED—*continued.*HIDES—*continued.*Dry—*continued.*

Disinfected against foot-and-mouth disease, but conveyers of anthrax - 4615-20
Restoration to wet salted condition, methods - 4709-10

Exports of various kinds from Argentine, 1910, and import into Great Britain, statistics - 4638

Formalin, ineffectual unless material damp, and unsuitable for preservation - 4531, 4967

Formic-mercury process for softening and sterilisation for anthrax:

Adopted in various tanneries, and under consideration by Governments of Italy, Germany, and France - 4778-83

Advantages of - 4770-5, 4795-7

Board of Trade Department should be formed to superintend importation, and sworn consular certificate should be insisted on - 4790-800, 4927

Certificates would be more reliable after 4881-2

Cost - 4715-6, 4748-51

Effect on hides - 4593-6, 4710-11

Experiments, success of, 4711-3, 4714-5, 4739-43

Exporters to carry out, and question of getting tanners to pay more on account of - 4885-92, 4902

Formic acid, one-fifth of 1 per cent. advocated - 4711

Hydrochloric acid and salt, dependent on temperature of water, and comparison of cost with formic acid - 4943, 4948, 4950

length of immersion necessary - 4855-8

International co-operation, question of 4894-902, 4924-7

would Obviate necessity for disinfection of holds, lorries, or trucks - 4726-7

Opposition of trade decreasing and could be got over - 4713, 4847-52

Question of mustard oil as substitute for mercuric chloride - 4935-43, 4946-8

no Risk of poisoning of other articles 4784-8, 4826-30

Simpler process sufficient for foot-and-mouth disease - 4717-20

same Solution only useable for one lot of hides - 4729-31

Time taken - 4754-6

Understanding between countries, advocated - 4714

in case of Wet hides washing with cold water and formic acid, sufficient - 4931-4

Green, no import of - 4553-6

Imports, average prices, 1880-1911, showing increased value - 4682-6, 4651-2

Imports, 1910 - 4528-30, 4533-5, 4601-3

Mixing of, with food-stuffs in warehouses 4638-41, 4644-6, 4653-4, 4656-69, 4684-7, 4696-8

Over-seas, average weight - 4532

at Port of export, washing of, after flaying with half per cent. solution of formic acid advocated - 4722-5

Salted:

Consumption by various countries - 4532

a Source of infection for foot-and-mouth disease - 4732

Salting, methods, and occasionally done by butchers in England - 4528-30, 4563-6

Separated from food-stuffs in warehouses on arrival - 4689-705

Softening, use of butyric and lactic acids - 4713

Stowage on ships, methods - 4642-3, 4647

Horns and hoofs, treatment with formic-mercury advocated - 4722-3

INDIA:

Hides from:

Average price, 1905-1910, showing increased value - 4634-6

Dried only - 4643

Loss caused by method of curing - 4636

put out in Sun for drying only - 4542-4

SEYMOUR-JONES, ALFRED—*continued.*INDIA—*continued.*

Sheepskins, method of curing - 4532

Wet sheep and goat skins exported to America from - 4532

Japan, hides and skins imported, not exported - 4532

Korea, hides spread over public streets and then exported - 4532

Leather industry:

Dependent on by-products - 4527, 4929-30

Importance of - 4527, 4930

Skins used - 4527-8

Letter from, *re* disinfection of hides, referred to, *A. Mansell* - 3347

Malay States, hides and skins exported dry - 4532

Mustard oil as disinfectant for foot-and-mouth disease and anthrax, and question of, as substitute for mercuric chloride 4235-43, 4946-8

New Zealand woolskins, exported in pickled state - 4532

Ofal, use of formic acid in washing of, advocated - 4722

Patagonia, sheepskins exported in pickled state - 4532

SALT:

Denaturalisation of, on Continent - 4575

Hides preserved, not disinfected by 4538-41, 4575

Question of prevention of foot-and-mouth disease or anthrax by, 4575-92, 4597-600, 4607-13

Sheep, decrease in number in world - 4625-32

Ships' holds, danger from mixing of cargoes in - 4670-2, 4678-83

SKINS:

Bloody fleeces, exclusion at port of shipment, and sterilisation by formic mercury process, advocated - 4800-2

Consumption in various countries - 4532

Countries from which imported - 4532

Exports from the Argentine 1910, and import into Great Britain, statistics - 4638

South America, hides and sheepskins, method of exporting - 4532

Soya-beans, mixing of, with hides at ports of embarkation - 4658-61, 4687

Sulphuric acid, destructive of tissue and not used on hides for sole leather - 4548-52

Sulphurous acid gas, effect on hides and uselessness for sterilisation of anthrax - 4710

U.S.A.:

Treatment of hides, 4710-1, 4821-2, 4917-9, 4951-4

Skins, pickled, consumption - 4532

Warble-fly, international co-operative action *re* Seymour-Jones, Arnold, reference, *A. Seymour-Jones* - 4711

SHARE-JONES, J., M.Sc., F.R.C.V.S., Secretary of the Veterinary Board, University of Liverpool:

Animals, foreign, question of relaxation of restrictions - 4340-1

Cattle dairy, lack of efficient inspection - 4128

Denbighshire, character of farms and apathy of farmers *re* diseases of animals - 4126-7

DISEASES OF ANIMALS:

Administrative areas:

Advocated, and scheme 4126-2000, 4258-69, 4327-8

Bodies would be more in touch with local feeling - 4346-52

Diseases to be included, question of 4329-45, 4321-4

Educational campaigns should be carried on from 4146-8, 4190-5, 4259-64, 4276-89

Facilities would be presented for collection of statistics and publication of information - 4176

Pathological and bacteriological laboratories should be erected or existing laboratories subsidised 4156, 4172-6, 4216-21, 4251, 4292-317

County council committees, disadvantages of 4161-3

SHARE-JONES, J., M.Sc., F.R.C.V.S.—continued.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS—continued.	
Experimental farms advocated, but foot-and-mouth disease should not be included	
further Research needed	4156, 4341-5
Veterinary surgeons often not called in	4174-5
4191-3	
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:	
Area, distance alone should not be basis of, and local authority best qualified to judge	4137-8, 4201-15, 4270-5
Diagnosis, not difficult	4320
could Exist in some parts for considerable time without being recognised	4318
Outbreak will always be liable when prevalent on Continent	4330-3
should be Retained in hands of central authority, but administration of regulations be through local bodies	4321-4, 4334-9
LIVERPOOL:	
Campaign re tuberculosis	4146-7, 4238-41
University, Veterinary Medical Society	4149-54, 4173, 4176, 4299-303
Meat, lack of efficient inspection of, and comparison with foreign countries	4123-32, 4325
Tuberculin, English, question re value of	4247-50
VETERINARY SURGEONS:	
Inter-communication:	
Encouragement of, to bring about close co-operation with agriculturists and administrative authorities desired	4149
Society should be formed in connection with Government	4290-315
more Sympathy between farmers and, needed	4133
Visits dreaded by farmers	4133-6, 4198-9
WALES:	
Agricultural colleges, lecturers on diseases of animals sent out from	4281-6
Farmers not educated sufficiently re diseases of animals, and inspectors' visits dreaded	4133-6, 4191-9
Sheep:	
Decrease in numbers, A. Seymour-Jones	4625-32
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:	
Cattle more susceptible than, J. Crowhurst	5757-9
Diagnosis:	
most Difficult in early stages, J. McPhail	5715, 5728
Method, S. Stockman	666
Infection from, question of, S. Stockman	761-7
Ireland, R. Cantrell	3720, 4492
might be Mistaken for foot-rot, Col. B. B. Sappell	6029-33
Outbreak, 1839-41, A. W. Anstruther	4
not so easily Recognised as in cattle, Col. B. B. Sappell	6012
Susceptibility to, S. Stockman, 404; W. C. Barling, 5060	
Udimore, Sussex, Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke	1261-8
with Foot-and-mouth disease, imports, 1880, A. W. Anstruther	27
no Importation of, into England or America, A. Mansell	3425-6
Merino, in Germany, no longer bought owing to prevalence of foot-and-mouth disease, A. Mansell	3380-1
Quarantine regulations in foreign countries, A. Mansell	3392
Slaughter, statistics, 1911, A. W. Anstruther	70-3
Sheep's heads, import:	
Danger attaching to, A. W. Anstruther, 132; S. Stockman, 899, 900, 930-2; J. Crowhurst,	5725
Hides more dangerous, Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke from Holland, suspected as source of outbreak in Yorkshire, 1900, A. W. Anstruther, 60; A. Mansell, 3357	1461
Inquiry should be made as to possibility of prohibiting trade, A. W. Anstruther	114
Result of inquiry re, 1900, A. W. Anstruther	90
with Wool on, Order drafted prohibiting importation, 1892, but not made, A. W. Anstruther	87-9

Sheepskins:

Dipping of, question of practicability, Prof. H. E. Procter	6113, 6117
Disinfection with formic acid and mercuric acid particularly advantageous for, Prof. H. E. Procter	6135, 6139
Smyrna sorting warehouses, deaths from anthrax frequent, Dr. J. G. Parker	6632
WOOLED:	
Disinfection with formic acid and bichloride of mercury:	
could be Adopted, Prof. H. E. Procter	6111, 6114
Wool would be sterilised by process, Prof. H. E. Procter	6111-12
many Imported from the Argentine and France, Prof. H. E. Procter	6113
Stripped of wool at Mazamet, France, and re-cured, Prof. H. E. Procter	6113
Sheep pox, virus, no law against importation or manufacture of, and permission of Board should be made necessary, S. Stockman	949-52
Sheppey, outbreak, A. W. Anstruther	259-60
Shefford, Beds., outbreak, A. W. Anstruther	57-60
Ships:	
Carrying hides, a source of infection for foot-and-mouth disease, A. Mansell	347
DECKS:	
Disinfection:	
with Chloride of lime advocated, unless hides disinfected at port of embarkation, J. McPhail	5492
would be Easy, H. C. Somerville	528
Hides as deck cargo only, see under Hides, Washing sufficient, H. C. Somerville	5336, 5348
DISINFECTION:	
after Carrying cargoes of diseased animals, W. W. Smart	
1861-5, 1885, 1908-9, 1910-12, 1919-8 for Foot-and-mouth disease and anthrax, difference between requirements, S. Stockman	530-6, 702
Recommended, and possible methods, S. Stockman	536, 707-13, 832
HOLDS:	
Carrying diseased hides, danger of infection from, Col. B. B. Sappell	596
Danger from mixing of cargoes, A. Seymour-Jones	4670-2, 4678-8
Disinfection:	
in Addition to disinfection of hides at port of embarkation, desirable, Col. B. B. Sappell	598
Advocated, Col. B. B. Sappell	4
probably not Carried out on all tramp lines, Capt. E. Norton	44
Carbolic acid:	
Spraying with, would not involve so great a delay as lime-washing, C. E. Tankard	2501
Suggested, Sir J. McFadyean	27
with 2 per cent. Carbolic, possible, O. Caggill	3915-20, 40
after Carrying hides, no regulations to enforce, C. E. Tankard	2
Cost, J. McPhail	2
Desirable, if expense not too great, Sir J. McFadyean	273
Difficulty owing to delay and expense, C. E. Tankard, 2492-5, 2509-12; H. C. Somerville, 5278-81	
Disinfectant, question of, Prof. J. Penberthy	288
might be Done on return voyage if ship in ballast, O. Caggill	40
Easy as regards foot-and-mouth disease, but not necessarily efficacious for anthrax, Prof. J. Penberthy	28
Enforcing, question of, Prof. J. Penberthy	287
Methods, question of, Prof. H. E. Procter, 617; Notice issued to shipowners, difficulty re, A. W. Anstruther	92, 1

Ships—continued.**HOLDS—continued.****Disinfection—continued.**

- Possible after split cargoes, but would fall hardly on shipping people, *C. E. Tankard* 2446-8, 2475-7
- might be a Preventive of foot-and-mouth disease, *C. E. Tankard* 2484
- Question of, *A. W. Anstruther* - 816, 849-7, 377
- Question of, in case of hides being disinfected at port of importation, *Prof. H. R. Procter* 6135
- Regulations in Ireland, *R. Cantrell* 3820-2
- by Sulphur fumes, question of, *R. Cantrell* 3825-7
- Unnecessary if hides properly disinfected at port of embarkation, *A. Seymour-Jones*, 4726-7; *J. McPhail*, 5485-6, 5494; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6912-3
- Infection possibly spread through, and question of disinfection, *A. W. Anstruther* 194-204
- Mixed cargoes most undesirable, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2861-3
- Mixing of hides, food-stuffs, etc., on danger of, and steps should be taken to prevent, *C. E. Tankard*, 2380-90; *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2858-60
- Split cargoes, difficulty of disinfection in cases of, *S. Stockman* 536
- Shorncliffe Camp, live cattle brought to, suspected as cause of outbreak among lambs near, 1891, *J. E. Quedsted* 8684-91
- Shrewsbury, case of consignment of dry hides from Paris, *A. Mansell* 3343-7, 3351

Shropshire:**COUNTY COUNCIL:**

- Contagious Diseases Committee, representative, see Mansell, A.
- Veterinary inspector, appointment to be approved by Board of Agriculture in London, question of, *A. Mansell* 3375-6
- no Outbreaks during last few years, *A. Mansell* 3352

Siberia:

- Anthrax, indigenous, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4708

HIDES:

- Baling of, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4640
- Dried, imported from, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4531

- Siegel, Dr., of Berlin, foot-and-mouth disease attributed by, to visible microbes, *S. Stockman* 860, 955-8, 1057-8

- Sittingbourne, outbreak, 1892, *A. W. Anstruther* 83, 259

Skins:

- Consumption in various countries, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532
- Countries from which imported, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532
- Exports from the Argentine, 1910, and import into Great Britain, statistics, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4638
- Import, dangers attaching to, and consideration of question necessary, *A. W. Anstruther* 40, 47, 85-6

see also Goatekins and Sheepskins.

- Slate-slabs, imported from Portugal packed in hay or straw, *C. E. Tankard* 2272

Slaughtering:

- Act of 1896 re, *A. W. Anstruther* 28, 34-5
- Adoption in other countries impossible, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2988-9
- Lord Carlisle quoted re, 1834, *A. W. Anstruther* 21
- on Continent, in initial cases only, *Sir J. MacFadyen* 2754
- Employment as means of stopping disease, particulars re, *A. W. Anstruther* 259-61, 804-6
- Extension advocated, *W. C. Barling* 5167-8, 5188, 5197
- Isolation preferable in some cases, *A. W. Anstruther* 84
- Isolation preferred, *R. Morris* 5420
- Local veterinary officer no power to order, *S. Stockman* 788-4

Slaughtering—continued.

- not absolutely Necessary for checking of disease, *A. W. Anstruther* 253-5, 261
- of Pedigree stock, isolation sufficiently effective and less costly than, *Col. B. B. Sawwell* 6045-51
- owers and duties of inspectors re, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1093, 1408-11
- POWER TO LOCAL AUTHORITY:**
- Advocated, *W. H. Williams* 3625-8
- Objection to, *J. E. Quedsted* 3705
- Question of, *J. Crowhurst* 5793-6
- Practice re, *W. W. Smart* 1966-71
- Practised in original cases, but isolation would be carried out if disease widespread, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1424-9
- Preferred to isolation to start with, *S. Stockman* 608
- Preferred to isolation under circumstances of recent outbreaks, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2987
- Procedure, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1093
- Regulations approved, *R. Cantrell* 4484-8
- Statistics, 1911, *A. W. Anstruther* 70-3
- VALUATION:**
- Procedure, *W. W. Smart* 1987-91
- Provision made for arbitration, *A. W. Anstruther* 142-4
- full Value given for animals, *A. W. Anstruther* 142-4
- at Wharves, procedure, *W. W. Smart* 1849, 1854, 1870-1

Small-holders:

- Disease might not always be recognised by Evening classes might be attended by, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3040

- SMART, W. W., I.S.O., M.R.C.V.S.,** Superintending Veterinary Inspector, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries: 1463-527, 1829-2064, 6983-7031

ANIMALS, IMPORT:

- no Cases of foot-and-mouth disease imported since 1903 1899-900, 1935, 1951-2
- Cattlemen, powers re disinfection 1854
- Continental certificate, valuelessness of 25 to 35 years ago 1875-7, 1904, 1940-50
- no Danger of outbreak owing to, if regulations properly administered 1953-62
- Disused cargoes:
- Procedure in dealing with 1851-4, 1860-5, 1870-1, 1909-12, 1937-9
- Question as to possibility of preventing landing of 1938-9
- English veterinary surgeons at ports of embarkation would be impracticable 1887-90
- Healthy cargoes:
- Procedure in dealing with 1847-50, 1909
- Staff of inspectors sufficient 1878-80
- Hides, distribution 1861-4, 1895
- Inspection at ports of embarkation in U.S.A. and Canada 1891-4
- Procedure before and after 1871- 1866-9
- Procedure at wharves 1847-54, 1860-9, 1870-8, 1902, 1909-13, 1936-9
- Wharves in Great Britain 1849

ARGENTINE:

- Cattle exports, inspection at ports 1948
- Closed for export of cattle since 1903 1855-9
- Import of cattle from:
- Danger from animals themselves not great but from contagion by manure, persons' clothing, cargo, etc. 1887-9, 6909
- Outbreak might occur on ship without being recognised as no veterinary surgeon on board 7027-31
- Police and veterinary arrangements in crude state, and consequent danger of 6995, 7019-25
- Relaxation of restrictions not advocated 6983-7031
- Voyage longer than incubation period 6985-7, 6996-8, 7006-12
- Question of obtaining information re freedom from disease 1896-8

SMART, W. W., I.S.O., M.R.C.V.S.—*continued.*

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE:

Inspectors, duties at outbreaks and powers re slaughtering	1966-71, 1979-82
Scientific investigation of diseases by, in- crease desirable	1503-16, 1518
Veterinary staff:	
no Inspectors at foreign ports	1475-6
Particulars re, numbers, etc.	1467-81
Port inspectors, instruction given to, re foot-and-mouth disease	1490
Veterinary surgeons employed as local veterinary inspectors on retaining fee	1478-81, 1491-8

Cattle, import from countries with disease pro- hibited	6984-5, 7019
--	--------------

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

Animals susceptible to, but not having con- tracted, as "carriers," improbable	7014-6
Area, present, approved	1983-6
Attributed locally to cleaning out of rhynes and interference with old buildings	2086-45, 2049-50

Board's regulations:

Assistance given by agriculturists	2028-9
no real Difficulty in enforcing	2018
no Case due to imported cattle since 1903, and no danger if regulations properly administered	1899-900, 1935, 1951-62
Diagnosis easy at certain stage, but more difficult at preliminary and later stages	1519-22
Incubation period	6987
not Indigenous	2034-5

International co-operation:

Desirable	1525
first Suggested at Veterinary Congress, 1899	1525-7, 1829

Outbreaks:

Carrying out of instructions can only be enforced by police	1835-41
Country will always be liable to, periodi- cally	2058-64
Distance from original outbreak, ques- tion of	2000-1, 2025
Inspection of animals in neighbourhood, system and advantages of	1971-8
Local veterinary inspector should be kept away	1500-2
Measures taken by Board on	1832-42, 1965-92, 1992-2001
Precautions against spread of infection	1968-2000, 2003, 2004-7, 2009, 2021-3
Spontaneous, impossible	2047-8
Period at which animal ceases to be a source of danger, further investigation necessary	2051-4
Period at which infected animals can trans- mit infection, further investigation neces- sary	2051-4
Slaughtering:	
Practice re	1966-71
Valuation of animals	1967-91
Symptoms, Board of Agriculture quoted re	2014
Virus, period of vitality:	
Case where germ lay dormant for about 11 months heard of	2052-3
further Investigation necessary	2051-4
Longer than generally supposed	2036, 42

HIDES:

Export to America	1881, 1895, 1913-8
Salting, prevention of communication of disease would depend on extent of	1914-5
Knackers and slaughtermen, extension of com- pulsory notification order to, desirable	2019-20
Local Authorities, no difficulties with	2031-2
Middlezoy, Manor Farm outbreak, parti- culars re	1831-8
Ripon outbreak, wire-netting erected for rabbits	2024
Rye:	
Outbreak, number of Board's inspectors	1470, 1478
Sheep, apparent case of foot-and-mouth disease caused by grass called "squirrel- tail"	1522-3

SMART, W. W., I.S.O., M.R.C.V.S.—*continued.*

Ships, disinfection after carrying cargo of diseased animals - 1861-5, 1885, 1908-12, 1919-33	
Slaughtering at wharves, procedure	1849, 1854, 1870-1

VETERINARY INSPECTORS:

Appointment, Board should have power to confirm and veto	1843, 2033
no Instructions sent to, re symptoms of disease, etc., and objections to	2013, 2015-7
Over-reporting, dangers in	2030
Post-graduate course:	
Advocated	1482-9, 1499, 1517
Study at foreign university would be desirable, but financial difficulty	1503-8

Smithfield Market, see under London.

Smyrna, warehouses for sorting sheepskins, deaths
from anthrax frequent, Dr. J. G. Parker 6632

Somerset:

COUNTY COUNCIL:

Representative, see Williams, W. H.	3612-603
Veterinary surgeon, outbreak on Manor Farm, Middlezoy, not diagnosed at first as foot-and-mouth disease, E. Rawle	1549-58, 1742-3, 1777, 1802-7
Hares not plentiful, W. W. Smart	2008

OUTBREAKS:

1885, W. W. Smart	2038
Cleaning out of rhynes as cause of:	
Doubted, Prof. J. Penberthy, 2809; W. C. Barling, 4877-80, 5023, 5226-31	
Impossible, S. Stockman, 472-3, 695-6;	
Sir J. McFadyean, 2537, 2542, 2568, 2635-7	
Local belief in, E. Rawle, 1726-9;	
Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke, 1358-60, 1385-7; W. W. Smart, 2036, 2045, 2049-50; W. H. Williams, 3632-3	
Question of, A. W. Anstruther	76
Diagnosis, proceedings, S. Stockman	731-2
Distance between outbreaks, R. Waite	3326-26A
must be Due to material from abroad, W. C. Barling	5019
Infection could not have been air-borne, S. Stockman	436-8
Lesions of cow-pox found along with those of foot-and-mouth disease, S. Stockman	1068
Movement of poultry restricted in one case, A. W. Anstruther	83
Particulars re, A. W. Anstruther	249, 348
Pigeons from the Continent a likely cause of, F. P. Matthews	6465
Saliva carried about by cur, S. Stockman	414
Spread, question of method, S. Stockman	685, 694-6, 729-30, 835-8

see also names of places.

SOMERVILLE, HUGH C., of Messrs. GIBSON

& Co., Shipowners, Leith:	5253-365
Calves' heads and hoofs, import at Leith, no special examination of	5323-5
CALVES IN THEIR SKINS, IMPORT TO LEITH:	
Distribution to butchers	5326, 5357
Government label on	5317-22, 5350-6
Handled by same men as hides, and no regulation re washing in between	5337-40, 5361-5
Inspection on arrival	5304-13
Flemish funeral horses, import	5330
GIBSON & Co.:	
Calves in their skins, carriage of	5285-303
Decks washed with hose after carrying hides	5273-6
no Feeding-stuffs carried on deck inwards	5283
Landing of hides on quay at Leith, and separation from other merchandise	5269-71, 5284-7
Wet salted hides and occasionally dry goats' skins carried, but always on deck away from food-stuffs	5255-68, 5277, 5347
Glue-stock, import	5331-5
Hides, wet and salted only, shipowners would not object	5341-5
Horses, import, feeding stuff and litter not brought on shore	5344-6

SOMERVILLE, HUGH C.—*continued.*

SHIPS:

- Decks, disinfection would be easy, washing sufficient 5282, 5336, 5348-9
Holds, difficulty of disinfection owing to delay 5278-81

South Africa:

HIDES:

- Experimental treatment with formic acid and mercuric acid at port would be approved, *Dr. J. G. Parker* 6604-5
Imported into Denmark, *Dr. B. Bang* 6679
Method of drying, on outland farms unsatisfactory and leads to waste, *Dr. J. G. Parker* 6496
Stock for, obtained from Australia owing to quarantine regulations in England, *A. Mansell* 3541-2

South America:

HIDES:

- Dry:
Small importation of sun-cured, *C. E. Tankard* 2298
Frequently brought *via* Antwerp, possible contagion with animals or skins affected with foot-and-mouth disease, *C. E. Tankard* 2391-4
Imported into Denmark, *Dr. B. Bang* 6679
Large proportion imported from, *Sir W. H. Davis* 6937-8
Method of drying:
in Inland unsatisfactory and leads to waste, *Dr. J. G. Parker* 6496
no Waste from, *Dr. J. G. Parker* 6585, 6589
Method of exporting, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532
Import of pedigree cattle from England prohibited, *F. P. Matthews* 6437
Sheepskins, method of exporting, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532

Soya beans:

Import of:

- Increase in, and method of packing, *C. E. Tankard* 2357-65
from India, *C. E. Tankard* 2285
Mixing of, with hides at ports of embarkation, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4658-61, 4687
Introduction of anthrax into Scotland with, *S. Stockman* 536

Soya oaks, *see* under Cakes.

Spain:

- Animals, imports from, prohibited, formerly, *A. W. Anstruther* 23, 32
Hides from, average weight, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532
Spinola, reference, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* 6358
"Squirrel-tail" grass, apparent case of foot-and-mouth disease at Rye caused by, *W. W. Smart* 1522-3
Stansted, outbreak, 1900, *A. W. Anstruther* 60
Stevenson, Dr., Newcastle-on-Tyne, report on trade in calves in their skins, *A. W. Anstruther* 90

STOCKMAN, S., M.R.C.V.S., Chief Veterinary Officer to the Board of Agriculture: 398-1087

ANTHRAX:

- Animals dying of, number 597
Cases known to have been brought in by imported oats 456-60, 595-7
Dangerous character of 902-4
Disinfection of ships most important 530-6
Experimental feeding of animals with suspected food stuffs, positive results seldom obtained 639
Flies, infection through 430
Hides, danger from 600
Introduction into Scotland with soya bean 538
Spore, difficulty of destroying 602
Arable land, allowing of, to go down to grass, question of, as cause of disease 468-71

ARGENTINE:

- Foot-and-mouth disease, prevalence of 567-8
Possible source of outbreaks in England 480

STOCKMAN, S., M.R.C.V.S.—*continued.*

- Bags for fodder, possible means of disseminating disease 463-4
Belgium, importation of milk, regulations 851

BIRDS:

- Possible means of disseminating disease 414, 518-9
Question of carrying disease by, could be settled by experiment 863

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE:

- should have Power to make it compulsory for larger number of people to report disease 735
Staff sufficient at present, question of wide-spread outbreak 1078-81
Butter, danger attaching to 420

CAKE:

- Danger that of indirect contamination 776-81
Disinfection impossible 597

CALVES IN THEIR SKINS:

- Feet and heads should be left on 529, 768-73, 857-8
Guarantee of freedom from disease at abattoirs, suggested 527-9
Inspection advocated 853-8

Canada, freedom from foot-and-mouth disease 791

CARCASSES:

- Imported, danger attaching to 420-1, 527
Washed up, dissemination of disease by, improbable 465-7

Cats, susceptibility to disease and possible means of disseminating 414, 751-2

Cattle, live, alteration of restriction of importation, disease might be spread all over country 827-9

Cattle plague, Russian Steppes the source of 512-5

Cheese, danger attaching to 420

CONTINENT:

- Foot-and-mouth disease, eradication possible 613-4
Hay Orders enforced by countries against each other, although full of disease 850-1

Denmark, foot-and-mouth disease, measures taken on English lines and success of 482, 495-6

Ditches, cleaning of, not considered cause of outbreak 472-3

Dogs, susceptibility to disease, and possible means of disseminating 414, 749-52

Edinburgh outbreak, possibly due to hay from Holland 540, 577, 640-3

Evidence referred to 1216-8, 1486

FEEDING-STUFFS:

- Prohibition, question of 597-8
Suspected, experimental feeding of sound animals with, possible, but would probably have no result, and danger of 635-49

FLIES:

- possible Means of disseminating disease 430, 673-9
Question of danger attaching to, could be settled by experiment 864

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

- Abortion not caused by 1018-20
Animals isolated on first suspicion of disease 1045-9
no Association with swine fever 669-72
some Breeds less susceptible than others, question of 889-96

indirect Carriers of:

- Difficulty of classifying 420
Suggestions for minimising dangers 521-36

Cattle not more susceptible when at grass or feeding-stuffs 741

Characteristics 404, 663-4

Defensive measures, suggestions 420

Diagnosis:

- Competency of veterinary officers, question of 938-44, 985-8
not Difficult 667-8, 757
Methods 665-6

Question of sending out description of disease as aid to 1041-4

Dissemination, methods 414-24, 430-8, 441-73, 579-81, 595-600, 610-1, 673-99, 689-94

STOCKMAN, S., M.R.C.V.S.—*continued.*FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE—*continued.*

Eradication possible, and all reasonable steps should be taken	615-26
Experimental station:	
Approved if done with safety, and question of	866-77
Co-operation with other countries would be necessary	869, 906-8
Dangers of	586-90, 626-34
Export trade would be closed	806-8
Experiments carried out formerly, and question of danger attaching to	989
not fatal	990-2
comparative Immunity of England due mainly to sea frontier and central administration	612
not indigenous to Great Britain	546-8
Infection, methods of, and infection by alimentary tract practically the only method	414
Infective materials from affected animals	409-10
experimental Inoculation, method	584
International co-operation:	
Desirable, and methods of achieving	482-4, 552-6, 945-8, 977-85, 1082
no Official measures taken	498, 501
would be Useful, and question of	715-20, 799-801, 913-20
Introduction by subcutaneous method, difficulty	1056, 1065
Length of time animals may remain infective, and methods of carrying disease by, and further research to be undertaken	546, 650-5
Loss through, statistics	990-2, 1014-5
Measures <i>re</i> , on Continent, and comparison with England	488-97, 554
first Origin of	510-1
Outbreaks:	
1911, cost to Government	1006-11
Cases always authenticated, and no mistakes made in diagnosis	582-5
Cattle dealers not allowed on farm	817
Dangers of, when disease prevalent on Continent	480-1, 493, 549-51
Disease always prevalent on Continent at same time	921-3
Dissemination of infection by local veterinary surgeons, etc., question of prevention	808-16, 820
Dogs and cats tied up, and poultry kept from wandering	818-9
Procedure in case of, success of	1002-5
Spontaneous, impossible	508-9
none Unreported	564-5
compulsory Reporting, enlargement desired	842-5
further Research desirable	728, 1075-7
Slaughter:	
Local veterinary officer has no power to order	733-4
Preferred to isolation to start with	608
Specialist, appointment of, to investigate disease, question of, and of experimenting	878-86
Stamped out between outbreaks, and initial outbreaks all imported	439-40, 541-5, 620-1
Susceptibility of animals	404-8, 611, 687-8, 752-6
Symptoms	758-60
System of dealing with, advantageous to farmers	1016-7
Virus:	
Characteristics	412
Decrease in strength on the whole	516
Destroyed by heat and preserved by cold	525, 578
Discovery, question of possibility suggested Experiments <i>re</i> life of	576
Length of activity	412, 538-40, 545, 558-9, 569-77, 656-62, 685
Foxes, imported, risk not great	591-4

FRANCE, FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

Experimental station closed	989
Prevalence and lack of central authority the reason	721, 908-9

STOCKMAN, S., M.R.C.V.S.—*continued.*FRANCE, FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE—*continued.*

Procedure <i>re</i> , and comparison with England	497, 61
Frozen meat, danger attaching to	579-1
GERMANY:	
Contagious diseases, law <i>re</i> reporting	71
Foot-and-mouth disease:	
Experimental station	876, 91
Prevalence of, lack of central authority the cause	721, 908
Rebellion against regulation and rapid spread of disease	51
Rules and procedure <i>re</i> , comparison with England and disadvantages	485-94, 71
Goats, susceptibility to disease	71
Hares, susceptibility to disease doubted	611, 71
HAY AND STRAW FOR PACKING:	
Danger attaching to	420, 441-8, 697
Prohibition of use for other purposes, question of interference with other trades must be considered	700
HIDES:	
Danger attaching to	600, 770-1, 930
Disinfection:	
at Port of embarkation, recommended	852-9, 901-4, 933-7, 91
Possible	51
HIDES AND FEET, IMPORT:	
Danger attaching to	41
Disinfection before shipment suggested	523-6, 51
Holland, foot-and-mouth disease, measures taken on English lines and success of	495-7, 61
Horses, susceptibility to disease and possible means of disseminating	414, 751
Hounslow outbreak	725-8, 91
Human beings, susceptibility to disease, and possible means of disseminating	414-5, 431-2, 742-4, 747
Imports, danger from regulations, and laws effectual	509
INDIA:	
Cattle plague, difficulty of recognising	51
Foot-and-mouth disease:	
Difficulty of dealing with, and recognising	402, 41
Experiments to be carried out by committee and question of value for England	871, 926-8, 993-8, 1021
no Steps taken to exterminate	71
Inoculation, Board should have power both to forbid, and to order	785, 81
Ireland, reason for immunity	71
Jersey, immunity not accounted for	71
Lorries and railway trucks, disinfection might be advantageous, but difficulty of enforcing	801
MAISE, IMPORT:	
Danger attaching to	420, 451-5, 559-1
Somerset outbreak traced to	71
Middlesex outbreak, method of spread	81
MILK, FOREIGN:	
Danger attaching to	423, 830-1, 846-7, 930
Disinfection at port of embarkation advocated	933
Fresh milk products, heating might be made a condition of import	525, 71
Pasteurising advocated	849-50, 91
Moss litter, danger attaching to	897
OATS:	
Anthrax known to have been brought in by, but no knowledge of cases of foot-and-mouth disease	456-6
Disinfection impossible	59
Penalties, question of	70
Pigs' pail, danger attaching to, and possible source of outbreak at Hounslow	420, 725
Poultry, possible means of disseminating disease	41
Rabbits, disease might be disseminated by	611, 75
Rats, possible means of disseminating disease	414, 680
Reindeer, susceptibility to disease	75
Ripon outbreak, method of spread	83
Roads, means of disseminating disease	41

STOCKMAN, S., M.R.C.V.S.—*continued.*

RUSSIA:	
Foot-and-mouth disease:	
Prevalence of	721
Procedure excellent on paper, but little done in practice	607, 722-3
Rinderpest driven out	607
Sheep, foot-and-mouth disease infection from, question	761-7
SHEEP'S HEADS AND FEET:	
Danger attaching to	899-900, 930-2
Disinfection at port of embarkation, advocated	933-7
SHIPS' DISINFECTION:	
Desirable	832-4
for Foot-and-mouth disease and anthrax, difference between requirements	702-6
of Holds, decks, etc., not very important as regards foot-and-mouth disease but very important as regards anthrax	580-6
Possible methods	536, 707-13
carrying Split cargoes, difficulty of	536
Siegel, Dr., of Berlin, foot-and-mouth disease attributed to visible microbe by	860, 955-8, 1057-8
SOMERSET OUTBREAKS:	
Diagnosis, proceedings	731-2
Lesions of cow-pox found along with those of foot-and-mouth disease	1068
Method of spreading	885-8
Particulars re	1004-5
Secondary, source	694-6, 729-30
SWINE FEVER:	
Characteristics	670
Virulence of virus in East Africa	515
Transvaal, infected cargoes from the Argentine not admitted	402
U.S.A.:	
Department of Agriculture, report, memorandum prepared re	426-8
Foot-and-mouth disease:	
Freedom from	791-5
Outbreak, 1908, particulars re, and connection with vaccine lymph	968-71, 1055-6, 1067, 1070
Vaccine lymph, import and manufacture, danger attaching to, and precautions should be insisted on	421, 529-30, 962-76, 1050-6, 1062-74
Veterinary inspectors, qualifications, and further diploma advocated	1026-39, 1042-4, 1083-7
Virus, no law against importation or manufacture of, and restrictions advocated	949-54
Wool, disinfection before importation would remove important factor in importation of anthrax	901-4
Yorkshire, cases of foot-and-mouth disease among human beings	743-4
References	1510-2, 3347
Stock-owners:	
Circulars to, see under Foot-and-mouth disease.	
Foot-and-mouth disease not always recognised by, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3378
Immediate notification of disease by, essential, <i>Prof. J. Penberthy</i>	2828
Strachey, Lord:	
Departmental Committee	3185
Quoted, <i>W. M. Furnival</i>	5802D
Straw:	
POSSIBLE PACKING:	
Danger attaching to, <i>F. P. Matthews</i>	6477
not so Dangerous as hay, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	5143-4, 5199
Substitution for hay suggested, <i>W. C. Barling</i>	5211-2
Plaiting for making hats, etc., method of conveyance a source of infection, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3407-B
see also Hay and Straw.	
Sudbury, Board of Agriculture's laboratory, reference, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1474, 1810-2
Suffolk, outbreaks, 1900, 1901, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	60, 63
Sulphate of sodium, see Glauber salts.	

Sunflower seeds, import of, and case of anthrax possibly caused by, <i>J. McPhail</i>	5544-7
Surrey:	
County Council, chief veterinary inspector, see	
Wild, A. C., M.R.C.V.S.	2065-268
Outbreaks, 1885, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2038
Veterinary inspectors, number, and Board cooperated with by, and no friction, <i>A. C. Wild</i>	2231-2, 2245-7
Sussex outbreaks:	
1885, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2038
Horse destroyed to prevent spread of infection, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	2005
Inspection of animals in neighbourhood, <i>W. W. Smart</i>	1971, 2028-7
Particulars re, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	52, 53, 331, 348
Sweden:	
Animals, imports from, prohibited, 1892, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	82
Cattle imported into Denmark, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6672
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:	
Immediate information given of outbreak, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	370
possibly Introduced from Denmark, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6770
Prevalent in	6024
Slaughtering, <i>Dr. B. Bang</i>	6770
Swine, see Pigs.	
Swine-erysipelas, vaccine sold without control, and restrictions necessary, <i>S. Stockman</i>	954
Swine fever:	
no Association with foot-and-mouth disease, <i>S. Stockman</i>	669-72
Characteristics, <i>S. Stockman</i>	670
Danger of introduction by smaller vessels entering ports not recognised as such, but prevention by Foreign Animals Order, 1910, <i>A. W. Anstruther</i>	107-10
Virulence of virus in East Africa, <i>S. Stockman</i>	515
Swine Fever Order, last, rebelled against, <i>S. Stockman</i>	604
Switzerland, Berne, International Veterinary Conference, question of international co-operation brought up at, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i>	2556
Symptomatic anthrax, immunising serum used, <i>Sir J. McFadyean</i>	2731
Tan, from infected hides, a possible source of infection when used as litter, <i>A. Mansell</i>	3606-10
Tankage, import from disease districts in Argentina for manufacture of fertilisers, <i>W. M. Furnival</i>	5809-22, 5828
TANKARD, C. E., Surveyor, Board of Customs and Excise:	
Beef, unsound, consignment sent from Australia certified to be free from disease, condemned by medical officer of health at port of importation	2320-2
BOARDS OF AGRICULTURE ABROAD, CERTIFICATES FROM:	
by Agreement between certain countries but not enforced	2478-82, 2499-512
Improved form of, re contact of hides with diseased animals, question of	2367-72
Offal imported into London labelled with,	2292, 2294-5, 2317-20, 2332-5, 2408-12
Question of value of	2319-323, 2332-5
only to Safeguard food-stuffs for human beings	2402-7
Cabbages and lettuces, imported from France and method of packing	2517-9
CALVES IN THEIR SKINS:	
no Importation into London	2293, 2430, 2468-9
possible Importation of disease in, from countries not issuing certificate of freedom from disease by Board of Agriculture	2432-45
Inspection of, by medical officer of health, question of greater efficiency of veterinary surgeon	2471-4
Cattle shipped to foreign ports from Russia, danger to oak and grain shipped with	2396-401

TANKARD, C. E.—*continued.*

Eggs, imported, condition and methods of packing	2348-55
Food-stuffs, imported, for animal or human consumption	2284-9
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:	
Bacillus not destroyed by salting, but danger of contagion lessened	2307
Germs carried in maize and cake, no suggestion to prevent	2306
Infection possibly carried by methods of unloading at ports of importation	2323-31
South American dry hides frequently brought via Antwerp, possible contagion with animals or skins affected with	2391-4
Frozen meat, certificate of freedom from disease not issued for	2503
Grain, possibly contaminated in ships' holds and by method of unloading	2323-31, 2380-90
HAY AND STRAW:	
for Feeding purposes, importation prohibited from certain countries, and question of prohibition for packing purposes	2413-6, 2451-2
for Packing:	
ultimate Condition and destination of	2373-5
Destruction of, enforcement would be impossible	2305
Importation of foreign goods in	2272-4, 2299
Prohibited use of, question of possible enforcement by Board of Custom and Excise	2303-4, 2489-91
Substitution of wood-wool for, might be an unreasonable restriction on foreign goods	2303-4
lately Superseded by wood-wool for packing superior kind of goods	2281-3, 2417-9, 2424-6
HEADS AND FEET, IMPORT:	
from the Netherlands	2232, 2293, 2340-7
Quantity imported and subsequent use made of	2340-7
Used largely as food by poor people, restriction on importation undesirable	2486-8
HIDES:	
Disinfection at port of embarkation, possible	2496-7
Dry:	
Danger of disease germs being spread from	2311-6
little Danger of contact with disease during transshipment of in Belgium	2458-61
small Importation of, mostly from South America	2298
from South America frequently brought via Antwerp, possible contagion with animals or skins affected with foot-and-mouth disease	2391-4
Fresh, no importation of	2290-1
Salted:	
no Disinfection at ports of importation	2296-7, 2320-31
Importation of	2290-1
must be Sufficiently salted to preserve for duration of voyage	2457
IMPORTS:	
Materials used for packing	2299-302
certain Percentage of specimen cases only examined by Customs	2299, 2336, 2504-8
Linseed cake, large proportion imported from Russia	2453-4
Live fowls, occasional importation of	2513-6
Maize, imported as food-stuff for animals, method of packing	2288-9
OATS:	
Bags for packing on quay-side usually provided from London	2338-9
Imported as food-stuff for animals, methods of packing	2286-9
Large proportion imported from Russia	2453-6
Packing materials, possible carriage of infection by	2427-9
Rape and rape cake, import from Russia	2285, 2453-4
Separation of goods on quays, often a question of convenience	2462-7

TANKARD, C. E.—*continued.*

SHIPS' HOLDS:	
Disinfection:	
after Carrying hides, no regulation to enforce	242
would Cause delay and expense	2492-5, 2509-1
might be Preventive of foot-and-mouth disease	248
after Split cargoes possible, but would fall hardly on shipping people	2446-8, 2475-
Spraying with carbolic acid would not involve so great a delay as lime-washing	2509-1
a Source of possible infection as grain or hides stored in promiscuously and no regulation in force for disinfecting	2380-9
Soya-cake and beans, increase in importation of, and methods of packing	2357-6
WOOD-WOOL:	
Available for packing in most exporting countries	235
Enforced use of, for packing in lieu of hay and straw might be an unreasonable restriction on foreign goods	2303-
Increased use of, for packing, question of cost	2417-9, 2424-6, 245
Substitution of, for packing material, might be a preventive of foot-and-mouth disease	248
TANNERIES, no danger of infection from refuse of,	
A. Mansell	3547-
Tanners' Federation, disinfection of hides by formic acid and bi-chloride of mercury discussed by, Prof. H. E. Procter	6154-
Tasmania, quarantine regulations for horses, cattle, sheep, and swine, A. Mansell	339
Thanet, foot-and-mouth disease among sheep not certified until bullocks attacked, J. Crowhurst	5728, 5755-
Thornton, Messrs. John & Co., member of firm, see Matthews, F. P.	6426-8
Thüringen district, method of salting hides, A. Seymour-Jones	4530, 4563-
Tibet, method of drying hides unsatisfactory and leads to waste, Dr. J. G. Parker	6585-90, 6006-7
Toys, imported from France and Germany, packed in hay or straw, C. E. Tankard	2274
Transvaal, infected cargoes from the Argentine not admitted, S. Stockman	401
Treaty ports, baling of hides at, methods, A. Seymour-Jones	4638-42, 4644-6
Tuberculin, English, question re value of, J. Sharp-Jones	4247-50
Turin International Congress	4897
Udimore, Sussex, outbreak, 1911:	
Area, annoyance caused by, but area approved, J. E. Quoted	3677-83
Particulars re, A. W. Anstruther, 72, 75; Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke, 1244-92	
United Shipping Company, London:	
Goods put in holds after wet hides, O. Caygill	4015-6
Grain and hides imports, method of carrying, and separation on ships and quays, O. Caygill, 3899-906, 3921-3, 3932-42, 3980-7, 4019-24, 4030-41, 4059-67, 4098-106	
Hides from Russia, no label attached to, and no inspection by Government official on arrival, O. Caygill	3993-4000
Holds, sweeping out after every voyage, O. Caygill	3911-4, 3988-90, 4068-79, 4107-17
Imports carried by, nature of, and method of packing, O. Caygill, 3892-8, 3924-6, 3945-77, 4082-91	
Instructions given by, for preventing contact of grain with hides, O. Caygill, 3921-2, 3943-4, 3990-4, 4092-6	
Master stevedore, see Caygill, O.	3888-4124
United States of America:	
Animals imported from, hides returned to America, W. W. Smart	1891, 1895, 1913-8
Animals, imports from, prohibited, 1902 and 1903, but not at present, A. W. Anstruther	36, 39

United States of America—continued.

Board of Agriculture, not under agreement to issue certificate of freedom from disease, *C. E. Tenkard* 2480, 2501

Cattle from, only prohibited from certain districts, 1906, *W. M. Parsons*, 5806, 5824-7, 5835

Cotton seed and linned cake, imported into Ireland, *R. Custrell* 4480, 4514

Department of Agriculture report, memorandum prepared re, *S. Stockman* 426-8

Diseased animals imported from, 1883, *A. W. Anstruther* 27, 138

Exclusion from Foreign Hay and Straw Order, and no source of danger, *A. W. Anstruther* 317, 268

Export of cattle from Scotland now allowed, *C. Douglas* 5875, 5920

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE:

Arrangements with Government re notification of, *A. W. Anstruther* 369

Freedom from, *A. W. Anstruther*, 375; *S. Stockman*, 482, 791-5

Outbreak, 1908, particulars re, and connection with vaccine lymph, *S. Stockman*, 968-71, 1055-6, 1067, 1070

Gins Trust, import of gins-stock from Argentine and outbreaks of anthrax among workpeople, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4636-7

HINDS:

Co-operation in formic-mercury process anticipated, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4714

Dry:

Consumption, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532

Disinfected before export, *A. Mansell* 3348-50

Import into, regulations re disinfection not in operation, *Dr. J. G. Parker*, 6610-2; *Sir W. H. Davies*, 6948-54, 6976-7

Import from, certificates not always reliable, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4879-81

Imported, disinfection before, question of cost, *A. Mansell* 3442-3

Salted, consumption, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532

Sprayed with carbolic acid before Vice-Consul, *J. McPhail* 5698-702

Treatment of, with perchloride of mercury, carbolic acid and sulphurous acid gas and uselessness of, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4710-1, 4821-2, 4917-9, 4951-4

Inspection of animals in, before embarkation, *W. W. Smart* 1891-4

Linned-cake imported from, as food-stuff for animals, *C. E. Tenkard* 2285

Maise imported from, as food-stuff for animals, *C. E. Tenkard* 2285

Molasses and cotton-seed cake imported from, as food-stuff for animals, *C. E. Tenkard* 2285

Police and veterinary arrangements, somewhat on English lines, *W. W. Smart* 6995

Quarantine regulations for cattle, sheep and swine, *A. Mansell* 3392

Sheep, no importation of, *A. Mansell* 3425

Sheep and goat skins shipped to, from India, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532

Sheep-skins imported from South American states, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532

Skins, pickled, consumption, *A. Seymour-Jones* 4532

URUGUAY:

Animals, imports from, prohibited, 1900 and 1903, *A. W. Anstruther* 36

Import of pedigree cattle from England prohibited, *F. P. Matthews* 6437

Utrecht, see under Holland.

Vaccines, seed-lymph, import and manufacture, danger attaching to, and restrictions advocated, *S. Stockman* 421, 529-30, 962-76, 1050-6, 1062-74

Vegetables, import:

into Hull and danger attaching to, *J. McPhail* 5517-22

Reported as possible source of introduction, 1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* 90

Venezuela, import of animals from, prohibited, 1903, *A. W. Anstruther* 36

8 (6)11630

Veterinary surgeons:

Circulars to, see under Foot-and-mouth disease.

FOREIGN STUDY:

Advocated, and possibility of, *A. Mansell* 3427-31, 3525-7

Disease could be seen in Holland, but practical scheme impossible, *W. C. Barling* 5154-5

Impracticability of, *Sir J. McPhayson* 2606

Question of, *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2864-7; *J. Crowthurst*, 5729, 5738

Travelling scholarships, advocated, *J. Crowthurst* 5763-5

Graduate course, higher standard advocated, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2981-3, 3154-60

Infection probably carried by, to Church Farm, Harlington, from Vincent's, Hounslow, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1201-6, 1239

Inspection of calves in their skins by medical officer of health, question of greater efficiency of, *C. E. Tenkard* 2471-4

no Instructions sent to, re symptoms of disease, etc., *W. W. Smart* 2013

Inter-communication, encouragement of, to bring about close co-operation between agriculturists, administrative authorities and desired, *J. Share-Jones* 4149, 4290-315

should be kept away from foot-and-mouth disease cases, *W. W. Smart* 1500-2

OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES:

Appointment:

Board should have power of veto, *W. W. Smart* 2033

Confirmation by Board of Agriculture: Advocated and approved, *W. W. Smart*, 1843; *A. Mansell*, 3604-5; *W. C. Barling*, 5217-8

Objection to, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3200-4

no Objection to, but not considered necessary, *J. Crowthurst* 5735-7

might be objected to, *Col. B. B. Sapsell* 5360

Question of, *A. Mansell*, 3375-6; *J. E. Quoted*, 3670-2, 3884-702, 3710-5

would be welcomed by local authority in Derbyshire, *E. Wais* 3266

no Power to order slaughter, *S. Stockman* 733-4

Many, have never seen disease, and question as to danger in consequence, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1402-3; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2906-7; *J. E. Quoted*, 3673-4

Many, have no experience of disease, and practical observation of, necessary, *J. Crowthurst* 5727-9

apt to Over-report, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1404-5

Outbreak at Hounslow not recognised by, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1363-5; *W. W. Smart*, 1489

Outbreak at Middleley not recognised by, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke*, 1355, 1361, 1372-5, 1390, 1398; *W. W. Smart*, 1831, 1845-6; *W. H. Williams*, 3616-8

Obligated to report foot-and-mouth disease, *W. W. Smart* 2020

Over-reporting, danger in, *W. W. Smart* 2030

at Ports of embarkation for animals, would be impracticable, *W. W. Smart* 1867-96

POST-GRADUATE COURSE:

Advocated and approved, *S. Stockman*, 1028-39, 1085-7; *W. W. Smart*, 1482-9, 1499, 1517; *Sir J. McPhayson*, 2573; *Prof. J. Penberthy*, 2960-1, 3154; *W. C. Barling*, 5175-7; *J. Crowthurst*, 5760-2

Present, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 2981

as Qualification for appointment as local veterinary officer advocated, *Sir J. McPhayson*, 2747-51; *W. C. Barling*, 5178-9

Study at foreign university would be desirable but financial difficulty, *W. W. Smart* 1503-8

Post-graduate degree not advocated, *Prof. J. Penberthy* 3154-7

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION ON DISEASE:

Impossible, *Sir J. McPhayson* 2605

Possibility and value of, *A. Mansell* 3534-53

Qualifications, *S. Stockman* 1026-7

A A

Veterinary surgeons—continued.

- would not recognise disease until it actually appeared, *W. C. Barling* - - - 5147-53
- Recognition of symptoms by, question of best means to facilitate, *A. Mansell* - - - 3427-32
- Registered practitioners, qualifications and question of competency with regard to foot-and-mouth disease, *S. Stockman* 1027-34, 1042-4
- Students have no opportunity of seeing actual diseases, *A. C. Wild* - - - 2147-8, 2240-3
- more Sympathy between farmers and, needed, *J. Share-Jones* - - - 4133
- Symptoms of foot-and-mouth disease might not always be recognised by, *A. Mansell* 3374, 3378, 3502
- Visits dreaded by farmers, *J. Share-Jones* 4133-6, 4198-9
- Younger men have not seen disease, but should be able to diagnose if more than one animal affected, *A. C. Wild* - - - 2148-50, 2183-4
- Victoria, quarantine regulations for cattle, horses, sheep and swine, *A. Mansell* - - - 3392
- Vincent's Farm, Hounslow, outbreak, 1911, *see* Hounslow.
- Virochow, reference, *S. Stockman* - - - 748
- Virus :**
- no Law against importation or manufacture of, and restrictions advocated, *S. Stockman*, 949-54
- see also under* Foot-and-mouth disease.
- WAITE, RICHARD, J.P.,** Chairman and representative of Executive Committee of Derbyshire County Council : - - - 3206-336
- DERBYSHIRE :**
- Milk churns sent up to London, kept for months and used for foreign milk, possible source of infection 3219-22, 3227-30, 3259-62, 3267-70, 3298
- Outbreaks :**
- 1870-1880, fréquent, but restrictions of least possible kind - - - 3291
- 1875 :
- affected Animals isolated, and selling of milk continued - - - 3238-45, 3289
- Source, question of - - - 3246-50
- Veterinary inspector, confirmation of appointment by Board would be welcomed by local authority - - - 3266
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE :**
- Area, reduction desired if possible, 3294-7, 3322-35
- Board's proceedings and regulations approved 3211, 3226, 3278, 3282
- Diagnosis easy when once seen - - - 3250-4
- Small-holders might not recognise - - - 3251
- HALLAM, WEST, OUTBREAK :**
- Board's proceedings approved 3211, 3226, 3278, 3283
- Particulars *re* - - - 3274-7, 3284-8
- Source, question of, 3219-36, 3227-30, 3263-5, 3267
- 12-mile Radius, considered excessive by farmers 3211-3, 3278-80, 3283, 3292-7, 3307-22
- HAY AND STRAW FOR PACKING :**
- Distributed among farms and used as litter and manure, danger attaching to, 3255-8, 3264-5
- Re-used by tradesmen - - - 3232, 3255
- MILK :**
- Foreign :
- Pasteurisation before import advocated, 3299-301
- Possible source of infection, 3219-22, 3227-30, 3259-62, 3267-70, 3298
- Sterilisation of, before sale, impossibility of, and objections to - - - 3300-6
- Rinderpest, severity of restrictions, but thoroughly carried out by farmers - - - 3319-20
- Walton-on-Trent, Warren Farm, outbreak of pleuro, 1890 or 1891, slaughtering and cost to County Council - - - 3282
- Wakehampton, outbreak, 1900, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 58
- Wales :**
- Agricultural colleges, lecturers on diseases of animals sent out from, *J. Share-Jones* - 4281-6
- Farmers not educated sufficiently *re* diseases of animals, and inspectors' visits dreaded, *J. Share-Jones* - - - 4191-9

Wales—continued.

- Foot-and-mouth disease, 1876-8, *A. W. Anstruther* - - - 11
- Walton-on-Trent, Derbyshire, Warren Farm, outbreak of pleuro, 1890 or 1891, slaughtering and cost to county council, *E. Waite* - - - 3282
- Warble-fly, international and co-operative action *re*, *A. Seymour-Jones* - - - 4894
- Water :**
- Infection supposed to have been carried by, in Somerset outbreak, *Sir E. H. St. L. Clarke* 1388-9
- Possible dissemination of disease by, *S. Stockman* - - - 414
- West Africa, maize imported from, as food-stuff for animals, *C. E. Taskard* - - - 2285
- West Hallam, *see* Hallam, West.
- Westmorland, outbreak, 1892, *A. W. Anstruther* 52
- Wheat, import into Ireland direct, *R. Costrell* - 4512
- Wickhampton, *see* Freethorpe and Wickhampton.
- WILD, A. G., M.R.C.V.S.,** Chief Veterinary Inspector of Surrey County Council : 2065-268
- Animals, import from countries with foot-and-mouth disease would be very unwise - 2177-9
- CHOBHAM OUTBREAK, 1911 :**
- Sending out of milk stopped when disease recognised, and no harm done by sending out before - - - 2185-90, 2210-2
- Source, question of, 2102-40, 2151-9, 2170-3, 2191-203, 2220, 2235-8, 2258-9
- Steps taken by local veterinary surgeon and assistant on account of, 2072-101, 2164-9
- 2190-4, 2204-13
- Deptford outbreak, students taken to, from veterinary college, about 1879-81, 2143-6, 2238-9
- Feeding-stuffs, suspected, trying of, on sound animals would be useful - - - 2253-5
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE :**
- Board's powers sufficient - - - 2230
- Board's staff sufficient, but local authority would have to be called in if disease spread 2230
- Experimental station, desirable - - - 2253-7
- Germs :
- Further investigation necessary - - - 2248-55
- Period of vitality, question of - - - 2160-1
- International co-operation would be useful - 2229
- Outbreaks, not spontaneous, purely infectious - - - 2174-6, 2221-8
- Fowls from France, possible source of Chobham outbreak, 2102-18, 2124-9, 2151-4, 2191-9, 2220
- Grasses, roots or herbs, predisposing causes in nature of, not believed in - - - 2226
- Guano, as source of disease, danger very remote - - - 2266-8
- Old buildings, Chobham outbreak attributed locally to old thatch, 2190-7, 2157-9, 2171, 2199-203
- Surrey, veterinary inspectors, number and Board co-operated with and no friction 2231-2, 2245-7
- Veterinary surgeons :**
- Instruction of, and issue of notices to, *re* foot-and-mouth disease would be advantageous - - - 2215-9, 2260-3, 2234
- Students have no opportunity of seeing actual diseases - - - 2147-8, 2240-3
- Younger men have not seen disease, but should be able to recognise if more than one animal affected - - - 2148-50, 2183-4
- WILLIAMS, SUPERINTENDENT W. H.,** representing Somerset County Council : - - 3612-63
- BRIDGWATER OUTBREAK :**
- Cases all contact cases - - - 3653
- 15-mile Radius not complained of by farmers - - - 3650-2
- Foot-and-mouth disease, 15-mile radius, reduction not desired - - - 3651, 3657-8
- MIDDLEZOEY OUTBREAK :**
- Milk given to pigs and pigs affected next day - - - 3648-9
- Particulars *re* 3613-9, 3629-30, 3635-49, 3656, 3659-62
- Source, question of - - - 3631-3

WILLIAMS, SUPERINTENDENT H.—continued.

Milk, local authority should, power to order destruction of - 3649

Slaughter, local authority should have power to order immediately - 3625-8

Wind, infection possibly carried - 3628, 3653

Yeovil outbreak, distance from Bridgwater outbreak - 3653

Wiltshire, outbreaks, 1900, *A. Anstruther* - 58

Wind and air, conveyance of germs by:
 from Continent, evidence not given, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 2762
 from Far distance impossible, *A. de Jong* - 6367-70

Locally, possible, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 2762

Possibility of, *S. Stockman*, 438; *Sir J. McFadyean*, 3594-6, 2655-61; *Williams*, 3628, 3658; *Col. B. B. Bell*, 6048; *Dr. B. Bang*, 6712-3

in Somerset, *Sir E. H. St. Leger* - 1352

Wine, import into Ireland direct, *Antrell* - 4516

Wood pulp, import, reported as a source of introduction 1900, but none taken, *A. W. Anstruther* - 90

Woodquests, foot-and-mouth disease among, in Ireland, 1840, *R. Cantrell* - 3720

Wool-wool:
 Available for packing in exporting countries, *C. E. Tankard* - 2356

Increased use for packing, question of cost of, *C. E. Tankard* - 7-9, 2424-6, 2450

SUBSTITUTION FOR HAY AND LUG:
 Advocated, *A. Mansell*, *St. Douglas*, -50, 5957, 5962-4

might be a preventive of and-mouth disease, *C. E. Tankard* - 2483

Question of, *Prof. J. Penberthy* - 3165-7

might be an unreasonable restriction on foreign goods, *C. E. Tankard* - 2303-4

Taking place of hay or straw packing superior kind of goods, *C. Ward*, 2417-9, 2424-6

Wool:
 with Blood, danger of, as in anthrax, *Prof. H. R. Procter* - 6118

Wool—continued.

Danger of infection of anthrax and foot-and-mouth disease, *A. Mansell*, 3433-6; *Prof. H. R. Procter*, 6115, 6118

DISINFECTANT AT PORT OF EMBARKATION:
 Difficulties of, *Prof. H. R. Procter* - 6116

would Remove important factor in importation of anthrax, *S. Stockman* - 901-4

Dried blood the only dangerous part, *Dr. J. G. Parker* - 6624

Formic acid and mercuric-chloride process:
 Harmless to, *Dr. J. G. Parker* - 6624-5

possible Objections to, *Prof. H. R. Procter* - 6173

Import:
 into Holland from infected countries prohibited, *Dr. D. A. de Jong* - 6264

Reported as possible source of introduction 1900, but no action taken, *A. W. Anstruther* - 90

Wool-bagging, danger of contamination of cake by, *W. C. Barling* - 5042-3

Wool-fat, effect of formic acid and mercuric-chloride on, *Prof. H. R. Procter*, 6169-72; *Dr. J. G. Parker*, 6635

Wool rags, a source of infection for foot-and-mouth disease, *A. Mansell* - 3460-1

Wool waste (shoddy), a source of infection for foot-and-mouth disease, *A. Mansell* - 3461-7

Yeovil, Somerset, outbreak, 1911:
 Distance from Bridgwater outbreak, *W. H. Williams* - 3653

Imported grain suggested as source, *S. Stockman* - 453-5, 560-3, 738

Isolation of Bridgwater market, *Sir E. H. St. Leger*, *Clarks* - 1450-3

Yorkshire:
 Cases of foot-and-mouth disease among human beings, *S. Stockman* - 743-4

OUTBREAKS:
 1883, *W. W. Smart* - 2039

1892, *A. W. Anstruther* - 52

1900, *A. W. Anstruther* - 58, 60

no Doubt re diagnosis, *S. Stockman* - 582

Means of spread of disease, *S. Stockman* - 693

Zululand, import of animals from, prohibited 1892, *A. W. Anstruther* - 32